

# **Table of Contents - Volume III**

### 6. Local Service Request (LSR)

- 6.1 LSR Form Description
- 6.2 LSR Form Entries ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY
- 6.3 LSR Form Fields

# 7. Hunt Group Information (HGI)

- 7.1 HGI Form Description
- 7.2 HGI Form Entries ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY
- 7.3 HGI Form Fields

### 8. End User (EU)

- 8.1 EU Form Description
- 8.2 EU Form Entries ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY
- 8.3 EU Form Fields

## 9. Loop Service (LS)

- 9.1 LS Form Description
- 9.2 LS Form Entries ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY
- 9.3 LS Form Fields

# **10. Loop Service w/ Number Portability (LSNP)**

### **10.1 LSNP Form Description**

- **10.2 LSNP Form Entries** ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY
- 10.3 LSNP Form Fields

### **11. Number Portability Service (NP)**

- **11.1 NP Form Description**
- **11.2 NP Form Entries** ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY
- 11.3 NP Form Fields

### 12. Port Service (PS)

- **12.1 PS Form Description**
- 12.2 PS Form Entries ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY
- 12.3 PS Form Fields

## **13.Resale Service (RS)**

- **13.1 RS Form Description**
- **13.2 RS Form Entries** ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY
- 13.3 RS Form Fields

### 14. Resale Private Line Service (RPL)

- 14.1 RPL Form Description
- **14.2 RPL Form Entries** ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY
- 14.3 RPL Form Fields

# **15. CENTREX Resale Service (CRS)**

### **15.1 CRS Form Description**

### **15.2 CRS Form Entries**

ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY

**15.3 CRS Form Fields** 

# **16. CENTREX UNE Service (CUS)**

- **16.1 CUS Form Description**
- **16.2 CUS Form Entries**

ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY

### 16.3 CUS Form Fields

# 6. Local Service Request (LSR)

### 6.1 LSR Form Description

This form contains information required for administrative, billing and contact details and is provided in the various fields contained within the LSR Form. The Administrative Section contains information pertaining to the service being ordered such as: purchase order number, requisition type, desired due date, etc.. The Bill Section provides billing name and address information and the Contact Section contains initiator information, design contact name, address and telephone number as well as implementation contact name and telephone number.

#### Note:

All Hunting ordering information such as the Hunt Group Activity, Hunt Type and Hunt Sequence is located in the HGI (Hunt Group Information Request) form, Section 7 of this LSOR.

### 6.2 LSR Form Entries

Included in this section are the LSR Forms with each of the entry fields numbered. These numbers correspond to the field names in the "ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS REFERENCE GLOSSARY" section and with each heading number under the "6.3 LSR Form Fields" section of this chapter.

This form is prepared by the CLEC and is submitted to the Local Service Center (LSC) or the Number Portability Service Center (NPSC) for the ordering of local service. The term "LSC" referenced throughout the LSR practices is used to represent both organizations which may process a customer's request for local service.

### ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY

The following table is an alphanumeric cross-reference glossary of the LSR Form fields.

#### LSR Form Fields

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name
AAN	9	Associated Account Number
ACCOUNT FEATURE	82a	Account Feature
ACCOUNT FEATURE DETAIL	83a	Account Feature Detail
ACNA	89	Access Customer Name Abbreviation
ACT	33	Activity
ACTL	58	Access Customer Terminal Location
ADET	34	Activity Detail
AENG	51	Additional Engineering
AFA	81a	Account Feature Activity
AFEATURE	82	Account Feature Codes
AFEATURE DETAIL	83	Account Feature Detail
AFO	40	Additional Forms
AGAUTH	54	Agency Authorization Status
AI	60	Additional Point of Termination Indicator
ALBR	52	Additional Labor
ALT IMPCON	120	Alternate Implementation Contact
AN	7	Account Number
APOT	61	Additional Point of Termination
APPTIME	20	Appointment Time (DDD)
APPTIME	23	Appointment Time (DDDO)
ATN	8	Account Telephone Number
ATR	134b	Acceptance Testing Request
AUTHNM	56	Authorization Name
BAN1	86	Billing Account Number 1
BAN2	88	Billing Account Number 2
BCS	134c	Basic Class of Service
BI1	85	Billing Account Number Identifier 1
BI2	87	Billing Account Number Identifier 2
BILLCON	103	Billing Contact
BILLNM	93	Bill Name
BOPI	134d	Bulk Order Package Identifier
BSPRAO	104	Billing Service Provider Revenue Accounting Office Code
CC	44	Company Code
CCNA	1	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation
CHANNEL	69	Channel Code
СНС	29	Coordinated Hot Cut

Effective 03/21/15

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name
CIC	77	Carrier Identification Code
CITY	100	City (BILLNM)
CITY	131	City (DSGCON)
CITY	114	City (INIT)
CNO	91	Case Number
CNO	134e	Customer Necessary Omission
CUST	78	Customer Name
D/TSENT	17	Date and Time Sent
DATED	55	Date of Agency Authorization
DDD	19	Desired Due Date
DDDO	21	Desired Due Date Out
DFDT	24	Desired Frame Due Time
DFDTO	25	Desired Frame Due Time Out
DLQTY	84	Directory Listings Quantity
DRC	124	Design Routing Code
DSGCON	123	Design/Engineering Contact
DSPTCH	18	Dispatch Required
EBD	90	Effective Bill Date
EBP	96	Extended Billing Plan
EMAIL	127	Electronic Mail Address (DSGCON)
EMAIL	109	Electronic Mail Address (INIT)
ER	39	Expedite Reason
EXP	38	Expedite
EXP RSN	39a	Expedite Reason
FA	81	Feature Activity
FAX NO	126	Facsimile Number (DSGCON)
FAX NO	110	Facsimile Number (INIT)
FLOOR	98	Floor (BILLNM)
FLOOR	129	Floor (DSGCON)
FLOOR	112	Floor (INIT)
HTQTY	6	Hunt Group Quantity
IMPCON	117	Implementation Contact
INIT	107	Initiator Identification
LOCQTY	5	Location Quantity
LSCP	28	Local Service Provider Change Prohibited
LSO	63	Local Service Office
LSP AUTH	73	Local Service Provider Authorization
LSP AUTH DATE	74	Local Service Provider Authorization Date
LSP AUTH NAME	75	Local Service Provider Authorization Name
LSPAN	76	LSP'S Authorization Number
LSR NO	4	Local Service Request Number

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name
LST	62	Local Service Termination
MEU	42	Multiple End User Functions
MI	35	Migration Indicator
NAN	11	New Account Number
NATN	10	New Account Telephone Number
NC	66	Network Channel Code
NCI	68	Network Channel Interface Code
NENA/ECC	134a	National Emergency Numbering Association Identifier
NNSP	47	New Network Service Provider Identification
NOR	22	Number of Requests
NPDI	79	Number Portability Direction Indicator
NRI	92	Negotiated Rate Indicator
OCC	50	Old Company Code
OCCNA	49	Old Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation
ONSP	48	Old Network Service Provider Identification
Р	31	Product Arrangement
PAGER	122	Pager Number (ALT IMPCON)
PAGER	119	Pager Number (IMPCON)
PBT	67	Pot Bay Type
PG_of_	15	Page_of_
PID	46	Personal Identifier
PON	2	Purchase Order Number
PORTTYP	57	Port Type
PROJECT	26	Project Identification
PROJINDR	27	Project Indicator
QRYNBR	72a	Query Number
RCC	45	Related Company Code
REMARKS	134	Remarks
REQTYP	30	Requisition Type and Status
RESID	16	Response Identifier
RL	36	Reuse Loop
ROOM/MAIL STOP	99	Room/Mail Stop (BILLNM)
ROOM/MAIL STOP	130	Room/Mail Stop (DSGCON)
ROOM/MAIL STOP	113	Room/Mail Stop (INIT)
RORD	72	Related Order Number
RPON	71	Related Purchase Order Number
RTR	43	Response Type Requested
RVER	41	Release Version
SACTL	59	Secondary Access Customer Terminal Location
SBILLNM	94	Secondary Bill Name

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name
SC	12	Service Center
SC1	13	Service Center 1
SC2	14	Service Center 2
SCA	53	Special Construction Authorization
SCD	19a	Service Completion Date
SECNCI	70	Secondary Network Channel Interface Code
SLI	32	Sub-loop Indicator
SPEC	65	Service and Product Enhancement Code
STATE	101	State/Province (BILLNM)
STATE	132	State/Province (DSGCON)
STATE	115	State/Province (INIT)
STREET	97	Street Address (BILLNM)
STREET	128	Street Address (DSGCON)
STREET	111	Street Address (INIT)
SUP	37	Supplement Type
TE	95	Tax Exemption
TEL NO	121	Telephone Number (ALT IMPCON)
TEL NO	105	Telephone Number (BILLNM)
TEL NO	125	Telephone Number (DSGCON)
TEL NO	118	Telephone Number (IMPCON)
TEL NO	108	Telephone Number (INIT)
TNE	80	Telephone Number Environment
TOS	64	Type of Service
VER	3	Version Identification
VTA	106	Variable Term Agreement
ZIP	102	ZIP/Postal Code (BILLNM)
ZIP	133	ZIP/Postal Code (DSGCON)
ZIP	116	ZIP/Postal Code (INIT)

Effective 03/21/15

LSOG 10 - Effective 03/20/2010 041182
Local Service
Request (LSR)
Request (LSR)
Administrative Section PON 2 VER 3 CCNA 1
LSR NO 4 PG 15 OF
<b>AN</b> 7 <b>ATN</b> 8 <b>SC</b> 12 <b>LOCQTY</b> 5 <b>HTQTY</b> 6
AAN 9
NATN         10         NAN         11         D/TSENT         17
<b>DDD</b> 19 <b>APPTIME</b> 20 <b>RESID</b> 16
<b>DDDO</b> 21 <b>NOR</b> 22 <b>DFDT</b> 24 <b>DFDTO</b> 25
<b>PROJECT</b> 26 <b>PROJINDR</b> 27 <b>LSCP</b> 28 <b>CHC</b> 29
<b>REQTYP</b> 30 <b>ACT</b> 33 <b>MI</b> 35 <b>SLI</b> 32 <b>ADET</b> 34 <b>SUP</b> 37
<b>MEU 42 EXP</b> 38 <b>EXP RSN</b> 39a <b>RTR</b> 43 <b>CC</b> 44
<b>RVER</b> 41 <b>NNSP</b> 47 <b>ONSP</b> 48 <b>ALBR</b> 52 <b>SCA</b> 53
<b>AGAUTH</b> 54 <b>PORTTYP</b> 57 <b>ACTL</b> 58 <b>SACTL</b> 59
<b>AI</b> 60 <b>APOT</b> 61 <b>LST</b> 62 <b>LSO</b> 63
<b>TOS</b> 64 <b>SPEC</b> 65 <b>NC</b> 66 <b>PBT</b> 67 <b>NCI</b> 68
<b>SECNCI</b> 70 <b>RPON</b> 71 <b>RCC</b> 45 <b>BCS</b> 134c
RORD 72 LSP AUTH 73 LSP AUTH DATE 74
LSP AUTH NAME 75 CIC 77 NPDI 79 BOPI 134d
<b>CUST</b> 78
NENA/ECC 134a SCD 19a QRYNBR 72a

Page 1 of 3

LSOG 10 - Effective 03/20/2010 0 Local Service Request (LSR)	41281
Administrative Section PON 2 PG 15 OF	
AFA 81a ACCOUNT FEATURE 82a	
ACCOUNT FEATURE DETAIL 83a	]
AFA 81a ACCOUNT FEATURE 82a	
ACCOUNT FEATURE DETAIL 83a	]
AFA 81a ACCOUNT FEATURE 82a	
ACCOUNT FEATURE DETAIL 83a	
AFA 81a ACCOUNT FEATURE 82a	
ACCOUNT FEATURE DETAIL 83a	
AFA 81a ACCOUNT FEATURE 82a	
ACCOUNT FEATURE DETAIL 83a	
AFA 81a ACCOUNT FEATURE 82a	
ACCOUNT FEATURE DETAIL 83a	
Bill Section BI1 85 BAN1 86 BI2 87 BAN2 88	
<b>ACNA</b> 89 <b>CNO</b> 91 <b>EBP</b> 96 <b>VTA</b> 106	



LSOG 10 - Effective 03/20/2010

041380

### Local Service Request (LSR)

Administrative Section PON 2 PG 15 OF
Contact Section INIT 107
<b>TELNO</b> 108 <b>FAX NO</b> 110
<b>EMAIL</b> 109
<b>IMPCON</b> 117 <b>TELNO (IMPCON)</b> 118
ALT IMPCON 120 TELNO (ALT IMPCON) 121
<b>DSGCON</b> 123 <b>DRC</b> 124 <b>TELNO (DSGCON)</b> 125
<b>FAX NO (DSGCON)</b> 126 <b>ATR</b> 134b
STREET (DSGCON) 128 FLOOR (DSGCON) 129
ROOM (DSGCON) 130 CITY (DSGCON) 131
STATE (DSGCON) 132 ZIP (DSGCON) 133
Remarks 134

Page 3 of 3

#### 1. CCNA - Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation

Identifies the COMMON LANGUAGE IAC code for the customer.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р					
REQTYP B						Р					
REQTYP C						R					
REQTYP E	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р		
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р						
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р				
REQTYP M	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р		
REQTYP P		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP R	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP T	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 3 - 3

Field Example:

ZYX

#### 2. PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the customer's unique purchase order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

**USAGE:** This field is required.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	с	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Y		
REQTYP A	R	R	R	R		R						
REQTYP B						R						
REQTYP C						R						
REQTYP E	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
REQTYP F	R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R			
REQTYP J	R		R		R							
REQTYP K	R	R	R	R		R	R					
REQTYP M	R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R			
REQTYP P		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
REQTYP R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R					
REQTYP T	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
REQTYP U	R	R	R	R	R	R						
REQTYP V		R	R	R	R	R						
REQTYP Z	R	R	R	R	R	R	R					
REQTYP 2	R	R	R	Р	R	R						
REQTYP 3	R	R	R	Р	R	R						

#### NOTES:

- 1. The Purchase Order Number may not be reused.
- PON is only required on AT&T (21-State) Manual LSR Form pages that contain data in fields other than VER and CC.
- 3. This field must be identical to the PON field on all other associated forms/screens.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LSR:SUP is populated and the LSR:PON on the Supplement does not equal the LSR:PON of the original request. Then Error.
- **2.** If the occurrence of LSR:PON is duplicated within the RPON group. Then Error.
- If the LSR:PON exists on another LSR in another RPON group for the same LSR:CC or LSR:LSP AUTH. Then Error.
- 4. The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 16

Field Example: 824Z9

#### 3. VER - Version Identification

Identifies the customer's version number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С					
REQTYP B						С					
REQTYP C						R					
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	С	С		С	С		
REQTYP J	С		С		С						
REQTYP K	С	С	С	С		С	С				
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	С	С		С	С		
REQTYP P		С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С		
REQTYP R	С	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С		
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	С	С					
REQTYP V		С	С	С	С	С					
REQTYP Z	С	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP 2	С	С	С	С	С	С					
REQTYP 3	С	С	С	С	С	с					

#### NOTES:

**1.** LEX will automatically assign this field.

 VER is only required on AT&T (21-State) Manual LSR Form pages that contain data in fields other than PON and CC.

#### CONDITION:

If the LSR:VER is not populated and (the LSR:SUP is populated or this is a manual request ). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 2

#### Field Example:

A1

#### 4. LSR NO - Local Service Request Number

Identifies the number that may be generated by the provider's mechanized systems, preassigned to the customer by the provider or manually assigned by the provider to identify a customer's request for service. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	С	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ		
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С						
REQTYP B						С						
REQTYP C						С						
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С		
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	С	С		С	С			
REQTYP J	С		С		С							
REQTYP K	С	С	С	С		С	С					
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	С	С		С	С			
REQTYP P		С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С			
REQTYP R	С	С	С	С	С	С	С					
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С			
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	С	С						
REQTYP V		С	С	С	С	С						
REQTYP Z	С	С	С	С	С	С	С					
REQTYP 2	С	С	С	С	С	С						
REQTYP 3	С	С	С	С	С	С						

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format:

NNNNNNNANNNN

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

#### NOTE:

The LSR NO is provided to the CLEC on the confirmation and is system generated.

#### CONDITION:

If the LSR:LSR NO is populated and the LSR:SUP is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 14 - 14

#### Field Example:

19970709L00007

#### **5. LOCQTY - Location Quantity**

Identifies the number of service locations for the service requested.

#### NOTE:

#### 6. HTQTY - Hunt Group Quantity

Identifies the quantity of hunt groups associated with this service request.

#### NOTE:

#### 7. AN - Account Number

Identifies the main account number assigned by the NSP.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р					
REQTYP B						Р					
REQTYP C						R					
REQTYP E	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р		
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р						
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р				
REQTYP M	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р		
REQTYP P		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP R	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP T	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format:

NNNXNNNNN

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the LSR:AN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the NPA-NXX is not a valid CA or NV exchange. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

Field Example:

3142359888

#### 8. ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	Р		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	R		R		R					
REQTYP K	R	R	R	R		R	R			
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
REQTYP R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
REQTYP T	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
REQTYP U	С	С	Р	С	С	С				
REQTYP V		С	Р	С	С	С				
REQTYP Z	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
REQTYP 2	С	С	Р	С	С	С				
REQTYP 3	С	С	Р	С	С	С				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format:

NNNXNNNNN

N = Numeric

X = Alpha / Numeric

#### NOTES:

- 1. When REQTYP is E, K, P, R, T or Z and ACT is N, then the ATN identified in this field will be the BTN (Billing Telephone Number).
- When REQTYP is A and 2nd position of TOS is not P or REQTYP is B, the ATN is CLEC assigned for their directory account telephone number.
- New BANs must be established through negotiations with the Account Team prior to issuing LSRs on the new BAN(s).
- **4.** When REQTYP is J, ATN is CLEC-assigned and represents the CLEC's directory account telephone number.

#### CONDITIONS:

 If the LSR:ATN is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P. Then Error. Г

<ol> <li>If the LSR:ATN is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals C,V and the DL:LACT is populated. Then Error.</li> <li>If the LSR:ATN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:/ equals C,V and the DL:LACT is not populated. Then Error.</li> <li>If the LSR:ATN is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B and the DL:LACT is populated. Then Error.</li> <li>If the LSR:ATN is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B and the DL:LACT is populated. Then Error.</li> <li>If the LSR:ATN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B and the DL:LACT is populated. Then Error.</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>equals C,V and the DL:LACT is not populated. Then Error.</li> <li>4. If the LSR:ATN is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B and the DL:LACT is populated. Then Error.</li> </ul>
DL:LACT is populated. Then Error.
5. If the LSR:ATN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B and the DL:LA
is not populated. Then Error.
6. If the LSR:ATN is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal P and the DL:LACT is populated. Then Error.
7. If the LSR:ATN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR: equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal P and the DL:LACT is not populated. Then Error.
<ol> <li>If the LSR:ATN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N. TH Error.</li> </ol>
9. If the LSR:ATN is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA does not equal Then Error.
<ol> <li>If the LSR:ATN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the DL:LACT is populated. Then Error.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>If the LSR:ATN is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the DL:LACT is not populated. Then Error.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>If the LSR:ATN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,OH,MI,WI and position of LSR:REQTYP equals F,U,V,2,3 and the DL:LACT is populated. Then Error.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>If the LSR:ATN is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,U,V,2,3 and the DL:LACT is not populated. Then Error.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>If the LSR:ATN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M,U,V,2,3 and the DL:LACT is populated. Then Error.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>If the LSR:ATN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M,U,V,2,3 and the DL:LACT is not populated. Then Error.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>If the LSR:ATN is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M,U,V,2,3. Then Error.</li> </ol>
17. If the LSR:ATN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:/ equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P and the LSR:ATN is not a valid billing account for the company code issuing the LSR. Then Error.
<ol> <li>If the LSR:ATN is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and DL form is present. Then Error.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>If the LSR:ATN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,P,R,T,Z and the LSR:ACT equals T and the EU:EATN is not populated and the LSR:ATN is not the</li> </ol>

current valid billing telephone number of the account. Then Error.

- 20. If the LSR:ATN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,K,P,R,T,Z and the LSR:ACT equals V and the EU:EATN is not populated and service is converting from Retail or Resale and the LSR:ATN does not equal the current valid billing telephone number of the account. Then Error.
- 21. If the LSR:ATN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the LSR:ACT equals R and the DL:LACT equals D,O and the LSR:CC is populated and the LSR:ATN and LSR:CC does not match the ATN value and CC value on the existing records in the listing database. Then Error.
- 22. If the LSR:ATN is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LSR:ADET equals G and the LSR:ATN entry does not match a DISC NBR entry. Then Error.
- 23. If the LSR:ATN is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LSR:ADET equals G and the EU:TC PER is not populated and the ATN entry does not match one of the DISC NBR(s) on the request. Then Error.
- 24. If the LSR:ATN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LSR:ADET equals G and all TC OPT entries equal 01 and the ATN entry does not match a DISC NBR entry. Then Error.
- 25. If the LSR:ATN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals K and the LSR:ACT equals C,T and the EU:EATN is not populated and the LSR:ATN does not match the current valid billing telephone number. Then Error.
- 26. If the LSR:ATN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,P,R,T,Z and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LSR:ADET is not populated and the EU:EATN is not populated and the LSR:ATN is not the current valid billing telephone number of the account. Then Error.
- 27. If the LSR:ATN is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,P,R,T,Z and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LSR:ADET equals G and the EU:TC PER is populated and EU:DISC NBR was a business COS and the length for the original disconnect date of EU:DISC NBR to the EU:TC PER date is greater than 120 days, LSR:ATN is not a valid working TN for the LSR:LSP AUTH, if populated, otherwise LSR:CC on the request. Then Error.
- 28. If the LSR:ATN is populated and the LSR:SC equals IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,P,R,T,Z and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LSR:ADET equals G and the EU:TC PER is populated and EU:DISC NBR was a business COS and the length for the original disconnect date of EU:DISC NBR to the EU:TC PER date is greater than 90 days, LSR:ATN is not a valid working TN for the LSR:LSP AUTH, if populated, otherwise LSR:CC on the request. Then Error.
- 29. If the LSR:ATN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,P,R,T,Z and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LSR:ADET equals G and the EU:TC OPT does not equal 01 and LSR:ATN is not a valid working TN for the

LSR:LSP AUTH, if populated, otherwise LSR:CC on the request. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:ATN is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and ( the length of LSR:ATN does not equal 10 or the LSR:ATN does not equal numeric). Then Error.
- If the LSR:ATN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and ( the length of LSR:ATN does not equal 10 or the LSR:ATN does not equal numeric ). Then Error.
- If the LSR:ATN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the LSR:ATN does not equal one PS:TNS value. Then Error.
- 4. If the LSR:ATN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N and the LSR:ATN is not a valid billing telephone number. Then Error.
- 5. If the LSR:ATN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,K,P,R,T,Z and the LSR:ACT equals D,R,W,S,B,Y and the LSR:ATN is not the current valid billing telephone number of the account. Then Error.
- 6. If the LSR:ATN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,K,P,R,T,Z and the LSR:ACT equals N and the LSR:ATN is not new or is already working. Then Error.
- 7. If the LSR:ATN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,K,P,R,T,Z and the LSR:ACT equals V,W and the existing customer service record for the ATN has the same CC as the LSR. Then Error.
- If the LSR:ATN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ATN equals the RS:OTN. Then Error.
- **9.** If the LSR:ATN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the NPA-NXX is not a valid CA,NV exchange. Then Error.
- **10.** If the LSR:ATN is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the NPA-NXX is not a valid local exchange. Then Error.
- 11. If the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the LSR:ACT equals N and the LSR:ATN and LSR:CC matches the ATN and CC values on the existing records in the listing database. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

#### Field Example:

2015551212

#### 9. AAN - Associated Account Number

Identifies related accounts for the same end user at the same or different address(s).

#### NOTE:

#### **10. NATN - New Account Telephone Number**

Identifies the new account telephone number.

#### NOTE:

#### 11. NAN - New Account Number

Identifies the new account number.

#### NOTE:

#### 12. SC - Service Center

Identifies the code used to represent the organization that processes a customer's request for service. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP A	R	R	R	R		R					
REQTYP B						R					
REQTYP C						С					
REQTYP E	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
REQTYP F	R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R		
REQTYP J	R		R		R						
REQTYP K	R	R	R	R		R	R				
REQTYP M	R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R		
REQTYP P		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
REQTYP R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP T	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
REQTYP U	R	R	R	R	R	R					
REQTYP V		R	R	R	R	R					
REQTYP Z	R	R	R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP 2	R	R	R	Р	R	R					
REQTYP 3	R	R	R	Р	R	R					

#### VALID ENTRIES:

AR = Arkansas

CA = California

IL = Illinois

IN = Indiana

KS = Kansas

MI = Michigan

MO = Missouri

NV = Nevada

- OH = Ohio
- OK = Oklahoma
- TX = Texas
- WI = Wisconsin

#### NOTE:

This field identifies the state location of the end user.

#### CONDITION:

If the LSR:SC is not populated and the request is not a simple port. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and LSR:SC does not match the state where NPA/NNX of LSR:ATN is located. Then Error.
- 2. If LSR:REQTYP, LSR:SC and LSR:CC are populated and are not a valid combination per the CLEC profile. Then Error.
- If LSR:REQTYP, LSR:SC and LSR:LSP AUTH are populated and are not a valid combination per the CLEC profile. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 4

Field Example:

AR

#### 13. SC1 - Service Center 1

Identifies the code used to represent the organization that processes a customer's request for service.

#### NOTE:

#### 14. SC2 - Service Center 2

Identifies the code used to represent the organization which processes a customer's request for Directory Assistance (DA) listings.

#### NOTE:

#### 15. PG\_of\_ - Page\_of\_

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request. **USAGE:** This field is optional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Ν	N	Ν	Ν		N				
REQTYP B						N				
REQTYP C						N				
REQTYP E	Ν	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N
REQTYP F	Ν	N	N	N	N	N		N	Ν	
REQTYP J	Ν		Ν		N					
REQTYP K	Ν	N	N	N		N	N			
REQTYP M	Ν	N	N	N	N	N		Ν	Ν	
REQTYP P		N	Ν	N	N	N	N	Ν	Ν	
REQTYP R	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N			
REQTYP T	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	Ν	
REQTYP U	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	N	N				
REQTYP V		N	Ν	N	N	N				
REQTYP Z	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	Ν			
REQTYP 2	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	N	N				
REQTYP 3	Ν	N	N	N	N	N				

#### NOTES:

 This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.

 For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The first element is the individual page number, the second element is the total number of pages.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 6

#### Field Example:

1 of 4

#### 16. RESID - Response Identifier

Identifies the response number assigned by the provider to relate associated transactions.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP A	0	0	Р	0		С					
REQTYP B						С					
REQTYP C						Р					
REQTYP E	0	0	Р	0	Р	0	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р		
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р						
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP M	0	0	Р	0	Р	0		Р	Р		
REQTYP P		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP R	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP T	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					

#### VALID ENTRIES:

FORMAT 1: Position 1 - 4 alpha Position 5 - 16 a/n AAAAXXXXXXXXXXX AAAA = BHCE, BHCD, or BHCB X = Alpha / Numeric FORMAT 2: Position 1 alpha Position 2 - 10 a/n AXXXXXXXXX A = D, C or P X = Alpha / Numeric

#### NOTES:

- For additional information regarding the BHC Batch processes (Enhanced Daily, Defined Batch, and Bulk Batch), refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Batch Hot Cut Process.
- Populate this field with reservation identification value from pre-order due date transaction.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:RESID is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and the LSR:ACT equals V and ( the LSR:PROJECT position 1 through 3 equals SBC or the LSR:PROJECT position 1 through 4 equals UNEP ) and the LSR:RESID position 1 through 3 equals BHC. Then Error.
- If the LSR:RESID is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSR:SPEC position 1 through 3 equals EEL. Then Error.
- If the LSR:RESID is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSR:RESID position 1 through 3 equals BHC and position 4 of LSR:RESID does not equal B,D,E. Then Error.
- 4. If the LSR:RESID is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and the LSR:ACT equals V and (position 1 of LSR:RESID does not equal D,C,P or the LSR:RESID position 1 to 3 does not equal BHC). Then Error.
- 5. If the LSR:RESID is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSR:RESID position 1 through 3 equals BHC and NC/NCI/SECNCI combinations are not valid for RESID. Then Error.
- 6. If the LSR:RESID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSR:RESID position 1 through 4 equals BHCD and the occurrence of LS:LNUM or LSNP:LNUM is greater than 20. Then Error.
- 7. If the LSR:RESID is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSR:RESID position 1 through 3 equals BHC and the LSR:RESID is populated on the first good version LSR and the LSR:RESID is not populated when the LSR:SUP equals 2,3. Then Error.
- 8. If the LSR:RESID is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSR:RESID is not valid. Then Error.
- 9. If the LSR:RESID is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSR:RESID position 1 through 3 equals BHC and TN is not valid for RESID. Then Error.
- **10.** If the LSR:RESID is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and the LSR:ACT equals V and Bulk batch is not received by 5PM Business Day 2. Then Error.
- If the LSR:RESID is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and the LSR:ACT equals V and Enhanced Batch LSR is not received within 6 business hours. Then Error.
- 12. If the LSR:RESID is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and the LSR:ACT equals V and Defined Batch LSR is not received by 5 PM close of Business Day 1. Then Error.
- If the LSR:RESID is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and the LSR:ACT equals V and Enhanced Batch data does not equal RESID data. Then Error.
- 14. If the LSR:RESID is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and the

LSR:ACT equals V and CHC or DFDT does not agree with RESID. Then Error.

**15.** If the LSR:RESID is populated and position 1 of LSR:RESID equals C,D,P and the LSR:DDD is greater than 180 days. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 20

Field Example: BHCE123412345678 D123412345 Identifies the date and time that the transaction is sent.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	R	R	R	R		R				
REQTYP B						R				
REQTYP C						0				
REQTYP E	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
REQTYP F	R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R	
REQTYP J	R		R		R					
REQTYP K	R	R	R	R		R	R			
REQTYP M	R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R	
REQTYP P		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
REQTYP R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
REQTYP T	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
REQTYP U	R	R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP V		R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP Z	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
REQTYP 2	R	R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP 3	R	R	R	R	R	R				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

AT&T 12-State Valid Format: CCYYMMDDHHMMAA CC = Two Digit Century (00-99)

YY = Two Digit Year (00-99)

MM = Two Digit Month (01-12)

DD = Two Digit Day (01-31)

HH = Two Digit Hour (01-12)

MM = Two Digit Minute (00-59)

AA = AM or PM

or

OBF Manual Form Valid Format:

CCYYMMDDHHMM

CC = Two Digit Century (00-99)

YY = Two Digit Year (00-99)

MM = Two Digit Month (01-12)

DD = Two Digit Day (01-31)

HH = Two Digit Hour (00-23)

MM = Two Digit Minute (00-59)

#### NOTES:

- **1.** AT&T will return the D/TSENT for all responses using Central Time (CT).
- When submitting the OBF manual form for REQTYP C only requests, please use the valid entry identified as "OBF Manual Form Valid Format", otherwise use the "AT&T 12-State Valid Format".
- **3.** LEX will automatically assign this field.
- 4. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 14 - 14

Field Example: 201103020125PM

# **18. DSPTCH - Dispatch Required**

Indicates a dispatch is required.

#### NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

## **19. DDD - Desired Due Date**

#### Identifies the customer's desired due date.

**USAGE:** This field is required.

					ACTI	VITIES				
[	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	R	R	R	R		R				
REQTYP B						R				
REQTYP C						R				
REQTYP E	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
REQTYP F	R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R	
REQTYP J	R		R		R					
REQTYP K	R	R	R	R		R	R			
REQTYP M	R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R	
REQTYP P		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
REQTYP R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
REQTYP T	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
REQTYP U	R	R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP V		R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP Z	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
REQTYP 2	R	R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP 3	R	R	R	R	R	R				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format:

CCYYMMDD

CC = Two Digit Century (00-99)

YY = Two Digit Year (00-99)

MM = Two Digit Month (01-12)

DD = Two Digit Day (01-31)

#### NOTES:

- When different Desired Due Dates (DDD) are needed, a separate request is required for each due date.
- 2. When ACT is T, this field represents the DDD for service at the new address.
- For additional information regarding Standard Intervals and non-business days, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Due Date Process.
- 4. On a temporary number change when the SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, this field represents the DDD of the first number change. The date for the subsequent return number change is entered in the DDDO field.
- If DDD is less than the standard interval or is a non-business day and EXP, ALBR, NOR or Project are not populated, the standard interval or the next available Due Date will be

#### applied.

- 6. For designed products/services if DDD is a valid/standard interval, AT&T will respond with the DDD requested. For non-designed products/services if the requested DDD is valid/standard interval and is not available, AT&T will FOC the next available DD.
- 7. When the SC is IL, IN, OH, MI or WI, ACT is C, BA is A, BLOCK is A, B or C and this is the only change on the LSR, if the LSR is sent in before 3:00 p.m. it will carry the same business day DDD, if the LSR is sent in after 3:00 p.m. it will carry the next business day DDD.
- 8. When the SC is IL, IN, OH, MI or WI, the ACT is C, BA is Z, and the only blocking on the CSR is A, B or C and this is the only change on the LSR, if the LSR is sent in before 3:00 p.m. it will carry the same business day DDD, if the LSR is sent in after 3:00 p.m. it will carry the next business day DDD.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ADET equals G and the date in LSR:DDD does not equal LSR:D/TSENT. Then Error.
- If (position 1 of LSR:REQTYP does not equal J or the LSR:ACT does not equal R) and the interval between dates LSR:DDD and LSR:D/TSENT is greater than 11 months. Then Error.
- If the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and (position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J or the LSR:ACT equals R) and the date in LSR:DDD does not equal LSR:D/TSENT. Then Error.
- 4. If the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and (position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J or the LSR:ACT equals R) and the DL:ADV is not populated and the date in LSR:DDD does not equal LSR:D/TSENT. Then Error.
- 5. If the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and (position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J or the LSR:ACT equals R) and the DL:ADV is populated and the interval between LSR:DDD and LSR:D/TSENT is greater than or equal to 365 days. Then Error.
- 6. If the LSR:DDD is not a valid date. Then Error.
- If (position 1 of LSR:REQTYP does not equal J or the LSR:ACT does not equal R) and valid value is not greater than or equal to current date. Then Error.
- If the LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSR:DDD does not equal the LSR:RESID reservation due date. Then Error.
- **9.** If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals C and the LSR:DDD is populated with a 1 or 2 day due date and the request is not a simple port. Then Error.
- **10.** If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals C and the LSR:DDD is populated with the same day due date and the request is a simple port. Then Error.
- **11.** If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals C and the LSR:DDD is populated with a 1 day interval and the request is not received by 1:00 PM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

# Field Length (Min-Max): 8 - 8

# Field Example:

20110322

## 19a. SCD - Service Completion Date

Identifies the date dial tone is completed and listing information can be released to directory assistance and white pages systems for a post complete request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		С					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP T	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format:

CCYYMMDD

CC = Two Digit Century (00-99)

YY = Two Digit Year (00-99)

MM = Two Digit Month (01-12)

DD = Two Digit Day (01-31)

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LSR:SCD is populated and (the LSR:SCD does not equal LSR:D/TSENT or the date in LSR:SCD is greater than LSR:D/TSENT). Then Error.
- **2.** If the LSR:SCD is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:SUP is populated and the DL:ADV is populated on prior request. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LSR:SCD is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:SUP is populated and the DL:ADV is not populated on the original request. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 8 - 8

# Field Example: 20031225

# 20. APPTIME - Appointment Time (DDD)

Identifies the time period during which the end user's service will be established and/or a technician is scheduled to visit the end user's premises.

USAGE: This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Y
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	С	С	С	С		С	Р			
REQTYP M	0	С	С	0	Р	0		Р	Р	
REQTYP P	С	С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	С	С	С	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	Р	С				
REQTYP V		Р	С	С	Р	Р				
REQTYP Z	С	С	С	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	С	С	С	С	Р	С				
REQTYP 3	С	С	С	С	Р	С				

## VALID ENTRIES:

AT&T 12-State Valid Formats:

AM

ΡM

HHMMA-HHMMP

HHMMA-HHMMA

HHMMP-HHMMP

Where:

HH = Two Digit Hour (01-12)

MM = Two Digit Minute (00 or 30)

or

OBF Manual Form Valid Formats:

HHMM

HHMM-HHMM

Where:

HH = Two Digit Hour (00-23)

MM = Minutes (00 or 30)

# NOTES:

1. If outside the normal business hours, then ALBR is required.

- When submitting the OBF manual form for REQTYP C only requests, please use the valid entry identified as "OBF Manual Form Valid Format", otherwise use the "AT&T 12-State Valid Format".
- 3. For additional information regarding the Appointment Time and normal business hour information for products excluded from Due Date Board, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Due Date Process / Appointment Time (APPTIME) & Additional Labor (ALBR).
- 4. For additional information regarding Due Date Board (DDB) and related Appointment Time information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Due Date Process / Due Date Board.
- 5. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

## CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:APPTIME (DDD) is not populated and the LSR:ALBR is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSR:APPTIME (DDD) is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and ( ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B ) or ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal R ) ) and the LSR:ALBR is not populated. Then Error.
- If the LSR:APPTIME (DDD) is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSR:RESID position 1 through 3 equals BHC. Then Error.
- 4. If the LSR:APPTIME (DDD) is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,K,P,R,T,Z and the LSR:ALBR is populated and the LSR:APPTIME (DDD) equals AM,PM. Then Error.
- If the LSR:APPTIME (DDD) is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,K,P,R,T,U,V,Z,2,3 and the LSR:ALBR is not populated and the valid values of LSR:APPTIME (DDD) does not equal AM,PM. Then Error.
- **6.** If the LSR:APPTIME (DDD) is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals C,F,U,2,3 and the LSR:ALBR is not populated. Then Error.
- If the LSR:APPTIME (DDD) is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B,E,F,K,M,P,R,T,U,V,Z,2,3 and the LSR:ACT equals D,R,W,S,B,Y. Then Error.
- If the LSR:APPTIME (DDD) is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,F,K,M,P,R,T,U,V,Z,2,3 and the LSR:ACT equals D,R,W,S,B,Y. Then Error.

-					
9	If the LSR APPTIME (	DDD) is r	populated and	the I SR ADFT	equals G. Then Error.
•••			opulatou allo		oqualo of mon Enon

- If the LSR:APPTIME (DDD) is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the length of LSR:APPTIME (DDD) is equal to 11 and the range of values for LSR:APPTIME (DDD) is less than 4 hours and the service requested is not Due Date Board (DDB) eligible. Then Error.
- 11. If the LSR:APPTIME (DDD) is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and the LSR:NC does not contain UA--,UA-S and whole hours increments are not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 or 11

#### Field Example:

0800A-1200P

# 21. DDDO - Desired Due Date Out

## Identifies the customer's desired due date for suspension or disconnection of service.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	С		Р				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Ρ	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP T	Р	Р	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	С	Р	Р				
REQTYP V		Р	Р	С	Р	Р				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	С	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	Ρ	Р	Р	С	Р	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format:

CCYYMMDD

CC = Two Digit Century (00-99)

YY = Two Digit Year (00-99)

MM = Two Digit Month (01-12)

DD = Two Digit Day (01-31)

#### NOTES:

- Identifies the customer's desired due date for outside moves, temporary number change or dual service (where allowed) when DDDO is different than the DDD.
- 2. When the SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX on a temporary number change, this field represents the due date for the second number change that returns the service to the original telephone number.

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:DDDO is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals T and the date in LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD. Then Error.
- If the LSR:DDDO is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA

	equals C and the RS:OTN is not populated ) or ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals C and the PS:OTN is not populated ) ). Then Error.
3.	If the LSR:DDDO is populated and the date in LSR:DDDO equals LSR:DDD. Then Error.
4.	If the LSR:DDDO is populated and ( the date in LSR:DDDO does not equal LSR:D/TSENT or the date LSR:DDDO is not greater than LSR:D/TSENT ). Then Error.
5.	If the LSR:DDDO is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals T and the RS:OTN is not populated and the date in LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD. Then Error.
6.	If the LSR:DDDO is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,OH,WI,MI,CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals C. Then Error.
7.	If the LSR:DDDO is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals T and the PS:OTN is not populated and the date in LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD. Then Error.
8.	If the LSR:DDDO is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,OH and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,M and the interval between LSR:DDDO and LSR:DDD is greater than 30 days. Then Error.
9.	If the LSR:DDDO is populated and the LSR:SC equals WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,M and the interval between LSR:DDDO and LSR:DDD is greater than 60 days. Then Error.
10.	If the LSR:DDDO is populated and the LSR:SC equals IN,MI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,M and the interval between LSR:DDDO and LSR:DDD is greater than 90 days. Then Error.
11.	If the LSR:DDDO is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F and the LSR:ACT equals T and the PS:OTN is not populated and the date in LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD. Then Error.
12.	If the LSR:DDDO is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals P and the LSR:ACT equals T and the CRS:OTN is not populated and the date in LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD. Then Error.
13.	If the LSR:DDDO is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals T and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPR:OTN is not populated and the date in LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD. Then Error.
14.	If the LSR:DDDO is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U,W and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPU:OTN is not populated and the date in LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD. Then Error.
15.	If the LSR:DDDO is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals V,X and the LSR:ACT equals T and the CUS:OTN is not populated and the date in LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD. Then Error.
16.	If the LSR:DDDO is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals 3 and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTU:OTN is not populated and the date in LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD. Then Error.

- 17. If the LSR:DDDO is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals T and the LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD and the date in RS:LNUM is less than or equal to 2. Then Error.
- 18. If the LSR:DDDO is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals T and the LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD and the date in PS:LNUM is less than or equal to 2. Then Error.
- **19.** If the LSR:DDDO is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,M and the LSR:ACT equals T and the LSR:PROJECT equals SBCROOM. Then Error.
- 20. If the LSR:DDDO is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD when requesting partial move. Then Error.
- 21. If the LSR:DDDO is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals T and (position 2 of LSR:TOS equals C or position 4 of LSR:TOS equals Z,G,P) and Dual service is provided. Then Error.
- 22. If the LSR:DDDO is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals T and the date in LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD and the move is not within the same wire center. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the LSR:DDDO is populated and the date is not a valid date. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 8 - 8

#### Field Example:

20110322

## 22. NOR - Number of Requests

Identifies the local service request and the total quantity of local service requests within a related group or orders being submitted.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Y
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	С	С		С	С	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	С	С	С	С		С	С			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	С	С		С	С	
REQTYP P		С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	
REQTYP R	С	С	С	С	С	С	С			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP Z	С	С	С	С	С	С	С			
REQTYP 2	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP 3	С	С	С	С	С	С				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

01-99 = 1st Two Positions (Denotes a specific number assigned by the customer)

02-99 = 2nd Two Positions (Denotes the total number of related requests)

#### NOTE:

The first PON will have NOR of 01xx with the RPON not populated. PONs 02-99 will have a NOR of 02xx or greater with the RPON field containing the first PON. For example if the PON one was named Kevin, Kevin would be in the RPON field for PONs 2-99.

#### CONDITION:

If the LSR:NOR is not populated and the LSR:RPON is populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:NOR is populated and position 1 and 2 of LSR:NOR is greater than position 3 and 4. Then Error.
- If the LSR:NOR is populated and the LSR:CC or LSR:LSP AUTH does not represent the same CLEC for the entire RPON group. Then Error.

3.	If the LSR:NOR is populated and the last PON is not received within 240 minutes of the 1st error free PON within the same RPON group. Then Error.
4.	If the LSR:NOR is populated and the LSR:DDD does not match the LSR:DDD on all LSRs in RPON group. Then Error.
5.	If the LSR:NOR is populated and ( ( position 1 and 2 of LSR:NOR is greater than position 3 and 4 ) or ( position 1 and 2 of LSR:NOR is equal to position 1 and 2 of any LSR:NOR in the RPON group ) or ( position 1 and 2 of LSR:NOR are not consecutive within an RPON group ) ). Then Error.
6.	If the LSR:NOR is populated and position 3 and 4 of LSR:NOR does not equal position 3 and 4 of all LSRs in RPON group. Then Error.
7.	If the LSR:NOR is populated and the EU:SANO does not match for the entire RPON group. Then Error.
8.	If the LSR:NOR is populated and the LSR:SUP equals 3 and position 3 and 4 of LSR:NOR does not equal position 3 and 4 of original LSR. Then Error.
9.	If the LSR:NOR is populated and the LSR:APPTIME does not match with LSR:APPTIME on all other LSRs. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 4 - 4

Field Example:

0199

# 23. APPTIME - Appointment Time (DDDO)

Identifies the time period during which the end user's service will be established and/or a technician is scheduled to visit the end user's premises.

## NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

Identifies desired frame cutover time.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	С	С	С	С		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	С	С	С	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	Р	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	С	Р	С				
REQTYP Z	С	С	С	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	С	С	С	С	Р	С				
REQTYP 3	С	С	С	С	Р	С				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

AT&T 12-State Valid Format: HHMMAA HH = Two Digit Hour (01-12) MM = Two Digit Minute (00 or 30) AA = AM or PM or OBF Manual Form Valid Format: HHMM HH = Two Digit Hour (00-23) MM = Two Digit Minute (00 or 30)

# NOTES:

- On non-coordinated hot cuts, DFDT entry applies only to central office work and does not affect work performed at the end user's location.
- 2. The DFDT entry on coordinated hot cuts applies to both central office work and work at the end user's location.
- 3. The time will reflect the local time of the end user location.
- 4. If the CLEC requested DFDT timeslot is not available, the next available timeslot will be returned on the Local Response Confirmation.

5. When submitting the OBF manual form for REQTYP C only requests, please use the valid entry identified as "OBF Manual Form Valid Format", otherwise use the "AT&T 12-State Valid Format".

## CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the LSR:DFDT is not populated and the LSR:CHC is populated. Then Error.
- If the LSR:DFDT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals N and the LSR:CHC is not populated. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LSR:DFDT is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSR:RESID position 1 through 3 equals BHC. Then Error.
- 4. If the LSR:DFDT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and the LSR:SPEC equals EELXXX. Then Error.
- 5. If the LSR:DFDT is populated and the LSR:ADET equals G. Then Error.
- 6. If the LSR:DFDT is populated and the LSR:CHC is not populated and the LSR:RESID is not populated and the DFDT is not between 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 6 - 6

#### Field Example:

1030AM

# 25. DFDTO - Desired Frame Due Time Out

Identifies desired frame cutover time when disconnecting service.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	С		Р				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	Р	Р	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	С	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	Р	Р	Р	С	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	Р	С	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP T	Р	Р	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	С	Р	Р				
REQTYP V		Р	Р	С	Р	Р				
REQTYP Z	Ρ	Р	Р	С	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	С	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	С	Р	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

AT&T 12-State Valid Format: HHMMAA HH = Two Digit Hour (01-12) MM = Two Digit Minute (00 or 30) AA = AM or PM

#### NOTES:

- On non-coordinated hot cuts, DFDTO entry applies only to central office work for disconnecting the service on an outside move.
- 2. The time will reflect the local time of the end user location.

#### CONDITION:

If the LSR:DFDTO is populated and the LSR:DDDO is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 6 - 6

#### Field Example:

1030AM

# 26. PROJECT - Project Identification

Identifies the project to which the request is to be associated.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	0	0	0	0		0				
REQTYP B						0				
REQTYP C						0				
REQTYP E	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REQTYP F	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	0	0	0	0		0	0			
REQTYP M	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	
REQTYP P		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
REQTYP R	0	0	0	0	О	0	0			
REQTYP T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
REQTYP U	0	0	0	0	0	0				
REQTYP V		0	0	0	0	0				
REQTYP Z	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
REQTYP 2	0	0	0	0	0	0				
REQTYP 3	0	0	0	0	0	0				

#### NOTES:

- Negotiated projects will be assigned an AT&T defined project identifier. AT&T editing systems will recognize this identifier and process the LSR accordingly. The AT&T assigned project identifier will begin with "SBC" followed by additional information.
- The CLEC may use the PROJECT field for their own internal tracking. CLEC defined project identifiers will not be used by AT&T systems to process the LSR and will not appear on FOC, SOC, or service orders.
- **3.** Examples of the use of this field relate to multiple service requests, previously negotiated orders, etc..
- 4. Populating this field does not necessarily indicate a project.
- For additional information regarding Projects, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Projects.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

 If the LSR:PROJECT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the PS:LNA equals C and the PS:OTN is not populated and the PS:FEATURE equals ZUNEL and the PS:FEATURE DETAIL does not contain /VTE and the LSR:PROJECT position 1 to 3 does not equal SBC and /VTE is present on existing customer service record. Then Error.

- 2. If the LSR:PROJECT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals 3 and the DTU:LNA equals C and the DTU:OTN is not populated and the DTU:FEATURE equals ZUNEL and the DTU:FEATURE DETAIL does not contain /VTE and the LSR:PROJECT position 1 to 3 does not equal SBC and /VTE is present on existing customer service record. Then Error.
- 3. If the LSR:PROJECT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U and the DPU:LNA equals C and the DPU:OTN is not populated and the DPU:FEATURE equals ZUNEL and the DPU:FEATURE DETAIL does not contain /VTE and the LSR:PROJECT position 1 to 3 does not equal SBC and /VTE is present on existing customer service record. Then Error.
- 4. If the LSR:PROJECT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals V and the CUS:LNA equals C and the CUS:OTN is not populated and the CUS:FEATURE equals ZUNEL and the CUS:FEATURE DETAIL does not contain /VTE and the LSR:PROJECT position 1 to 3 does not equal SBC and /VTE is present on existing customer service record. Then Error.
- If the LSR:PROJECT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the PS:LNA equals C and the PS:OTN is not populated and the PS:FEATURE equals ZUNEL and the PS:FEATURE DETAIL contains /VTE and the LSR:PROJECT position 1 to 3 does not equal SBC and /VTE is not present on existing customer service record. Then Error.
- 6. If the LSR:PROJECT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals 3 and the DTU:LNA equals C and the DTU:OTN is not populated and the DTU:FEATURE equals ZUNEL and the DTU:FEATURE DETAIL contains /VTE and the LSR:PROJECT position 1 to 3 does not equal SBC and /VTE is not present on existing customer service record. Then Error.
- 7. If the LSR:PROJECT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U and the DPU:LNA equals C and the DPU:OTN is not populated and the DPU:FEATURE equals ZUNEL and the DPU:FEATURE DETAIL contains /VTE and the LSR:PROJECT position 1 to 3 does not equal SBC and /VTE is not present on existing customer service record. Then Error.
- 8. If the LSR:PROJECT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals V and the CUS:LNA equals C and the CUS:OTN is not populated and the CUS:FEATURE equals ZUNEL and the CUS:FEATURE DETAIL contains /VTE and the LSR:PROJECT position 1 to 3 does not equal SBC and /VTE is not present on existing customer service record. Then Error.
- 9. If the LSR:PROJECT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals 2 and the IUS:TGLNA equals C and the IUS:TGFEATURE equals ZUNEL and the IUS:TGFEATURE DETAIL does not contain /VTE and the LSR:PROJECT position 1 to 3 does not equal SBC and /VTE is present on existing customer service record. Then Error.
- **10.** If the LSR:PROJECT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals 2 and the

IUS:TGLNA equals C and the IUS:TGFEATURE equals ZUNEL and the IUS:TGFEATURE DETAIL contains /VTE and the LSR:PROJECT position 1 to 3 does not equal SBC and /VTE is not present on existing customer service record. Then Error.

- 11. If the LSR:PROJECT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B,C,E and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSR:PROJECT position 1 through 4 equals UNEP and the LSR:PROJECT is not valid. Then Error.
- 12. If the LSR:PROJECT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B,C,E and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSR:PROJECT position 1 through 4 equals UNEP and the existing Class of Service does not equal UNEP. Then Error.
- 13. If the LSR:PROJECT is populated and the LSR:NOR is populated and the LSR:PROJECT position 1 through 3 equals ATT,SBC and the LSR:PROJECT does not match for the entire RPON group. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 16

Field Example: MS736119

# 27. PROJINDR - Project Indicator

Identifies that the project is either a customer or provider project.

## NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

# 28. LSCP - Local Service Provider Change Prohibited

Identifies that the end user has requested the option of prohibiting the change of their current service provider or removing the option.

## NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

# 29. CHC - Coordinated Hot Cut

Identifies that the customer is requesting near seamless cutover activity.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						0				
REQTYP C						0				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	С	С	С	С		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	С	С	С	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	Р	С				
REQTYP V		С	0	0	Р	0				
REQTYP Z	С	С	С	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	0	С	0	0	Р	0				
REQTYP 3	0	С	0	0	Р	0				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Y = Yes

#### NOTE:

Manual intervention and/or coordination between the Service Provider and the CLEC may be necessary.

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:CHC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,J,K,P,R,T,Z. Then Error.
- If the LSR:CHC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the PS:LNA equals N,D,T. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LSR:CHC is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and the LSR:SPEC equals EELXXX. Then Error.
- 4. If the LSR:CHC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LS:LNA equals N,D,T. Then Error.
- If the LSR:CHC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M. Then Error.

## 6. If the LSR:CHC is populated and the LSR:ADET equals G. Then Error.

#### Data Characteristics: alpha characters

#### Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

## Field Example:

Y

# 30. REQTYP - Requisition Type and Status

Identifies the type of service being requested and the status of the request. **USAGE:** This field is required.

	ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Y
REQTYP A	R	R	R	R		R				
REQTYP B						R				
REQTYP C						R				
REQTYP E	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
REQTYP F	R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R	
REQTYP J	R		R		R					
REQTYP K	R	R	R	R		R	R			
REQTYP M	R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R	
REQTYP P		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
REQTYP R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
REQTYP T	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
REQTYP U	R	R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP V		R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP Z	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
REQTYP 2	R	R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP 3	R	R	R	R	R	R				

## VALID ENTRIES:

1st Character

A = Loop

- B = Loop with Number Portability
- C = Number Portability
- E = Resale
- F = Unbundled Local Switching (PORT)
- J = Directory Listings and Directory Assistance
- K = Resale Private Line
- M = Port with Loop (PORT)
- P = Resale Centrex/Plexar
- R = Digital Trunking Resale
- T = DID/PBX Resale
- U = DID/PBX Port
- V = Centrex/Plexar Port
- Z = ISDN PRI Resale
- 2 = ISDN PRI with Port
- 3 = Digital Trunking with Port
- 2nd Character
- B = Firm Order

#### NOTES:

- **1.** The first character of REQTYP specifies the type of service.
- The second character of REQTYP specifies the status of the request and must be a firm order.
- 3. A valid entry of J in the first character should only be used by facility based customers when requesting stand-alone directory service(s).(Stand-alone meaning the request only involves directory services. No other products/services or changes to an EU account are requested.) An LSR form would be used.
- 4. UNE CPO to UNE CPO migration must be between like-products.
- A valid entry of "J" is only used to request contracted directory services for CLEC Switch Telephone Number End User Listings.

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:SUP is populated and LSR:REQTYP of supplement does not equal LSR:REQTYP of the initial request. Then Error.
- 2. If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and ( (the LSR:ACT equals V ) or (the LSR:ACT equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P ) ) and ( (a pending LSR:REQTYP equals A,B,C,E,M and the LSR:ACT equals V ) or (a pending LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals W ) ) and the pending LSR:DDD is less than or equal to the incoming LSR:DDD or the pending request equals a Retail Winback or (multiple migration requests are received with the same LSR:D/TSENT and the first request has processed and this is the second request ). Then Error.
- 3. If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B and the LSNP:PORTED NBR is populated and ( (a pending LSR:REQTYP equals A,B,C,E,M and the LSR:ACT equals V) or (a pending LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals W)) and the pending LSR:DDD is less than or equal to the incoming LSR:DDD or the pending request equals a Retail Winback or (multiple migration requests are received with the same LSR:D/TSENT and the first request has processed and this is the second request ). Then Error.
- 4. If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals C and the NP:PORTED NBR is populated and ( ( a pending LSR:REQTYP equals A,B,C,E,M and the LSR:ACT equals V ) or ( a pending LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals W ) ) and the pending LSR:DDD is less than or equal to the incoming LSR:DDD or the pending request equals a Retail Winback or ( multiple migration requests are received with the same LSR:D/TSENT and the first request has processed and this is the second request ). Then Error.
- 5. If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and ( (the LSR:ACT equals V,W ) or (the LSR:ACT equals N and the LSR:ATN is populated ) ) and ( (a pending LSR:REQTYP equals A,B,C,E,M and the LSR:ACT equals V ) or (a pending LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals W ) ) and the pending LSR:DDD is less than or equal to the incoming LSR:DDD or the pending request equals a Retail Winback or ( multiple migration requests are received with the same LSR:D/TSENT and the first request has

processed and this is the second request ). Then Error.

6. If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals V ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals N and the PS:OECCKT is populated ) ) and ( ( a pending LSR:REQTYP equals A,B,C,E,M and the LSR:ACT equals V ) or ( a pending LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals W ) ) and the pending LSR:DDD is less than or equal to the incoming LSR:DDD or the pending request equals a Retail Winback or ( multiple migration requests are received with the same LSR:D/TSENT and the first request has processed and this is the second request ). Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP does not equal A and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals R. Then Error.
- **2.** If the LSR:SC equals NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals R,3. Then Error.
- If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP does not equal A and position 1 of LSR:RESID equals C,D. Then Error.
- If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP does not equal E,M and position 1 of LSR:RESID equalsP. Then Error.
- 5. If ( ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals C,D ) or ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals C,D,T,V,W,S,B,Y ) or ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals C,D,T,S,B ) ) and the LSR:REQTYP is not compatible with the data in the ECCKT, TNS or OTN fields. Then Error.
- 6. If LSR:REQTYP, LSR:SC and LSR:CC are not a valid combination per the CLEC profile. Then Error.
- If LSR:REQTYP, LSR:SC and LSR:LSP AUTH are not a valid combination per the CLEC profile. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 2

Field Example:

AB

# 31. P - Product Arrangement

Identifies the arrangement for the product ordered.

## NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

## 32. SLI - Sub-loop Indicator

Identifies the type of sub-loop the customer is requesting.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES									
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	С		С				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP T	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

A=Sub-Loop Feeder Distribution B=Sub-Loop Distribution C=Sub-Loop FDI - FDI

#### NOTES:

- When valid entry is A the sub-loop starts at the Central Office and does not end at the end user.
- 2. When valid entry is B the sub-loop starts anywhere other than the Central Office and ends at the end user.
- **3.** When valid entry is C the sub-loop does not start at the Central Office and does not end at the end user. This is a sub-loop that exists between two non Central Office locations.

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:SLI is not populated and the LSR:SPEC equals UNBSBF,USLMES,USLMSF,USLMTM,UNBSBL,USLESS,USLEST,USLESN,USLSFT, USLSFN,USLTMN,USLMBL,USLMBH,USLMCL,USLMCH. Then Error.
- If the LSR:SLI is populated and the LSR:SPEC is populated and the LSR:SPEC does not equal values

UNBSBF,USLMES,USLMSF,USLMTM,UNBSBL,USLESS,USLEST,USLESN,USLSFT,

USLSFN, USLTMN, USLMBL, USLMBH, USLMCL, USLMCH. Then Error.

- 3. If the LSR:SLI is not populated and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,V ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals C and the LS:OECCKT is populated ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals T and the LS:LNA equals T ) ) and the LS:VCI is populated. Then Error.
- 4. If the LSR:SLI is populated and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,V ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals C and the LS:OECCKT is populated ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals T and the LS:LNA equals T ) ) and the LSR:SPEC is not populated and the LS:VCI is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:SLI is populated and the LSR:SLI does not equal B and the LS:VCI is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSR:SLI is populated and the LSR:SLI does not equal A and the LSR:SPEC equals USLMES,USLMSF,USLMTM. Then Error.
- If the LSR:SLI is populated and the LSR:SLI does not equal B and the LSR:SPEC equals USLESN,USLSFN,UNBSBL,USLTMN,USLMBL,USLMBH,USLMCL,USLMCH. Then Error.
- 4. If the LSR:SLI is populated and the LSR:SLI does not equal C and the LSR:SPEC equals USLESS,USLEST,USLSFT. Then Error.
- If the LSR:SLI is populated and the LSR:SLI does not equal values A,C and the LSR:SPEC equals UNBSBF. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

#### Field Example:

А

Identifies the activity involved in this service request.

**USAGE:** This field is required.

	ACTIVITIES									
	N	с	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	R	R	R	R		R				
REQTYP B						R				
REQTYP C						R				
REQTYP E	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
REQTYP F	R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R	
REQTYP J	R		R		R					
REQTYP K	R	R	R	R		R	R			
REQTYP M	R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R	
REQTYP P		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
REQTYP R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
REQTYP T	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
REQTYP U	R	R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP V		R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP Z	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
REQTYP 2	R	R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP 3	R	R	R	R	R	R				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

N = New Installation and/or account

C = Change to an existing account

- D = Disconnection
- T = Outside Move of end user location
- R = Record activity
- V = Conversion of service to new CLEC
- W = Conversion as is
- S = Suspension of service (Vacation Service)
- B = Restoral of service (Vacation or Non-payment)
- Y = Deny

# NOTES:

 Resale request types disconnect at the account level and UNE port and UNE port with Loop disconnect at the telephone level.

The use of ACT of D:

- When REQTYP is A, ACT D - disconnect at Loop/ECCKT level, requires LNA D.

- When REQTYP is E, K, P, R, T or Z, ACT C, LNA D on product form - disconnect at TN/Circuit level.

- When REQTYP is E, K, P, R, T or Z, ACT D - disconnect at Account Level no product form required.

- When REQTYP is F, U, V, 2 or 3, ACT D or C, LNA D on product form - disconnect at TN level.

- When REQTYP is M, ACT D or C, LNA D on product form disconnect at TN level.
- **2.** Activity of "R" applies when the only change to the account is to directory information.
- When REQTYP is K and ACT is D, all circuits on the account will be disconnected. For individual circuit disconnects, use ACT is C and CKTA is D on the Resale Private Line form.
- 4. When REQTYP is T and ACT is V, and interdependent circuits, e.g.OS (off-prem stations), TL (tie-line) or PL (private line), terminate in a PBX / DID switch, these interdependent circuits must be converted on a REQTYP K in conjunction with the REQTYP T conversion of the PBX / DID switch.
- If REQTYP is K and the facility is being converted, then all channels riding the facility must also be converted.
- **6.** If REQTYP is K, and the entire ATN is being outside moved, issue as ACT is T. If only one circuit or circuit leg is being moved, issue as ACT is C.
- For additional information on the System Identifier (SYS) and Master telephone number refer to the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC Online website under General Information.
- 8. If the ACT changes, the LSR must be cancelled and reissued with the new ACT.

## CONDITION:

If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals V and service is converting a multi-line hunt group and full disposition of TERS is not provided. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the LSR:ACT does not equal N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P. Then Error.
- If the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals S and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals H,4. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals S and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals H. Then Error.
- **4.** If the LSR:SC equals CA and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals S,B,Y and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals H,4. Then Error.
- If the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals P,T and the LSR:ACT equals S,B. Then Error.
- 6. If the LSR:SC equals NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals B,Y and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals H,4. Then Error.
- If the LSR:SC equals NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals S. Then Error.
- 8. If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals S,B and position 2 of

AT&T 12-State Local Service Ordering Requirements LSR:TOS equals H. Then Error. 9. If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and ( (the LSR:ACT equals S,B and the RS:LNA equals L) or (the LSR:ACT equals T)) and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals R. Then Error. 10. If the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals B and sys bill-on number on Customer Service Records (CSR) is populated in the RS:TNS field and all lines with the same CSR SYS value are not restored. Then Error. 11. If the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals S and the sys bill-on number is populated in the RS:TNS field and all lines with the same CSR SYS value are not suspended. Then Error. 12. If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals N,C ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals R,S,Y ) ) and the number entered in the RS:TNS field is in suspend status. Then Error. **13.** If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals B and the PS:TNS status is not suspended. Then Error. If the LSR:ACT equals T and the new end user address is not within the same LATA as 14. the old end user address. Then Error. 15. If the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA and the LSR:ACT equals W and CLEC has a Wholesale Inside Wire Contract. Then Error. If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,F,M and the LSR:ACT equals V,W and the CC 16. on the LSR matches the CC on the end users account. Then Error. If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals W and all existing lines 17. on the ATN are not being converted. Then Error. 18. If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals W and additional lines are to be added on the conversion. Then Error. 19. If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals B and request is restoring a denied account and all telephone numbers do not have RS:LNA equals Y (restored). Then Error. 20. If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals Y and all telephone numbers do not have RS:LNA equals Y (denied). Then Error. If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals T and all telephone 21. numbers billed to the ATN are not present on the request. Then Error. If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals W and service is 22. converting from UNE/WCS to Resale. Then Error. 23. If the LSR:ACT equals V,W and the account status is not eligible for conversion activity. Then Error. 24. If the LSR:ACT equals V,W and the account is not a non-CLEC protected account. Then Error. 25. If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals C,T,R,S,Y and the account status is not eligible for Activity. Then Error.

Г

26.	If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals B and the account
27.	status is not suspended or denied. Then Error. If the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals B and the master telephone number is populated in the RS:TNS field, all lines with the master are not restored. Then Error.
28.	If the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals B and the sys bill-on number is populated in the RS:TNS field and all lines with the same SYS value have not been restored. Then Error.
29.	If the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals S and the master telephone number is populated in the RS:TNS field and all lines with the master are not suspended. Then Error.
30.	If the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals S and the sys bill-on number is populated in the RS:TNS field and all lines with same SYS value are not suspended. Then Error.
31.	If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N,C ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals S ) ) and the number in the PS:TNS field is in suspend status. Then Error.
32.	If the LSR:ACT equals T and the LS:SLTN is populated and there is no pending N or T order found for the SLTN. Then Error.
33.	If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals T and the OTN/TNS is a multi-line hunt TN on existing customer service record and full disposition of TERS is not provided. Then Error.
34.	If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals D and disconnecting a single line account or all lines of a multi-line account. Then Error.
35.	If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals P and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA equals D and disconnecting a single line account or all lines of a multi-line account. Then Error.
36.	If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals R and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:LNA equals D and disconnecting a single line account or all lines of a multi-line account. Then Error.
37.	If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals T and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals D and disconnecting a single line account or all lines of a multi-line account. Then Error.
38.	If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals Z and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:FLNA equals D and disconnecting a single line account or all lines of a multi-line account. Then Error.
39.	If the LSR:SC equals CA and the LSR:ACT equals S and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal K and the existing class of service does not equal 1FR++,1MR++,1MB++,1ML++,1MS++. Then Error.
40.	If the LSR:SC equals CA and the LSR:ACT equals S and position 2 of LSR:TOS does

not equal K and the LSR:ACT is not valid for the switch type. Then Error.

- **41.** If the LSR:SC equals CA and the LSR:ACT equals S and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal K and the end user customer service record contains 800 service. Then Error.
- **42.** If the LSR:SC equals CA and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals S and full disposition of TNS is not provided. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

Ν

## 34. ADET - Activity Detail

Identifies the activity detail that will occur only at the end user account level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	Ρ	0	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	Ρ	0	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Ρ		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	Ρ	0	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		0	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Ρ	0	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP T	Р	0	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	0	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP V		0	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP Z	Р	0	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP 2	Ρ	0	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	Р	0	Р	Р	Р	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

G = Intercept after disconnect

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

#### Field Example:

G

# 35. MI - Migration Indicator

Identifies the type of account level activity when lines/numbers are converting from one LSP to another LSP.

#### NOTE:

## 36. RL - Reuse Loop

Identifies the desire to reuse the loop from an existing service arrangement for this request.

#### NOTE:

## **37. SUP - Supplement Type**

A supplement is any new iteration of a local service request. The entry in the SUP field identifies the reason the supplement is being issued.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Y
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	С	С		С	С	
REQTYP J	С		С		С					
REQTYP K	С	С	С	С		С	С			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	С	С		С	С	
REQTYP P		С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	
REQTYP R	С	С	С	С	С	С	С			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP Z	С	С	С	С	С	С	С			
REQTYP 2	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP 3	С	С	С	С	С	С				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1 = Cancel PON

2 = New DDD and/or DDDO

3 = Other

#### NOTES:

- **1.** Population of the SUP field may affect the previously agreed upon due date.
- 2. When submitting a supplement to a request, a "full refresh" of the original LSR is required. "Full refresh" indicates that all unchanged information on the original request is included on the supplement along with changed information.
- 3. Optional when the REQTYP is J and SC is CA or NV and the DDD on the previous iteration of the LSR is a future date, then SUP valid entries of 1, 2 or 3 may be used to cancel, change due date, or make a change to the LSR e.g., add a DL, remove a DL, change fields on a DL, respectively.
- 4. When REQTYP is J and SC is IL, IN, OH, MI or WI, SUP 3 is only used to complete an advanced request when ADV was on the previous iteration of the LSR or SUP 1 to cancel an ADV.
- Excluding requests with ADV or a future DDD date, once a firm order confirmation or FOC is sent for a REQTYP J request, the order has been issued and a supplement is

nr	٥h	hih	ite	d
РΓ	UI.	ΠD	iii C	u

6. When a supplement (SUP 2) is sent to change the desired due date; the RESID and APPTIME may also be sent on that supplement.

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LSR:SUP is populated and the LSR:SUP does not equal 1 and the LSR:VER equals 99. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSR:SUP is populated and this is the initial request or if the request has been canceled or completed. Then Error.
- If the LSR:SUP is populated and the LSR:PON does not match the PON of the original LSR request. Then Error.
- If the LSR:SUP is populated and the supplement is not sent via the same method as the original request (i.e. LEX, XML, etc.). Then Error.
- If the LSR:SUP is populated and the LSR:SUP equals 1 and associated service order(s) are in completed status. Then Error.
- 6. If the LSR:SUP is not populated and the LSR:CC/PON combination exists on the previous request that did not receive a Super fatal error. Then Error.
- 7. If the LSR:SUP is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the DL:ADV is not populated and prior valid request has been received which is not in error status. Then Error.
- 8. If the LSR:SUP is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the original request has been received which is not in error status. Then Error.
- **9.** If the LSR:SUP is populated and the valid values of LSR:SUP does not equal 1,3 and the LSR status for all previous versions is Error. Then Error.
- If the LSR:SUP is populated and the LSR:SUP equals 2,3 and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals C and the previous version of the LSR is in New, Pending or Error status. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LSR:SUP is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the LSR:SUP does not equal values 1,3. Then Error.
- If the LSR:SUP is populated and the LSR:ACT equals R and firm order confirmation has been received. Then Error.
- If the LSR:SUP is populated and the LSR:SUP equals 2,3 and LSR:ACT does not equal LSR:ACT on previous version. Then Error.
- 4. If the LSR:SUP is populated and the LSR:SUP equals 2,3 and (the LSR:CC or the LSR:LSP AUTH) and the LSR:SC combination is suspended for non payment and the LSR:DDD does not equal the LSR:DDD on previous version. Then Error.

5.	If the LSR:SUP is populated and the LSR:SUP equals 1 and the LSR:NOR is populated
	and the LSR:NOR values are not renumbered on the entire RPON group. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

1

## 38. EXP - Expedite

Indicates that expedited treatment is requested and any charges generated in provisioning this request (e.g., additional engineering charges or labor charges if applicable) will be accepted. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	0	0	С	0		0				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	0	С	С	0	Р	0	С	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	0	С	С	0	Р	0		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	0	С	С	0		0	С			
REQTYP M	0	С	С	0	Р	0		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	С	0	Р	0	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	0	С	С	0	Р	0	С			
REQTYP T	0	С	С	0	Р	0	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	0	С	С	0	Р	0				
REQTYP V		С	С	0	Р	0				
REQTYP Z	0	С	С	0	Р	0	С			
REQTYP 2	0	С	С	0	Р	0				
REQTYP 3	0	С	С	0	Р	0				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Y = Yes (Expedite)

#### NOTES:

- 1. This field is used when requesting a desired due date (DDD) less than the standard interval for the provisioning of service.
- For additional information regarding Expedites, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Due Date Process / Expedites.

## CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:EXP is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,K,P,R,T,Z and the LSR:ACT equals W. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSR:EXP is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals D. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LSR:EXP is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,E,M and the LSR:RESID is populated. Then Error.
- 4. If the LSR:EXP is populated and the LSR:ADET equals G. Then Error.

#### Data Characteristics: alpha characters

# Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

Y

### 39. ER - Expedite Reason

Indicates reason for the expedite request.

#### NOTE:

## 39a. EXP RSN - Expedite Reason

Indicates reason for the expedite request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Y
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Ρ		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	С	С	С	С		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	С	С	С	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	Р	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	С	Р	С				
REQTYP Z	С	С	С	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	С	С		С	Р	С				
REQTYP 3	С	С	С	С	Р	С				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

01 = Medical Emergency

02 = Natural Disaster/Fire

03 = Out of service in error

04 = Customer's request (Billable)

#### NOTE:

For additional information regarding Expedites, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Due Date Process / Expedites.

#### CONDITIONS:

**1.** If the LSR:EXP RSN is not populated and the LSR:EXP is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the LSR:EXP RSN is populated and the LSR:EXP is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 2

#### Field Example:

01

## 40. AFO - Additional Forms

Indicates which additional forms are being submitted with this request.

#### NOTE:

# 41. RVER - Release Version

Identifies the provider's version of a release the customer is using.

## NOTE:

# 42. MEU - Multiple End User Functions

Identifies the function associated with the existence of multiple end user locations.

## NOTE:

# 43. RTR - Response Type Requested

Identifies the type of local response requested by the customer.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	0	0	Р	0		0				
REQTYP B						0				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	0	С	Р	0	Р	0		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	0	0	Р	0		0	Р			
REQTYP M	0	С	Р	0	Р	0		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	Р	0	Р	0	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	0	С	Р	0	Р	0	Р			
REQTYP T	0	С	Р	0	Р	0	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	0	С	Р	0	Р	0				
REQTYP V		С	Р	0	Р	0				
REQTYP Z	0	С	Р	0	Р	0	Р			
REQTYP 2	0	С	Р	0	Р	0				
REQTYP 3	0	С	Р	0	Р	0				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

D = Confirmation and DLR

#### NOTES:

- For products which may include a DLR (Design Layout Report) refer to the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC Online website under Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering - Resale or General Ordering - UNE / Design Layout Record - DLR.
- **2.** A confirmation will always be provided.
- If RTR provided on request is D, the RT returned will be D. If RTR is not populated, the RT returned will be C.

## CONDITION:

If the LSR:RTR is populated and the LSR:ADET equals G. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the LSR:RTR is populated and the LSR:REQTYP equals E and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal H,4. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

# Field Example:

D

## 44. CC - Company Code

Identifies the exchange carrier initiating the transaction.

**USAGE:** This field is required.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	R	R	R	R		R				
REQTYP B						R				
REQTYP C						R				
REQTYP E	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
REQTYP F	R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R	
REQTYP J	R		R		R					
REQTYP K	R	R	R	R		R	R			
REQTYP M	R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R	
REQTYP P		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
REQTYP R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
REQTYP T	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
REQTYP U	R	R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP V		R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP Z	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
REQTYP 2	R	R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP 3	R	R	R	R	R	R				

#### NOTES:

- 1. When the REQTYP is B or C and the CLEC's Service Provider Identification number (SPID), and the CLEC's AECN/Company Code (CC) are different, the SPID should be placed in the NNSP field and the AECN/Company should be populated in the CC field. When the CLEC's AECN/CC and SPID are the same, then that value must be populated in both the CC and NNSP field.
- A four alpha/numeric character code structure available for CLECs in North America maintained by National Exchange Carrier Association (NECA), also known as OCN (Operating Company Code).

## CONDITIONS:

- If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LS:OECCKT is populated and CC is the same as the CC value for the SLTN on the existing records. Then Error.
- If the CLEC that submitted the request does not own the LS:VCI/VPI on the request. Then Error.
- If product requested requires a contract or state tariff and a contract or a local interconnection state tariff does not exist for LSR:CC and LSR:SC. Then Error.
- 4. If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and the LSR:ACT equals V and LSR:CC

equals the NOCN/AECN/ZOCN on the CSR if LSR:RESID begins with BHCE. Then Error.

- If Unbundled Local Switching is ordered and a LAWFUL UNE AMENDMENT contract exists. Then Error.
- **6.** If Enterprise Unbundled Local Switching is ordered and product is not orderable by contract or state tariff. Then Error.
- If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the PS:OECCKT is populated and CC does not equal the same value as existing customer service records for OECKKT and TNS. Then Error.
- 8. If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the PS:LNA equals N,T,V and (the PS:OECCKT is not populated or an interim agreement is not signed for Unbundled Local Switching for Mass Market Unbundled Local Switching/UNE-P orders). Then Error.
- **9.** If the LSR:ADET equals G and the LSR:LSP AUTH is not populated and the LSR:CC does not match the CC from the original disconnect. Then Error.
- 10. If the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,P,R,T,Z and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LSR:ADET equals G and the EU:TC OPT does not equal 01 and LSR:ATN is not a valid working number for the LSR:LSP AUTH, if populated, otherwise the LSR:CC, on the request. Then Error.
- If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals R and the LSR:CC on the request is not the same as the CC on the existing customer service records for the LTN. Then Error.
- **12.** If position 1 of LSR:RESID equals C,D,P and the LSR:CC or LSR:LSP AUTH does not match those of the RESID. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If LSR:REQTYP, LSR:SC and LSR:CC are populated and are not a valid combination per the CLEC profile. Then Error.
- If LSR:REQTYP, LSR:SC and LSR:LSP AUTH are populated and are not a valid combination per the CLEC profile. Then Error.
- 3. If ( ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals C,D,T ) or ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals C,D,T,S,B ) ) and the LSR:CC (when LSR:LSP AUTH is not populated) on the request is not the same as the CC on the existing customer service records for the ECCKT, TNS or OTN. Then Error.
- 4. If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals C,D,T,R,S,B,Y and the LSR:CC (when LSR:LSP AUTH is not populated) does not equal the CC value for the EATN/ATN on existing records. Then Error.
- 5. If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N and the LSR:CC (when LSR:LSP AUTH is not populated) does not equal the CC value for the EATN/ATN on existing records. Then Error.

6.	If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N and the LS:SLTN is populated and the LS:OECCKT is populated and LSR:CC (when LSR:LSP AUTH is not populated) is not the same as CC value for the SLTN on the existing records. Then Error.
7.	If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P and LSR:CC (when LSR:LSP AUTH is not populated) does not equal SLTN company code on record. Then Error.
8.	If the LSR:CC (when LSR:LSP AUTH is not populated) does not match the owner of the CFA, CCEA or CTI if validation requested by CLEC. Then Error.
9.	If position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSR:RESID position 1 through 3 equals BHC and the LSR:RESID position 5 through 8 does not equal LSR:CC value. Then Error.
10.	If the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and ( ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the LSR:ACT equals D ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals R and the DL:LACT equals D,O ) ) and the LSR:ATN and LSR:CC does not match the ATN and CC values on the existing records in the listing database. Then Error.
11.	If the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the LSR:ACT equals D and the LSR:ATN and LSR:CC does not match the ATN and CC values on the existing records in the listing database. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 4 - 4

Field Example:

1234

# 45. RCC - Related Company Code

Identifies a related company code for the exchange carrier requesting service.

#### NOTE:

## 46. PID - Personal Identifier

Identifies the end user's personal identification number.

#### NOTE:

### 47. NNSP - New Network Service Provider Identification

Identifies the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC) Service Provider Identifier (SPI) of the new Network Service Provider (NSP).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р				
REQTYP B						R				
REQTYP C						R				
REQTYP E	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP T	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 4 - 4

Field Example:

8A55

## 48. ONSP - Old Network Service Provider Identification

Identifies the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC) Service Provider Identifier (SPI) of the current Network Service Provider (NSP).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Y
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP V		С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP Z	С	С	Р	С	Р	с	Р			
REQTYP 2	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP 3	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LSR:ONSP is not populated and the LSR:REQTYP equals E and the RS:NPI is populated. Then Error.
- If the LSR:ONSP is populated and the LSR:REQTYP equals E and the RS:NPI is not populated. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LSR:ONSP is not populated and the LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the PS:NPI is populated. Then Error.
- **4.** If the LSR:ONSP is populated and the LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the PS:NPI is not populated. Then Error.
- If the LSR:ONSP is not populated and the LSR:REQTYP equals P and the CRS:NPI is populated. Then Error.
- 6. If the LSR:ONSP is populated and the LSR:REQTYP equals P and the CRS:NPI is not populated. Then Error.
- 7. If the LSR:ONSP is not populated and the LSR:REQTYP equals R and ( the DTR:DIGITALTRUNKTN:NPI (TRKS) is populated or the DTR:TRUNKDETAIL:NPI is populated ). Then Error.
- If the LSR:ONSP is populated and the LSR:REQTYP equals R and ( the DTR:DIGITALTRUNKTN:NPI (TRKS) is not populated and the DTR:TRUNKDETAIL:NPI

	is not populated ). Then Error.
9.	If the LSR:ONSP is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals 3 and ( the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKTN:NPI (DIG TTN) is populated or the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:NPI is
	populated ). Then Error.
10.	If the LSR:ONSP is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals 3 and ( the
	DTU:DIGITALTRUNKTN:NPI (DIG TTN) is not populated and the
	DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:NPI is not populated ). Then Error.
11.	If the LSR:ONSP is not populated and the LSR:REQTYP equals T and ( the
	DPR:DIDTRUNKGROUP:NPI is populated or the DPR:DIDPBXTRUNK:NPI is
	populated ). Then Error.
12.	If the LSR:ONSP is populated and the LSR:REQTYP equals T and ( the
	DPR:DIDTRUNKGROUP:NPI is not populated and the DPR:DIDPBXTRUNK:NPI is not
	populated ). Then Error.
13.	If the LSR:ONSP is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U and ( the
	DPU:DIDTRUNKGROUP:NPI (DTTNS) is populated or the DPU:DIDPBXTRUNK:NPI
	(TRKS) is populated ). Then Error.
14.	If the LSR:ONSP is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U and ( the
	DPU:DIDTRUNKGROUP:NPI (DTTNS) is not populated and the
	DPU:DIDPBXTRUNK:NPI (TRKS) is not populated ). Then Error.
15.	If the LSR:ONSP is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals V and the CUS:NPI is populated. Then Error.
16.	If the LSR:ONSP is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals V and the CUS:NPI is not populated. Then Error.
17.	If the LSR:ONSP is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals 2 and the IUS:NPI is populated. Then Error.
18.	If the LSR:ONSP is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals 2 and the IUS:NP is not populated. Then Error.
19.	If the LSR:ONSP is not populated and the LSR:REQTYP equals Z and the IRS:NPI is
	populated. Then Error.
20.	If the LSR:ONSP is populated and the LSR:REQTYP equals Z and the IRS:NPI is not
	populated. Then Error.

Field Length (Min-Max): 4 - 4

Field Example: 58A0

# 49. OCCNA - Old Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation

Identifies the COMMON LANGUAGE IAC code for the previous Local Service Provider.

#### NOTE:

# 50. OCC - Old Company Code

Identifies the company code for the outgoing exchange carrier.

#### NOTE:

# 51. AENG - Additional Engineering

Indicates that if additional engineering is required, an estimate of the charges is to be forwarded to the initiator of the request.

#### NOTE:

## 52. ALBR - Additional Labor

Indicates that additional labor is requested and charges will be accepted in conjunction with this service request, (e.g., Sunday or out of normal business hour installation is being requested).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES										
	N	с	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Y	
REQTYP A	0	0	С	0		0					
REQTYP B						С					
REQTYP C						С					
REQTYP E	0	С	С	0	Р	0	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	Р	С		С	С		
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р						
REQTYP K	0	0	С	0		0	Р				
REQTYP M	0	С	С	0	Р	0		Р	Р		
REQTYP P		С	С	0	Р	0	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP R	0	С	С	0	Р	0	Р				
REQTYP T	0	С	С	0	Р	0	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	Р	С					
REQTYP V		С	С	С	Р	С					
REQTYP Z	0	С	С	0	Р	0	Р				
REQTYP 2	С	С	С	С	С	С					
REQTYP 3	С	С	С	С	С	С					

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Y = Yes (Additional labor authorized)

#### NOTES:

- 1. Required when requesting service outside of normal business hours, which includes a non-business day.
- For additional information regarding additional labor, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Due Date Process / Appointment Time (APPTIME) & Additional Labor (ALBR).

## CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LSR:ALBR is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B,C,F,U,V,2,3. Then Error.
- If the LSR:ALBR is populated and the LSR:SC equals
   IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals D. Then Error.
- If the LSR:ALBR is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSR:RESID position 1 through 3 equals BHC. Then Error.
- 4. If the LSR:ALBR is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of

LSR:REQTYP equals C,F,U,V,2,3. Then Error.

5. If the LSR:ALBR is populated and the LSR:ADET equals G. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

Y

# 53. SCA - Special Construction Authorization

Indicates pre-authorization for special construction.

## NOTE:

# 54. AGAUTH - Agency Authorization Status

Indicates that the customer is acting as an end user's agent and has authorization on file. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES										
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		R					
REQTYP B						R					
REQTYP C						R					
REQTYP E	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	R		Р	Р		
REQTYP J	С		Р		Р						
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		R	R				
REQTYP M	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	R		Р	Р		
REQTYP P		Р	Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р		
REQTYP R	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	R	R				
REQTYP T	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р		
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	R					
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	R					
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	R	R				
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	R					
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	R					

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Y = Authorization on file

#### CONDITION:

If the LSR:AGAUTH is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the end user is changing providers. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

#### Field Example:

Y

# 55. DATED - Date of Agency Authorization

Identifies the date appearing on the agency authorization.

### NOTE:

# 56. AUTHNM - Authorization Name

Identifies the end user who signed the authorization.

#### NOTE:

## 57. PORTTYP - Port Type

Identifies the type of unbundled port ordered from the provider.

## NOTE:

# 58. ACTL - Access Customer Terminal Location

Identifies the CLLI Code of the customer facility terminal location or designated collocation area. The CLLI Code will have been previously assigned.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES										
	N	с	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP A	R	С	Р	R		R					
REQTYP B						R					
REQTYP C						Р					
REQTYP E	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP F	R	С	Р	R	Р	R		Р	Р		
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р						
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р				
REQTYP M	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р		
REQTYP P		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP R	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP T	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP U	R	С	Р	R	Р	R					
REQTYP V	R	С	Р	R	Р	R					
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 2	R	С	Р	R	Р	Р					
REQTYP 3	R	С	Р	R	Р	Р					

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Formats:

AAAAAAAXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

#### NOTE:

This field identifies the local serving Central Office or Collocation in common language form.

#### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the LSR:ACTL is populated and the LSR:ADET equals G. Then Error.
- If the LSR:ACTL is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( (the LS:LNA equals N) or (the LS:LNA equals C and the LS:OECCKT is populated)). Then Error.

- If the LSR:ACTL is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( ( the LS:LNA equals D ) or ( the LS:LNA equals C and the LS:OECCKT is not populated ) ). Then Error.
- **4.** If the LSR:ACTL is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N. Then Error.
- 5. If the LSR:ACTL is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA does not equal N. Then Error.
- **6.** If the LSR:ACTL is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals 2 and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:FLNA equals N. Then Error.
- 7. If the LSR:ACTL is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals 2 and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:FLNA does not equal N. Then Error.
- If the LSR:ACTL is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals 3 and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTU:FLNA equals N. Then Error.
- **9.** If the LSR:ACTL is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals 3 and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTU:FLNA does not equal N. Then Error.
- **10.** If the LSR:ACTL is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA equals N. Then Error.
- **11.** If the LSR:ACTL is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA does not equal N. Then Error.
- **12.** If the LSR:ACTL is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals V and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CUS:LNA equals N. Then Error.
- **13.** If the LSR:ACTL is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals V and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CUS:LNA does not equal N. Then Error.
- **14.** If the LSR:ACTL is populated and the LSR:ACTL is not eligible for ordering under impairment/unimpairment rules. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:ACTL is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,F and the LSR:ACT equals N,V and position 9 of LSR:ACTL does not equal K and the LSR:NCI position 1 through 5 equals 04CS9. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSR:ACTL is populated and the LSR:NOR is populated and the LSR:ACTL does not match for the entire RPON group. Then Error.
- **3.** A space may only be populated in position 4.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 11 - 11

Field Example: MUKBTBNAW01

# 59. SACTL - Secondary Access Customer Terminal Location

Identifies the CLLI Code of the secondary customer facility terminal location or designated collocation area. The CLLI Code will have been previously assigned.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES										
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	Р		Р					
REQTYP B						Р					
REQTYP C						Р					
REQTYP E	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р		
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р						
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р				
REQTYP M	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р		
REQTYP P		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP R	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP T	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format:

AAAAAAAXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

- A = Alpha
- N = Numeric
- X = Alpha/Numeric

## CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:SACTL is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N ) ) and the LSR:SPEC equals UNBSBF,USLMES,USLMSF,USLMTM,USLEST,USLSFT,USLESS. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSR:SACTL is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N ) ) and ( the LSR:SPEC does not equal values UNBSBF,USLMES,USLMSF,USLMTM,USLEST,USLSFT,USLESS or the LSR:SPEC is not populated ). Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

A space may only be populated in position 4.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 11 - 11

Field Example: MILNTNMAW01

## 60. AI - Additional Point of Termination Indicator

Identifies whether the APOT field contains a CLLI Code or a narrative.

#### NOTE:

## 61. APOT - Additional Point of Termination

Further identifies the physical Access Customer Terminal Location (ACTL) point of termination.

## NOTE:

## 62. LST - Local Service Termination

Identifies the CLLI code of the end office switch from which service is being requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	R	С	Р	R	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	R	С	Р	R	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	R	С	Р	R	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	R	С	Р	R	Р	R				
REQTYP V		С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP Z	R	С	Р	R	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP 2	R	С	Р	R	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	R	С	Р	R	Р	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Formats:

AAAAAAAXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

- 1. If the LSR:LST is populated and the LSR:ADET equals G. Then Error.
- If the LSR:LST is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals V and the PS:LST is not populated. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LSR:LST is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals V and the LSR:ACT equals V and the CUS:LST is not populated. Then Error.
- **4.** If the LSR:LST is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals T and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals Z,F. Then Error.
- **5.** If the LSR:LST is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals T and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal Z,F. Then Error.

6. If the LSR:LST is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals N,T and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals Z,F. Then Error. 7. If the LSR:LST is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals N and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals Z,F. Then Error. If the LSR:LST is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals P and the 8. LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA equals N and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals Z,F. Then Error. If the LSR:LST is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals T and the 9. LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals N and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals Z,F. Then Error. 10. If the LSR:LST is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals P and the LSR:ACT equals T and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals Z,F. Then Error. If the LSR:LST is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the 11. LSR:ACT equals V and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals Z,F and the RS:LST is not populated. Then Error. 12. If the LSR:LST is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals P and the LSR:ACT equals V and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals Z,F and the CRS:LST is not populated. Then Error. 13. If the LSR:LST is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N. Then Error. 14. If the LSR:LST is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA does not equal N. Then Error. If the LSR:LST is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U and the 15. LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA equals N. Then Error. If the LSR:LST is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U and the LSR:ACT 16. equals C and the DPU:LNA does not equal N. Then Error. 17. If the LSR:LST is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals V and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CUS:LNA equals N. Then Error. If the LSR:LST is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals V and the LSR:ACT 18. equals C and the CUS:LNA does not equal N. Then Error. If the LSR:LST is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals R and the 19. LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:FLNA equals N. Then Error. 20. If the LSR:LST is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals R and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:FLNA equals D. Then Error. 21. If the LSR:LST is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals 3 and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTU:FLNA equals N. Then Error. If the LSR:LST is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals 3 and the LSR:ACT 22. equals C and the DTU:FLNA equals D. Then Error. 23. If the LSR:LST is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals 2 and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:FLNA equals N. Then Error.

- **24.** If the LSR:LST is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals 2 and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:FLNA equals D. Then Error.
- **25.** If the LSR:LST is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals Z and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:FLNA equals N. Then Error.
- **26.** If the LSR:LST is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals Z and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:FLNA equals D. Then Error.
- **27.** If the LSR:LST is populated and the CLLI is not valid. Then Error.
- **28.** If the LSR:LST is populated and the LSR:LST is not eligible for ordering under impairment/unimpairment rules. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

A space may only be populated in position 4.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 11 - 11

Field Example: STLSMO07CG0

## 63. LSO - Local Service Office

Identifies the NPA/NXX of the local or alternate serving central office of the customer location or primary location of the end user.

#### NOTE:

## 64. TOS - Type of Service

Identifies the type of service.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP A	R	R	Р	R		R							
REQTYP B						R							
REQTYP C						Р							
REQTYP E	R	R	Р	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
REQTYP F	R	R	Р	R	R	R		R	R				
REQTYP J	R		Р		R								
REQTYP K	R	R	Р	R		R	R						
REQTYP M	R	R	Р	R	R	R		R	R				
REQTYP P		R	Р	R	R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP R	R	R	Р	R	R	R	R						
REQTYP T	R	R	Р	R	R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP U	R	R	Р	R	R	R							
REQTYP V		R	Р	R	R	R							
REQTYP Z	R	R	Р	R	R	R	R						
REQTYP 2	R	R	Р	R	R	R							
REQTYP 3	R	R	Р	R	R	R							

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1st Character

1 = Business

2 = Residence

3 = Government (Federal)

4 = Coin

5 = Home Office

- 2nd Character
- C = Coin
- E = Centrex
- H = ISDN (BRI)
- J = PBX (Trunk)

K = ISDN (PRI)

P = Data Voice Split Line

R = Data Voice Shared Line

S = Dedicated Ethernet

1 = Circuit-Analog

- 2 = Circuit-Digital (< 1.5 Mbps)
- 3 = Circuit-Digital (> 1.5 Mbps)
- 4 = Switch 56/Dial Up Data

- 5 = Both DID/PBX
- 6 = DID
- 7 = Centrex based/ISDN (BRI)
- 8 = POTS (Plain Old Telephone Service)
- = Not Applicable (hyphen)

3rd Character

- M = Measured Rate
- F = Flat Rate
- G = Message (per minute) POTS
- = Not Applicable (hyphen)
- 4th Character
- (characterization)
- F = F/X
- G = Semi-public
- P = Prison Inmate
- R = Remote Call Forwarding
- S = 800 Service
- W = WATS
- Y = Digital Trunk
- Z = Wholesale Number Retention
- = Not Applicable (hyphen)

## NOTES:

- TOS values are determined by the products and services ordered. For additional information regarding AT&T product offerings, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Resale or UNE.
- **2.** For REQTYP J, TOS identifies the end user account as business or residential.

- If the LSR:TOS is populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals R and the LSR:NC does not equal values UA--,UA-S. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSR:TOS is populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal 8 and the LSR:SPEC equals REB1SF. Then Error.
- If the LSR:TOS is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals N and the LS:OECCKT is not populated and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals Z. Then Error.
- 4. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,F,M and the LSR:ACT equals V and class of service is changing from Bus to Res. Then Error.
- 5. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,F,M and the LSR:ACT equals C,T,V and class of service is changing from Bus to Res. Then Error.

- 6. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:OTN is not populated and service is changing from Bus to Res. Then Error.
- 7. If the LSR:TOS is populated and ( (the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M) and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:OTN is not populated and service is changing from Bus to Res.). Then Error.
- 8. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals T and the RS:LNA equals T and the RS:OTN is not populated and service is changing from Bus to Res. Then Error.
- 9. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals T and the PS:LNA equals T and the PS:OTN is not populated and service is changing from Bus to Res. Then Error.
- 10. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals T and the RS:LNA equals T and the LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD and the RS:OTN is not populated and the LSR:TOS value is changing. Then Error.
- 11. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals T and the PS:LNA equals T and the LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD and the PS:OTN is not populated and the LSR:TOS value is changing. Then Error.
- 12. If the LSR:TOS is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N and the HGI:HA equals C and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal the Customer Service Record class of service. Then Error.
- **13.** If the LSR:TOS is populated and the Class of Service is changing and Features not applicable to the new Class of Service are not removed. Then Error.
- 14. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LSR:ADET equals G and position 1 of the LSR:TOS does not equal the class of service of the DISC NBR. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:TOS is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B and ( ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,2 ) and ( the LSR:TOS position 2 to 4 does not equal ) ). Then Error.
- If the LSR:TOS is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and ( ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,2 ) and ( the LSR:TOS position 2 to 4 does not equal ) ). Then Error.
- 3. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals TX and ( ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F and the LSR:ACT equals C,V ) or ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals C,T,V ) ) and the PS:FEATURE equals URYXD,URYXE and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 2. Then Error.

- 4. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1,3 and position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal M,F. Then Error.
- If the LSR:TOS is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals 3 and ( ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1 ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal J,5,6 ) or ( position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal ) or ( position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal Y ) ). Then Error.
- 6. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U and ( ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1 ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal J,5,6 ) or ( position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal ) or ( position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal F,Z,- ) ). Then Error.
- 7. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U and ( ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1 ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal J,5,6 ) or ( position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal ) or ( position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal F,- ) ). Then Error.
- If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals V and ( ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1 ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal E,7 ) or ( position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal ) or ( position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal F,Z,- ) ). Then Error.
- 9. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals V and ( ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1 ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal E,7 ) or ( position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal ) or ( position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal F,- ) ). Then Error.
- 10. If the LSR:TOS is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals 2 and ( ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1 ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal K ) or ( position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal ) or ( position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal ) ). Then Error.
- If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals T and ( ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,2,3 ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal J,5,6 ) or ( position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal M ) or ( position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal F,Z,- ) ). Then Error.
- 12. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals R and ( ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,3 ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal J,5,6 ) or ( position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal M,F,G,- ) or ( position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal Y ) ). Then Error.
- 13. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals Z and ( ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,3 ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal K ) or ( position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal M,F,G,- ) or ( position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal - ) ). Then Error.
- 14. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1

of LSR:REQTYP equals E and ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,2,3,4 ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal H,4,8,- ) or ( position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal M,F,G ) or (position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal F,G,P,R,S,W,Z,-)). Then Error. 15. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and ( ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,2,3,4 ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal H,4,8,- ) or ( position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal M,F,-) or (position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal F,G,P,R,S,W,Z,-)). Then Error. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and position 1 of 16. LSR:REQTYP equals E and ( ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,2,3,4 ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal H,4,8,- ) or (position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal M,F,- ) or (position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal F,G,P,R,S,Z,- )). Then Error. 17. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and ( ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,2,3,4 ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal H,4,8,- ) or (position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal M,F,G,-) or (position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal F,G,P,R,S,W,-)). Then Error. 18. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals P and ( ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,3 ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal E,7) or (position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal F ) or (position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal F,Z,-)). Then Error. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and position 1 of 19. LSR:REQTYP equals P and ( ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,3 ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal E,7 ) or (position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal F,M ) or ( position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal F,Z,- ) ). Then Error. 20. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals P and ( ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,3 ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal E,7) or (position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal M) or ( position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal F,Z,- ) ). Then Error. 21. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals K and ( ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,2,3 ) or (position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,2,3,S) or (position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal - ) or ( position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal - ) ). Then Error. 22. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and ( ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,2) or (position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal H,8,C) or (position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal - ) or (position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal G,P,Z,-)). Then Error. 23. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and ( ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,2 ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal H,8 ) or (position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal -) or (position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal G,P,-)). Then Error. 24. If the LSR:TOS is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and ( position 1

of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,2 ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal P,R,- ) or ( position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal - ) or ( position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal - ) ). Then Error.

- 25. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals P and ( ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,3 ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal E,7 ) or ( position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal M,F,G ) or ( position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal F,- ) ). Then Error.
- 26. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals K and ( ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,2,3 ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,2,3,4,S ) or ( position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal ) or ( position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal )). Then Error.
- 27. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals T and ( ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,2,3 ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal J,5,6 ) or ( position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal M,F,G ) or ( position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal F,Z,- ) ). Then Error.
- 28. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals T and ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,2,3 ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal J,5,6 ) or ( position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal M,F,G ) or ( position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal F,Z,- ) ). Then Error.
- **29.** If the LSR:TOS is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N ) ) and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals Z. Then Error.
- **30.** If the LSR:TOS is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA equals N ) ) and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals Z. Then Error.
- 31. If the LSR:TOS is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals V and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the CUS:LNA equals N ) ) and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals Z. Then Error.
- 32. If the LSR:TOS is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals N ) ) and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals Z. Then Error.
- 33. If the LSR:TOS is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals P and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA equals N ) ) and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals Z. Then Error.
- 34. If the LSR:TOS is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals T and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals N ) ) and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals Z. Then Error.
- 35. If the LSR:TOS is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and ( ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,2 ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal ) or ( position 3 of LSR:TOS does not equal ) or ( position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal F,R,- ) ). Then Error.
- **36.** If the LSR:TOS is populated and the TOS values are not a valid combination. Then

#### Error.

- 37. If the LSR:TOS is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals V,W and position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal Z and CSR (Customer Service Record) for EU:DISC NBR or RS:TNS with a RS:LNA of V or W contains Charter Number or Wholesale Number Retention service. Then Error.
- 38. If the LSR:TOS is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and CSR COS is WRQ or WBQ and service is migrating to Line Sharing or Line Splitting. Then Error.
- **39.** The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 4 - 4

Field Example:

2---

## 65. SPEC - Service and Product Enhancement Code

Identifies a specific product or service offering.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ		
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	С		С						
REQTYP B						С						
REQTYP C						Р						
REQTYP E	Ρ	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р			
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р							
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р					
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р			
REQTYP P		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP R	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					
REQTYP T	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP U	С	С	Р	С	Р	С						
REQTYP V		С	Р	С	Р	С						
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					
REQTYP 2	С	С	Р	С	Р	С						
REQTYP 3	С	С	Р	С	Р	С						

#### NOTES:

1. SPEC may be applicable for circuit level features and options other than those already identified by the Network Channel (NC) and Network Channel Interface (NCI) codes.

- For additional information regarding SPEC Codes, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / User Guides/Tech Pubs / Ordering / Carrier Coding Guide.
- 3. Conditioning SPEC codes will be requested in the LMT field.

- If the LSR:SPEC is not populated and the LS:LNA does not equal D and the LSR:SLI is populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal R and the LS:VCI is not populated. Then Error.
- If the LSR:SPEC is populated and the LS:LNA does not equal D and the LSR:SLI is populated and (position 2 of LSR:TOS equals R or the LS:VCI is populated). Then Error.
- If the LSR:SPEC is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP does not equal M and the LSR:SPEC equals REB1SF. Then Error.
- 4. If the LSR:SPEC is populated and the LSR:ADET equals G. Then Error.

5.	If the LSR:SPEC is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LS:LNA equals N,T,V and ( ( the LSR:SLI is not populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal R,P and the LSR:NC does not equal ADPA and the LSR:SECNCI does not equal values 02DU5.001,02DU5.002,02DU5.003,02DU5.004,02DU5.007,02DU5.008,02DU9.005,02 DU9.007,04DU5.003 ) or ( the LSR:NC equals IA and the LSR:SECNCI equals 02DU5.001 ) ). Then Error.
6.	If the LSR:SPEC is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LS:LNA equals N,T,V and ( ( the LSR:NC equals ADPA ) or ( the LSR:SLI is not populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals R,P ) or ( the LSR:SLI is not populated and ( the LSR:SECNCI equals 02DU5.002,02DU5.003,02DU5.004,02DU5.007,02DU5.008,02DU9.005,02DU9.007,04 DU5.003 ) or ( the LSR:NC equals LX and the LSR:SECNCI equals 02DU5.001 ) ) ). Then Error.
7.	If the LSR:SPEC is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B and ( ( the LSR:SLI is not populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal R,P and the LSR:NC does not equal ADPA and the LSR:SECNCI does not equal values 02DU5.001,02DU5.002,02DU5.003,02DU5.004,02DU5.007,02DU5.008,02DU9.005,02 DU9.007,04DU5.003 ) or ( the LSR:NC equals IA and the LSR:SECNCI equals 02DU5.001 ) ). Then Error.
8.	If the LSR:SPEC is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B and ( ( the LSR:NC equals ADPA ) or ( the LSR:SLI is not populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals R,P ) or ( the LSR:SLI is not populated and ( the LSR:SECNCI equals 02DU5.002,02DU5.003,02DU5.004,02DU5.007,02DU5.008,02DU9.005,02DU9.007,04 DU5.003 ) or ( the LSR:NC equals LX and the LSR:SECNCI equals 02DU5.001 ) ) ). Then Error.
9.	If the LSR:SPEC is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals K and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal S. Then Error.
10.	If the LSR:SPEC is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals K and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals S. Then Error.
11.	If the LSR:SPEC is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and all LS:LNAS equal D. Then Error.
12.	If the LSR:SPEC is populated and the LSR:SPEC equals UALPAC and equivalent 26 gauge loop length is 17,501 ft or greater and load coil is present. Then Error.
13.	If the LSR:SPEC is populated and the LSR:SPEC equals REB1SF and the service is not 8DB POTS. Then Error.
14.	If the LSR:SPEC is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N ) ) and the LSR:SPEC does not equal REB1SF and CC/LSP AUTH has contracted for Local Wholesale Complete in SC. Then Error.
15.	If the LSR:SPEC is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals T and the LSR:SPEC value does not equal the existing account

product. Then Error.

**16.** CO based Subloop is not available under the CLEC Contract.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LSR:SPEC is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U,V,2,3 and the LSR:SPEC does not equal ULSRPS. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSR:SPEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N ) ) and the LS:CFA is populated and the LSR:SPEC does not equal EELXXX. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LSR:SPEC is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS. Then Error.
- 4. If the LSR:SPEC is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals K and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals S and the LSR:SPEC does not equal ADENET. Then Error.
- 5. If the LSR:SPEC is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and the LSR:SPEC does not equal EELXXX and multi-wire centers are found. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 5 - 7

Field Example:

UNBLTA

## 66. NC - Network Channel Code

Identifies the network channel code for the circuit(s) involved. The network channel code describes the channel being requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Y
REQTYP A	R	С	Р	R		R				
REQTYP B						R				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	R	С	Р	R	Р	R		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			
REQTYP M	R	С	Р	R	Р	R		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	R	С	Р	R	Р	R	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP V		С	Р	R	Р	R				
REQTYP Z	R	С	Р	R	Р	R	Р			
REQTYP 2	R	С	Р	R	Р	R				
REQTYP 3	R	С	Р	R	Р	R				

#### NOTES:

- Positions 1 and 2 describe the channel service code in an encoded form. The channel service code will typically be specified as the service code of the special service circuit or the transmission grade of the message trunk circuit. (2 alpha or 2 alpha/numeric characters).
- 2. Positions 3 and 4 represent the option codes available for each channel service code. Standard combinations of this code will allow the customer to enhance the technical performance of the requested channel, or to further identify the type of service. It is also used to specify options such as conditioning, effective 4-wire, multiplexing, etc. (2 alpha or 2 alpha/numeric characters).
- For additional information regarding Network Channel Codes, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / User Guides/Tech Pubs / Ordering / Carrier Coding Guide.
- 4. For additional information regarding appropriate USOCs, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

1.	If the LSR:NC is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the
	LS:LNA equals C and the LS:OECCKT is populated ) ). Then Error.
2.	If the LSR:NC is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( ( the LS:LNA equals D ) or ( the LS:LNA equals C and the LS:OECCKT is not populated ) ). Then Error.
3.	If the LSR:NC is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N. Then Error.
4.	If the LSR:NC is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and ( ( the LSR:ACT does not equal C ) or ( the PS:LNA does not equal N ) ). Then Error.
5.	If the LSR:NC is populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P and the LSR:NC does not equal LX Then Error.
6.	If the LSR:NC is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals R and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:FLNA equals N. Then Error.
7.	If the LSR:NC is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals R and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:FLNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.
8.	If the LSR:NC is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals S,3 and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTU:FLNA equals N. Then Error.
9.	If the LSR:NC is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals 3 and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTU:FLNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.
10.	If the LSR:NC is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals 2 and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:FLNA equals N. Then Error.
11.	If the LSR:NC is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals 2 and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:FLNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.
12.	If the LSR:NC is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals Z and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:FLNA equals N. Then Error.
13.	If the LSR:NC is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals Z and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:FLNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.
14.	If the LSR:NC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals P and the LSR:ACT equals T,V and the CRS:CFA is populated. Then Error.
15.	If the LSR:NC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals P and the LSR:ACT equals T,V and the CRS:CFA is not populated. Then Error.
16.	If the LSR:NC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals T and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals N ) ) and the DPR:CFA is populated. Then Error.
17.	If the LSR:NC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals T and ( the LSR:ACT does not equal N,T,V or the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA does not equal N or the section DPR:CFA is not populated

	). Then Error.
18.	If the LSR:NC is populated and the LSR:SC equals
	IL,IN,OH,WI,AR,KS,OK,MO,TX,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E. Then Error.
19.	If the LSR:NC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals MI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals K and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,T ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C,V and the RPL:CKTA equals N ) ). Then Error.
20.	If the LSR:NC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals MI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals N and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals F. Then Error.
21.	If the LSR:NC is populated and the LSR:SC equals MI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals C and position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal F. Then Error.
22.	If the LSR:NC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals MI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals F. Then Error.
23.	If the LSR:NC is populated and the LSR:SC equals MI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal F. Then Error.
24.	If the LSR:NC is populated and the LSR:ADET equals G. Then Error.
25.	If the LSR:NC is populated and the LSR:NC is not compatible with the LSR:NCI. Then Error.
26.	If the LSR:NC is populated and the LMT is not applicable with the parameters of the requested service. Then Error.
27.	If the LSR:NC is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and (pair gain or DLC is detected) and DSL is requested. Then Error.
28.	If the LSR:NC is populated and ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N ) ) ) or ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B and the LSNP:NPT equals D ) and the (LS:LMT or LSNP:LMT), LSR:NC, LSR:NCI and LSR:SECNCI combination for PSD (Power Spectrum Density) ordered is not valid for loop length. Then Error.
29.	If the LSR:NC is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N ) ) and the LSR:NCI equals 02QE9.005 and remote terminal is not found and broadband service is requested. Then Error.
30.	If the LSR:NC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals MI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals T and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals N ) ) and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 5,6 and the Feature field is populated with the appropriate USOC. Then Error.
31.	If the LSR:NC is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals T and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals N ) ) and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 5,6 and the Feature field is not populated with the

appropriate USOC. Then Error.

32. If the LSR:NC is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals T and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal P,R and the LSR:NC does not equal the NC value on the existing Customer Service Record. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LSR:NC is populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals R and the LSR:NC does not equal values UA--,UA-S. Then Error.
- If the LSR:NC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals K and ( (the LSR:ACT equals N,T ) or (the LSR:ACT equals C,V and the RPL:CKTA equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 3 )). Then Error.
- 3. If the LSR:NC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals K and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,T ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C,V and the RPL:CKTA equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 2,3 ) ). Then Error.
- 4. If the LSR:NC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals K and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,T ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C,V and the RPL:CKTA equals N and the RPL:SVC CD does not equal TL ) ). Then Error.
- 5. The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 4 - 4

Field Example:

LC-A

## 67. PBT - Pot Bay Type

Identifies the type of collocation arrangement for this service request.

#### NOTE:

## 68. NCI - Network Channel Interface Code

Identifies the electrical conditions on the circuit at the ACTL/primary location. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	R	С	Р	R	Р	R	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP Z	R	С	Р	R	Р	R	Р			
REQTYP 2	R	С	Р	R	Р	R				
REQTYP 3	R	С	Р	R	Р	R				

#### NOTES:

1. When REQTYP is M, the NCI information identifies the electrical condition of the circuit at the end user's location.

- 2. When the REQTYP is M, the NCI information identifies the electrical condition of the circuit at the end user's location. When the REQTYP is F, U, V, 2 or 3, it identifies the electrical conditions on the circuit at the ACTL/Primary Location/Cage.
- For additional information regarding Network Channel Interface Codes, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / User Guides/Tech Pubs / Ordering / Carrier Coding Guide.

- 1. If the LSR:NCI is not populated and the LSR:NC is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the LSR:NCI is populated and the LSR:NC is not populated. Then Error.
- 3. If the LSR:NCI is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P and the LSR:NC equals LX-- and the LSR:NCI does not equal values 02QB9.005,02QB9.0S5. Then Error.
- 4. If the LSR:NCI is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals C and the LSR:NCI does not equal 02QE9.005 and

the LS:SLTN is populated and the LS:OECCKT is populated. Then Error.

- 5. If the LSR:NCI is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N ) ) and the LS:VCI is populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal R and the LSR:NCI equals 02QE9.005,02QC2.OOD. Then Error.
- 6. If the LSR:NCI is populated and (position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and (the LSR:ACT equals N,V) or (the LSR:ACT equals C and all LS:LNA(s) equal N)) or (position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSNP:NPT equals D) and the LSR:NC equals LX-- and the LSR:NCI equals 02DU9.006,02QB9.006 and the LSR:SECNCI equals 02DU9.006 and PSD is not ordered via BFR. Then Error.
- 7. If the LSR:NCI is populated and (position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and (the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V) or (the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N)) or (position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSNP:NPT equals D) and the (LS:LMT or LSNP:LMT), LSR:NC, LSR:NCI and LSR:SECNCI combination for PSD (Power Spectrum Density) ordered is not valid for loop length. Then Error.
- 8. If the LSR:NCI is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N ) ) and the LSR:NCI equals 02QE9.005 and remote terminal not found and broadband service is being requested. Then Error.
- 9. If the LSR:NCI is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals C and the LSR:NCI equals 02QE9.005 and the LS:SLTN is populated and the LS:OECCKT is populated and Broadband Line Sharing exists on SLTN. Then Error.
- If the LSR:NCI is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LS:LNA equals V and the LSR:NC equals UA-- and service is conversion from HFPSL (Broadband) or ABBS (Access Broadband) to Line Share One. Then Error.
- 11. If the LSR:NCI is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSR:NCI does not equal values 02QB9.005,02QB9.0S5 and LSNP:PORTED NBR has Line Sharing. Then Error.
- 12. If the LSR:NCI is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N ) ) and the LSR:NCI equals 02QBF.LL,04QB6.33 and remote terminal is not found and broadband service is being requested. Then Error.
- 13. If the LSR:NCI is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals T and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal P,R and the LSR:SLI is not populated and the LSR:NCI does not equal the NCI value on the existing Customer Service Record. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and period (.).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 5 - 12

Field Example:

02LS2

## 69. CHANNEL - Channel Code

Identifies the type of channel associated with this request.

#### NOTE:

## 70. SECNCI - Secondary Network Channel Interface Code

Identifies the electrical conditions on the circuit at the Secondary Access Customer Terminal Location (SACTL) or end user location.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Y
REQTYP A	R	С	Р	R		R				
REQTYP B						R				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			
REQTYP M	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP T	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				

#### NOTE:

For additional information regarding Secondary Network Channel Interface Codes, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / User Guides/Tech Pubs / Ordering / Carrier Coding Guide.

- If the LSR:SECNCI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals MI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals K. Then Error.
- If the LSR:SECNCI is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals K and the LSR:ACT equals D,W. Then Error.
- If the LSR:SECNCI is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals K. Then Error.
- 4. If the LSR:SECNCI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,OH,WI,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals K and (the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V or the LSR:ACT equals C and the RPL:CKTA equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 2,3). Then Error.
- If the LSR:SECNCI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals K and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C

and the RPL:CKTA equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 1). Then Error.

- 6. If the LSR:SECNCI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals K and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the RPL:CKTA equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 1 ) ). Then Error.
- 7. If the LSR:SECNCI is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( (the LS:LNA equals N ) or (the LS:LNA equals C and the LS:OECCKT is populated )). Then Error.
- 8. If the LSR:SECNCI is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals C and all LS:LNAs equal D. Then Error.
- **9.** If the LSR:SECNCI is populated and the LSR:SECNCI is not compatible with the LSR:NC and LSR:NCI. Then Error.
- 10. If the LSR:SECNCI is populated and (position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and ((the LSR:ACT equals N,V) or (the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N))) or (position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B and the LSNP:NPT equals D) and the LSR:NC equals LX-- and the LSR:NCI equals 02DU9.006,02QB9.006 and the LSR:SECNCI equals 02DU9.006 and PSD is not ordered via BFR. Then Error.
- 11. If the LSR:SECNCI is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals T and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal P,R and the LSR:SECNCI does not equal the SECNCI value on the existing Customer Service Record. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and period (.).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 5 - 12

Field Example:

02L02

## 71. RPON - Related Purchase Order Number

Identifies the purchase order number of a related service request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С							
REQTYP B						С							
REQTYP C						С							
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С			
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	С	С		С	С				
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р								
REQTYP K	С	С	С	С		С	С						
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	С	С		С	С				
REQTYP P		С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP R	С	С	С	С	С	С	С						
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	с	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	С	С							
REQTYP V		С	С	С	С	С							
REQTYP Z	С	С	С	С	С	С	С						
REQTYP 2	С	С	С	С	С	С							
REQTYP 3	С	С	С	С	с	С							

#### NOTES:

1. RPON appears 1 time on the LSR.

- RPON may be used to relate orders that have the same due date and are associated with the same end user at the same or different locations.
- 3. The first PON will have NOR of 01xx with the RPON not populated. PONs 02-99 will have a NOR of 02xx or greater with the RPON field containing the first PON. For example if PON one was named Kevin, Kevin would be in the RPON field for PONs 2-99.
- 4. AT&T will use both the NOR field and the RPON field. The RPON field of the first order in a series will contain no value. For example, the NOR field will contain the value of 0115, i.e., order 1 of 15. The RPON field of the remaining orders, 2 through 15, will contain the PON of the first order and the appropriate value in the NOR field -0215 through 1515. Maximum number of related orders will be determined based upon the definition of project rules related to RPON. The Project field will allow orders that are part of a project to be related to each other.
- 5. SUPs regarding order specific changes will not require reissue of the entire group of orders 01 through 15. Changes that affect all orders such as DD or the addition of an order will require reissue of the entire group of orders (i.e., the addition of an order(s), e.g., order number 16, would require reissue of the group of orders to change the value

in the NOR field (0116 through 1616)).

Cancellation of an order will not require a reissue of the group of orders. The cancellation of an order will not affect the NOR field, the status of the order will change to cancelled, but the order will remain as part of the group of orders, as a place holder. A cancelled order would be eliminated from the group of orders only if the entire group of orders were reissued, as in the case of the addition of order number 16 above.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:RPON is not populated and the LSR:NOR position 1 to 2 does not equal 01. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSR:RPON is populated and the LSR:NOR position 1 through 2 equals 01. Then Error.
- 3. The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 16

Field Example: 824Z9

6. Local Service Request (LSR)

## 72. RORD - Related Order Number

#### Identifies a related provider order number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP A	0	0	0	0		0							
REQTYP B						Р							
REQTYP C						Р							
REQTYP E	0	С	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
REQTYP F	0	С	0	0	0	0		0	0				
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р								
REQTYP K	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
REQTYP M	0	С	0	0	0	0		0	0				
REQTYP P		С	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
REQTYP R	0	С	0	0	0	0	0						
REQTYP T	0	С	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
REQTYP U	0	С	0	0	0	0							
REQTYP V		С	0	0	0	0							
REQTYP Z	0	С	0	0	0	0	0						
REQTYP 2	0	С	0	0	0	0							
REQTYP 3	0	С	0	0	0	0							

#### CONDITION:

If the LSR:RORD is populated and the LSR:ADET equals G. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 20

#### Field Example:

C456895

## 72a. QRYNBR - Query Number

Identifies the query number provided by the directory publisher to the customer to relate a subsequent correcting ACT R request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Y
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		0					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP T	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 20

Field Example:

2003DECEM25

## 73. LSP AUTH - Local Service Provider Authorization

Indicates the carrier code of the local service provider that is providing existing service and has authorized the change to a new service provider.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES									
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	0	0	0	0		Р				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	0	0	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0
REQTYP F	0	0	0	0	Р	Р		0	0	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	0	0	0	0	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP M	0	0	0	0	Р	Р		0	0	
REQTYP P		0	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	
REQTYP R	0	0	0	0	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP T	0	0	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	
REQTYP U	0	0	0	0	Р	Р				
REQTYP V		0	0	0	Р	Р				
REQTYP Z	0	0	0	0	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP 2	0	0	0	0	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	0	0	0	0	Р	Р				

#### NOTES:

1. When this field is populated it indicates the owner of the end user account.

- The LSR LSP AUTH field would be populated with the LSP's Company Code that has given permission for the Agent to submit LSR requests on the LSP's end user accounts.
- Company Code is a four alpha / numeric character code, which identifies provider in the United States and certain U.S. territories, maintained by NECA.
- 4. Valid EC codes are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 751-100-112.
- 5. Valid Company Codes are available from NECA.

- 1. If the LSR:LSP AUTH is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the PS:OECCKT is populated. Then Error.
- If the LSR:LSP AUTH is populated and the product requested requires a contract or a local interconnection state tariff and a contract or tariff does not exist for the LSR:LSP AUTH and the LSR:SC. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LSR:LSP AUTH is populated and Unbundled Local Switching is ordered and a LAWFUL UNE AMENDMENT contract exists. Then Error.

- 4. If the LSR:LSP AUTH is populated and Enterprise Unbundled Local Switching is ordered and product is not orderable by contract or state tariff. Then Error.
- 5. If the LSR:LSP AUTH is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the PS:LNA equals N,T,V and the PS:OECCKT is not populated or an interim agreement is not signed for Unbundled Local Switching for Mass Market Unbundled Local Switching/UNE-P orders. Then Error.
- 6. If the LSR:LSP AUTH is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,P,R,T,Z and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LSR:ADET equals G and the EU:TC OPT does not equal 01 and the LSR:ATN is not a valid working TN for the LSR:LSP AUTH. Then Error.
- If the LSR:LSP AUTH is populated and the LSR:ADET equals G and the LSR:LSP AUTH does not match the CC from the original disconnect. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:LSP AUTH is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P and the LSR:LSP AUTH does not equal the LS:SLTN account company code on record. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSR:LSP AUTH is populated and ( ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals C,D,T ) or ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals C,D,T,S,B ) ) and the CC value on the TNS/ECCKT/OTN existing records is not the same as the LSR:LSP AUTH. Then Error.
- 3. If the LSR:LSP AUTH is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals C and the LS:SLTN is populated and the LS:OECCKT is populated and the LSR:LSP AUTH does not equal the CC value for the LS:SLTN on the existing records. Then Error.
- 4. If the LSR:LSP AUTH is populated and ( ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals C,D,T,S,B,Y ) or ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N ) ) and the LSR:LSP AUTH does not equal the CC value for the EATN/ATN on the existing records. Then Error.
- If the LSR:LSP AUTH is populated and the LSR:REQTYP, LSR:SC and LSR:LSP AUTH are not a valid combination per the CLEC profile. Then Error.
- 6. If the LSR:LSP AUTH is populated and the LSR:LSP AUTH does not match the owner of the CFA, CCEA or CTI when validation is requested by the CLEC. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 4 - 4

# Field Example:

58A0

## 74. LSP AUTH DATE - Local Service Provider Authorization Date

Identifies the date of the old LSP's authorization.

## NOTE:

## 75. LSP AUTH NAME - Local Service Provider Authorization Name

Identifies the name of the person who signed the authorization letter.

#### NOTE:

# 76. LSPAN - LSP's Authorization Number

Identifies the old LSP's authorization number.

#### NOTE:

# 77. CIC - Carrier Identification Code

Identifies the numeric code of the initiating local service provider.

#### NOTE:

### 78. CUST - Customer Name

Identifies the name of the customer who originated this request when that customer has not been assigned a Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation (CCNA) code.

### NOTE:

# 79. NPDI - Number Portability Direction Indicator

Identifies the direction of LNP conversion activity on this request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						R				
REQTYP E	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP T	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

C = Wireline to Wireless

D = Wireline to Wireline

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. If the LSR:NPDI equals C and the LSR:CC/NNSP is not a wireless provider. Then Error.

**2.** If the LSR:NPDI equals D and the LSR:CC/NNSP is a wireless provider. Then Error.

 If the LSR:NPDI does not equal D and AT&T Voice Over Internet Protocol numbers are being ported. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

С

### 80. TNE - Telephone Number Environment

Identifies the service type associated with the telephone number(s) for this request.

### NOTE:

### 81. FA - Feature Activity

Indicates the activity type for the feature.

### NOTE:

Identifies the feature activity at the account level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	С		с				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	С	С	Р	С	Р	с	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	Р	С	Р	с	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP Z	С	С	Р	С	Р	с	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				

### VALID ENTRIES:

N = New

D = Delete

# NOTE:

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

# CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:AFA is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P and the LSR:NENA/ECC is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSR:AFA is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P and the LSR:NENA/ECC is not populated. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LSR:AFA is populated and the LSR:ADET equals G. Then Error.
- If the LSR:AFA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B,C,F,J,K,M,U,V,2,3. Then Error.
- If the LSR:AFA is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B,C,F,J,K,U,V,2,3. Then Error.

6. If the LSR:AFA is populated and the LSR:ATN matches a TNS with a LNA of W. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:AFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the LSR:AFA does not equal N. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSR:AFA is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:SPEC does not equal REB1SF ) or ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:SPEC equals REB1SF and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 2 ) or ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 2 ) ). Then Error.
- **3.** If the LSR:AFA is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,P,R,T,Z and number of occurrences of LSR:AFA is greater than 8 per LSR. Then Error.
- 4. If the LSR:AFA is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P and the LSR:AFA equals N and number of occurrences of LSR:AFA is greater than 1 per LSR. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

Ν

# 82. AFEATURE - Account Feature Codes

Identifies the type of feature associated with the account.

### NOTE:

# 82a. ACCOUNT FEATURE - Account Feature

Identifies the feature at the account level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	С		С				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP Z	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				

### NOTES:

- Required when ordering features that apply at the account level, such as optional calling plan and OA/DA (Operator and Directory Assistance).
- 2. To determine if a feature applies at the account level, utilize the USOC Search Tool function located on the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool. If the search response returns an "A" in the ACCT/LINE FEATURE column, then use the Account Feature and Account Feature Detail fields (when applicable) to order the feature.
- 3. For additional information regarding whether a feature is ordered at the account level or line level, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Products & Services / Resale or UNE / Select product name.
- 4. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LSR:ACCOUNT FEATURE is not populated and the LSR:AFA is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSR:ACCOUNT FEATURE is populated and the LSR:AFA is not populated. Then

Error.

- **3.** If the LSR:ACCOUNT FEATURE is populated and FEATURE field is populated with the same entry. Then Error.
- 4. If the LSR:ACCOUNT FEATURE is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P and the LSR:NENA/ECC is populated and the valid values of LSR:ACCOUNT FEATURE does not equal PUB. Then Error.
- 5. If the LSR:ACCOUNT FEATURE is populated and the LSR:AFA equals N and the LSR:ACCOUNT FEATURE already exists. Then Error.
- 6. If the LSR:ACCOUNT FEATURE is populated and the LSR:AFA equals D and the LSR:ACCOUNT FEATURE does not exist. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:ACCOUNT FEATURE is populated and ( (the LSR:SC does not equal CA ) or (the LSR:SC equals CA and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,E,M and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 2 ) ) and the LSR:ACCOUNT FEATURE equals LIFEL. Then Error.
- If the LSR:ACCOUNT FEATURE is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and ( ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal P,R ) or ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M ) ) and the LSR:ACCOUNT FEATURE does not equal LIFEL. Then Error.
- If the LSR:ACCOUNT FEATURE is populated and the occurrence of LSR:ACCOUNT FEATURE is duplicated and one occurrence of LSR:AFA does not equal D. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 3 - 6

Field Example: OSDA

# 83. AFEATURE DETAIL - Account Feature Detail

Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the account.

### NOTE:

# 83a. ACCOUNT FEATURE DETAIL - Account Feature Detail

#### Identifies the feature detail at the account level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	Р	Р	Р		Р				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP Z	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				

### NOTES:

1. This information should follow the feature USOC separated by a virgule (/).

 For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

### CONDITION:

If the LSR:ACCOUNT FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the LSR:AFA is not populated. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:ACCOUNT FEATURE DETAIL is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P and the LSR:NENA/ECC is populated and the LSR:ACCOUNT FEATURE DETAIL does not equal values /PUB 0, /PUB 3. Then Error.
- 2. The only valid special character allowed is the virgule (/).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 200

Field Example:

/LRS OPDA

# 84. DLQTY - Directory Listings Quantity

Identifies the number of directory listings for this request.

### NOTE:

# 85. BI1 - Billing Account Number Identifier 1

Identifies the service type of the billing account number populated in the BAN1 field.

#### NOTE:

# 86. BAN1 - Billing Account Number 1

Identifies the billing account to which the recurring and non-recurring charges for this request will be billed. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	С	С		С	С	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	С	С	С	С		С	С			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	С	С		С	С	
REQTYP P		С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	
REQTYP R	С	С	С	С	С	С	С			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP Z	С	С	С	С	С	С	С			
REQTYP 2	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP 3	С	С	С	С	С	С				

### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format:

NNNXNNNNN

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

### NOTES:

- 1. New BANs must be established through negotiations with the Account Team prior to issuing LSRs on the new BAN(s).
- LATA information may be found in the CLEC Handbook located on CLEC Online under Select Handbook State / Calling Areas.
- **3.** When the REQTYP is A, B, F, M, U, V, 2 or 3, request is establishing new service, and the BAN1 field is not populated, a default billing account number (BAN) will be used.
- 4. When SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, REQTYP is E, K, P, R, T or Z, request is establishing new service, and the BAN1 field is not populated, a default billing account number (BAN) will be used.
- When SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, REQTYP is M, ACT is T and BAN1 is not populated, the CABS BAN on existing account will be carried over to the new service address.

### CONDITIONS: 1. If the LSR:BAN1 is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,K,P,R,T,Z. Then Error. 2. If the LSR:BAN1 is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,P,R,T,Z and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LSR:ADET equals G. Then Error. 3. If the LSR:BAN1 is populated and the BAN number is not a valid working account for the LSR:CC/LSP AUTH (when populated). Then Error. 4. If the LSR:BAN1 is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,K,P,R,T,Z and the LSR:ACT equals C and the request is not changing class of service from Res to Bus or Bus to Res and the LSR:BAN1 is not the consolidated billing account (CBA) for the EU:EATN/ATN. Then Error. 5. If the LSR:BAN1 is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,K,P,R,T,Z and the LSR:ACT equals D,T,R,S,B,Y and the LSR:BAN1 is not the consolidated billing account (CBA) for the EU:EATN/ATN. Then Error. 6. If the LSR:BAN1 is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B,F,M and the LSR:BAN1 is not compatible with the LSR:CC/LSP AUTH (when populated), LATA and LSR:REQTYP. Then Error. If the LSR:BAN1 is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 7. of LSR:REQTYP equals E,K,P,R,T,Z and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V,W and the LSR:BAN1 is not valid for the LSR:TOS. Then Error. 8. If the LSR:BAN1 is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B,F,M and the LSR:BAN1 is not compatible with the LSR:TOS. Then Error. 9. If the LSR:BAN1 is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals T and the consolidated billing account (CBA) on existing account is not being carried over to the new service address. Then Error. 10. If the LSR:BAN1 is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V,W and the LSR:BAN1 is not in the same data center as the LSR:ATN. Then Error. **11.** If the LSR:BAN1 is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:BAN1 is not compatible with the LSR:TOS or LSR:SPEC. Then Error. 12. If the LSR:BAN1 is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals T and the LSR:SPEC equals REB1SF and this change of BAN is not with a regrade of service. Then Error. 13. If the LSR:BAN1 is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals T and the LSR:BAN1 is not the BAN for the PS:OTN, PS:TNS or PS:ECCKT. Then Error. 14. If the LSR:BAN1 is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals C,D ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals D,R,S,B ) ) and the PS:ECCKT, PS:TNS, DL:LTN does not exist on that BAN. Then Error.

15. If the LSR:BAN1 is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals V and the LS:LNA equals V ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals C,D ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals D ) ) and the LS:ECCKT, DL:LTN does not exist on that BAN. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

Field Example:

201A013543

# 87. BI2 - Billing Account Number Identifier 2

Identifies the service type of the billing account number populated in the BAN2 field.

#### NOTE:

# 88. BAN2 - Billing Account Number 2

Identifies the billing account to which the recurring and non-recurring charges for this request will be billed. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	Р	Р	Р		Р				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		С	С	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		С	С	
REQTYP P		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP T	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP V		С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP 2	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP 3	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				

### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format:

NNNXNNNNN

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

### NOTES:

- When REQTYP is A, ACT is N and 2nd character of TOS is P, and the BAN2 field is not populated, a default billing account number (BAN) will be used.
- New BANs must be established through negotiations with the Account Team prior to issuing LSRs on the new BAN(s).
- For additional information regarding LATA information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Calling Areas / Service Areas and Area Code Splits/Overlays.

### CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:BAN2 is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P and the LSR:BAN1 is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSR:BAN2 is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the

LSR:ACT equals N and ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal P or the LSR:BAN1 is not populated ). Then Error.

- If the LSR:BAN2 is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M,U,V,2,3. Then Error.
- 4. If the LSR:BAN2 is populated and the LSR:ADET equals G. Then Error.
- 5. If the LSR:BAN2 is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P and the BAN number is not a valid working PORT or LOOP with PORT BAN for the CC/LSP AUTH (when populated) on the LSR and must be valid for the LATA. Then Error.
- 6. If the LSR:BAN2 is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P and the BAN number is not a valid working PORT BAN for the LSR:CC/ LSP AUTH (when populated) on the LSR and must be valid for the LATA. Then Error.
- 7. If the LSR:BAN2 is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals C,D ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals D,S,B ) ) and the PS:ECCKT/TNS does not exist on that BAN. Then Error.
- If the LSR:BAN2 is populated and the BAN is not compatible with the LSR:CC/LSP AUTH (when populated), LATA and LSR:REQTYP. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

Field Example:

201A013543

### 89. ACNA - Access Customer Name Abbreviation

Identifies the COMMON LANGUAGE code of the customer to which the bill is to be rendered.

### NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. The data will be derived from the CLEC profile.

### 90. EBD - Effective Bill Date

Identifies the effective date to begin or cease billing when the billing date is different from the desired due date.

### NOTE:

# 91. CNO - Case Number

Identifies the case number assigned by the provider in response to a diversity inquiry request.

#### NOTE:

# 92. NRI - Negotiated Rate Indicator

Indicates that the customer has negotiated special billing arrangements for this service.

### NOTE:

### 93. BILLNM - Bill Name

Identifies the name of the person, office or company to whom the customer has designated that the bill be sent.

### NOTE:

# 94. SBILLNM - Secondary Bill Name

Identifies the name of a department or group within the designated BILLNM field entry.

### NOTE:

# 95. TE - Tax Exemption

Indicates that the customer has submitted a tax exemption form to the provider.

### NOTE:

### 96. EBP - Extended Billing Plan

Identifies the request for establishing or removing installment billing of non-recurring charges that may be offered by a provider.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Y
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP Z	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

2-8

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LSR:EBP is populated and the LSR:ADET equals G. Then Error.
- **2.** If the LSR:EBP is populated and the LSR:SC does not equal values AR,KS,MO,OK,TX. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. If the LSR:EBP is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 2 and the LSR:EBP does not equal values 2,3,4,5,6. Then Error.

2. If the LSR:EBP is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1,3,4 and the LSR:EBP does not equal values 2,3,4. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

#### Field Example:

4

# 97. STREET - Street Address (BILLNM)

Identifies the street address.

### NOTE:

# 98. FLOOR - Floor (BILLNM)

Identifies the floor.

#### NOTE:

# 99. ROOM/MAIL STOP - Room/Mail Stop (BILLNM)

Identifies the room or mail stop.

### NOTE:

### 100. CITY - City (BILLNM)

Identifies the city, village, township, etc..

### NOTE:

# 101. STATE - State/Province (BILLNM)

Identifies the abbreviation for the state or province.

### NOTE:

## 102. ZIP - ZIP/Postal Code (BILLNM)

Identifies the ZIP code, ZIP code + extension or postal code.

#### NOTE:

## **103. BILLCON - Billing Contact**

Identifies the name of the person or office to be contacted on billing matters.

#### NOTE:

## 104. BSPRAO - Billing Service Provider Revenue Accounting Office Code

Identifies the Revenue Accounting Office (RAO) code that the Local Service Provider (LSP) has designated.

#### NOTE:

# 105. TEL NO - Telephone Number (BILLNM)

Identifies the telephone number.

#### NOTE:

### 106. VTA - Variable Term Agreement

Identifies the duration, identifying USOC, contract date or contract identification number of any variable term agreement that may be offered by a provider.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Y
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	0	0	Р	0		0	0			
REQTYP M	0	С	Р	0	Р	0		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	Р	0	Р	0	0	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	0	С	Р	0	Р	0	0			
REQTYP T	0	С	Р	0	Р	0	0	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP Z	0	С	Р	0	Р	0	0			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Segment 1: (Number of Months) 2-3 Numeric D = DeleteM = Month to MonthSegment 2: (Contract Plan ID) 1-3 Alpha/Numeric Segment 3: (Initiation of Termination Date) MMDDYY: M = MonthD = DayY = Year Segment 4: (Quantity associated with the contract) 1-3 Numeric Segment 5: (Contract Number) 1-6 Alpha/Numeric

#### NOTES:

- Except as noted in the conditions for contractible Packages, if this field is not populated when ACT is V or W and there is an existing contract, the contract will be terminated and termination charges may apply.
- If new or amended contract, enter new contract information, and termination charges may apply.
- For additional information regarding Resale contract/variable term agreement specifications, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Resale / Optional Calling Plans / Select Calling Plan.
- Term agreement information is available on the CSR/CSI. For additional information regarding Term Agreements, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Variable Term Agreement - VTA.
- 5. The VTA segments will be populated depending on the region and type of agreement, as an example, if the CSR showed beginning date of contract as 02/01/99 with term of 60 months. VTA segments 1 & 3 would be populated as noted in valid entries format.

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:VTA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 8 and it is not true that the LSR:VTA in the specified segment number 1 in position 1 to 2 equals 12,24,36. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSR:VTA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 8 and it is not true that the LSR:VTA in the specified segment number 2 in position 1 to 3 equals VT9. Then Error.
- 3. If the LSR:VTA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 8 and ( the LSR:VTA with segment 3 is populated or the LSR:VTA with segment 4 is populated ). Then Error.
- If the LSR:VTA is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- If the LSR:VTA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals W and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 8. Then Error.
- 6. If the LSR:VTA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 8 and it is not true that the LSR:VTA in the specified segment number 5 in position 1 to 4 equals RENW. Then Error.
- 7. If the LSR:VTA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 8 and the LSR:VTA in the

specified segment number 5 in position 1 to 4 equals RENW and it is not true that the LSR:VTA in the specified segment number 1 in position 1 to 2 equals 12. Then Error.

- 8. If the LSR:VTA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and (position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals H ) or (position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals K,P,R,Z) and the LSR:VTA in the specified segment number 2 in position 1 to 2 equals CN and the LSR:VTA with segment 5 is not populated. Then Error.
- 9. If the LSR:VTA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and (position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals H) or (position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals K,P,R,Z) and it is not true that the LSR:VTA in the specified segment number 2 in position 1 to 2 equals CN and the LSR:VTA with segment 5 is populated. Then Error.
- **10.** If the LSR:VTA is populated and the LSR:ADET equals G. Then Error.
- 11. If the LSR:VTA is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 2 and the LSR:NC equals LX-- and the LSR:SECNCI equals 02IS5. Then Error.
- 12. If the LSR:VTA is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals C and a contractible package is ordered. Then Error.
- 13. If the LSR:VTA is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals V and a contractible package is present on the LSR and does not exist on the CSR. Then Error.
- 14. If the LSR:VTA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals V and a contractible package is not present on the LSR and does not exist on the CSR. Then Error.
- 15. If the LSR:VTA is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals T and a contractible package is present on the LSR and does not exist on the CSR. Then Error.
- 16. If the LSR:VTA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals T and a contractible package is not present on the LSR and does not exist on the CSR. Then Error.
- 17. If the LSR:VTA is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals C and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 8 and a contractible package is not present on the CSR or present on the LSR with FA of N. Then Error.
- 18. If the LSR:VTA is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 8 and the LSR:VTA with segment 5 is populated and a valid contractible package is not selected. Then Error.
- 19. If the LSR:VTA is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 8 and FEATURE is a contractible Package. Then Error.
- **20.** If the LSR:VTA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals

8 and FEATURE is not a contractible Package. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the virgule (/) and must be used as a delimiter for each segment.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 25

#### Field Example:

Example 1: Enter a contract term of 120 months, a Contract ID of VT1, a contract sign date of 06/27/00, 105 lines in contract, and no contract number as follows:

120/VT1/062700/105/

Example 2: Enter contract term of 36 months, a Contract ID of CN, a contract sign date of

06/27/00, no number of lines associated, and a contract number of 123456 as follows: 36/CN/062700//123456

Example 3: Enter a contract term of 12 months, no Contract ID, no contract sign date, no number of lines associated, a contract number of 12 follows:

12////12

Example 4: Enter a contract term of 36 for the Loop promotion as follows:

36////

### **107. INIT - Initiator Identification**

Identifies the LSP's representative who originated this transaction.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	R	R	R	R		R				
REQTYP B						R				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
REQTYP F	R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R	
REQTYP J	R		R		R					
REQTYP K	R	R	R	R		R	R			
REQTYP M	R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R	
REQTYP P		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
REQTYP R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
REQTYP T	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
REQTYP U	R	R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP V		R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP Z	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
REQTYP 2	R	R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP 3	R	R	R	R	R	R				

#### CONDITION:

If the LSR:INIT is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals C and the request is not a simple port. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

Data Characteristics: alpha / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 15

Field Example: JOHN SMITH

## 108. TEL NO - Telephone Number (INIT)

Identifies the telephone number.

USAGE: This field is required.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	R	R	R	R		R				
REQTYP B						R				
REQTYP C						R				
REQTYP E	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
REQTYP F	R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R	
REQTYP J	R		R		R					
REQTYP K	R	R	R	R		R	R			
REQTYP M	R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R	
REQTYP P		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
REQTYP R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
REQTYP T	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
REQTYP U	R	R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP V		R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP Z	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
REQTYP 2	R	R	R	R	R	R				
REQTYP 3	R	R	R	R	R	R				

NOTE:

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 14

Field Example:

2019813500

## 109. EMAIL - Electronic Mail Address (INIT)

Identifies the electronic mail address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Ν	N	N	N	N	N				
REQTYP B						N				
REQTYP C						N				
REQTYP E	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
REQTYP F	Ν	N	N	N	N	N		N	N	
REQTYP J	Ν		N		N					
REQTYP K	Ν	N	N	N		N	N			
REQTYP M	Ν	N	N	N	N	N		N	N	
REQTYP P		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
REQTYP R	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N			
REQTYP T	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
REQTYP U	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N			
REQTYP V		N	N	N	N	N	N			
REQTYP Z	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
REQTYP 2	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N			
REQTYP 3	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N			

### NOTES:

 This field is not used for mechanized ordering, and is optional when a manual request is emailed.

 For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the underscore (\_), hyphen (-), at sign (@) and period (.).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 60

#### Field Example:

zjones@notes.bellcompany.com

## 110. FAX NO - Facsimile Number (INIT)

Identifies the fax number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	0	0	0	0		0				
REQTYP B						0				
REQTYP C						0				
REQTYP E	0	0	0	0	О	0	0	0	0	0
REQTYP F	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	0	0	0	0		0	0			
REQTYP M	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	
REQTYP P		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
REQTYP R	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
REQTYP T	0	0	0	0	О	0	0	0	0	
REQTYP U	0	0	0	0	0	0				
REQTYP V		0	0	0	0	0				
REQTYP Z	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
REQTYP 2	0	0	0	0	0	0				
REQTYP 3	0	0	0	0	0	0				

NOTE:

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

Field Example:

9083362980

# 111. STREET - Street Address (INIT)

Identifies the street address.

#### NOTE:

## 112. FLOOR - Floor (INIT)

Identifies the floor.

#### NOTE:

# 113. ROOM/MAIL STOP - Room/Mail Stop (INIT)

Identifies the room or mail stop.

### NOTE:

# 114. CITY - City (INIT)

Identifies the city, village, township, etc..

### NOTE:

# 115. STATE - State/Province (INIT)

Identifies the abbreviation for the state or province.

### NOTE:

## 116. ZIP - ZIP/Postal Code (INIT)

Identifies the ZIP code, ZIP code + extension or postal code.

#### NOTES:

- **1.** This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
- 2. This instance of the ZIP field is used for the initiator's address.

### **117. IMPCON - Implementation Contact**

Identifies the customer's representative or office responsible for control of installation and completion. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	R	R	R	R		R				
REQTYP B						R				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	0	0	Р	0	Р	0	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	R	R	R	R		R	R			
REQTYP M	R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R	
REQTYP P		R	R	R	Р	R	R	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	R	R	Р	R	Р	R	R			
REQTYP T	R	R	Р	R	Р	R	R	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	R	R	R	R	Р	R				
REQTYP V		R	R	R	Р	R				
REQTYP Z	R	R	Р	R	Р	R	R			
REQTYP 2	R	R	R	R	Р	R				
REQTYP 3	R	R	R	R	Р	R				

### CONDITION:

If the LSR:IMPCON is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals C and the request is not a simple port. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

Data Characteristics: alpha / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 15

Field Example: JOHN SMITH

## 118. TEL NO - Telephone Number (IMPCON)

Identifies the telephone number.

USAGE: This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	С	С		С	С	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	С	С	С	С		С	С			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	С	С		С	С	
REQTYP P		С	С	С	Р	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	С	С	С	С	Р	С	С			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	Р	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	Р	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	С	Р	С				
REQTYP Z	С	С	С	С	Р	С	С			
REQTYP 2	С	С	С	С	Р	С				
REQTYP 3	С	С	С	С	Р	С				

### NOTE:

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

### CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:IMPLEMENTATIONCONTACT:TEL NO is not populated and the LSR:IMPCON is populated. Then Error.
- If the LSR:IMPLEMENTATIONCONTACT:TEL NO is populated and the LSR:IMPCON is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 14

#### Field Example:

2019813500

# 119. PAGER - Pager Number (IMPCON)

Identifies the pager number of the implementation contact.

#### NOTE:

## **120. ALT IMPCON - Alternate Implementation Contact**

Identifies the customer's alternative representative or office responsible for control of installation and completion.

### NOTE:

# 121. TEL NO - Telephone Number (ALT IMPCON)

Identifies the telephone number.

#### NOTE:

# 122. PAGER - Pager Number (ALT IMPCON)

Identifies the pager number of the alternate implementation contact.

#### NOTE:

### 123. DSGCON - Design/Engineering Contact

Identifies the representative of the customer or agent that should be contacted on design/engineering matters. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP V		С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP Z	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP 3	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				

### CONDITIONS:

1. If the LSR:DSGCON is not populated and the LSR:RTR is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the LSR:DSGCON is populated and the LSR:ADET equals G. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

Data Characteristics: alpha / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 15

Field Example: JOHN SMITH

## 124. DRC - Design Routing Code

Identifies the customer location routing code for the transmission of the DLR for this request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP V		С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP Z	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP 3	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				

NOTE:

Contact your Account Team for more information on Design Routing code.

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LSR:DRC is not populated and the LSR:RTR is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSR:DRC is populated and the LSR:RTR is not populated. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LSR:DRC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSR:DRC equals FAX. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 3 - 3

Field Example: AN3

## 125. TEL NO - Telephone Number (DSGCON)

Identifies the telephone number.

USAGE: This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Y
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Ρ		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP V		С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP Z	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP 3	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				

### NOTE:

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:DESIGNCONTACT:TEL NO is not populated and the LSR:DSGCON is populated. Then Error.
- If the LSR:DESIGNCONTACT:TEL NO is populated and the LSR:DSGCON is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 14

### Field Example:

2019813500

## 126. FAX NO - Facsimile Number (DSGCON)

Identifies the fax number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP V		С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP Z	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP 3	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				

### NOTES:

1. When RTR is populated this field will identify where a DLR is to be sent.

 For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LSR:DESIGNCONTACT:FAX NO is not populated and the LSR:DRC equals FAX. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSR:DESIGNCONTACT:FAX NO is populated and the LSR:DRC does not equal FAX. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

#### Field Example:

9083362980

# 127. EMAIL - Electronic Mail Address (DSGCON)

Identifies the electronic mail address.

#### NOTE:

# 128. STREET - Street Address (DSGCON)

Identifies the street address.

#### NOTE:

# 129. FLOOR - Floor (DSGCON)

Identifies the floor.

#### NOTE:

# 130. ROOM/MAIL STOP - Room/Mail Stop (DSGCON)

Identifies the room or mail stop.

### NOTE:

# 131. CITY - City (DSGCON)

Identifies the city, village, township, etc..

### NOTE:

# 132. STATE - State/Province (DSGCON)

Identifies the abbreviation for the state or province.

#### NOTE:

## 133. ZIP - ZIP/Postal Code (DSGCON)

Identifies the ZIP code, ZIP code + extension or postal code.

#### NOTES:

**1.** This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**2.** This instance of the ZIP field is used for the design/engineering contact's address.

### 134. REMARKS - Remarks

Identifies a free flowing field that can be used to expand upon and clarify other data on this form. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	0	0	0	0		0				
REQTYP B						0				
REQTYP C						0				
REQTYP E	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REQTYP F	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	0	0	0	0		0	0			
REQTYP M	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	
REQTYP P		0	0	0	О	0	0	0	0	
REQTYP R	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
REQTYP T	0	0	0	0	О	0	0	0	0	
REQTYP U	0	0	0	0	0	0				
REQTYP V		0	0	0	0	0				
REQTYP Z	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
REQTYP 2	0	0	0	0	0	0				
REQTYP 3	0	0	0	0	0	0				

### NOTES:

- Specific ordering conditions require Special Handling to be populated in the REMARKS field. For additional information regarding Special Handling, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Special Handling Scenarios.
- When submitting the OBF manual form for REQTYP C only requests, this data should be placed in the REMARKS1 field of the OBF manual form.
- 3. When all numbers are disconnecting or porting on REQTYP C, ACT V for PRI and Channelized Megalinks, Super Trunks and DTSE (Digital Transport Service Enhanced) Trunks, the Remarks section must be populated with information concerning the disposition of the pipe.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-), ampersand (&), asterisk (\*), period (.), colon (:), semi-colon (;), quotation mark (") and comma (,).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 160

# Field Example:

DISC OF FIRST CKR IN GROUP

# 134a. NENA/ECC - National Emergency Numbering Association Identifier

Identifies the National Emergency Numbering Association Identifier for the customer and the unique Customer Code assigned by the customer.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	Р	Р	Р		Р				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP T	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	Р	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	С	Р	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	С	С	С	С	Р	С				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format:

Position 1 - 5 = NENA

Position 6 - 8 = ECC

XXXXXNNN

X = Alpha/Numeric

N = Numeric

#### NOTES:

- 1. Use of this field indicates that AT&T will update the E-911 information.
- If this field is not populated, then the E-911 information will be updated in the E-911 database by the CLEC, or E-911 information is not applicable to this request.
- For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

#### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the LSR:NENA/ECC is populated and the LSR:ADET equals G. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSR:NENA/ECC is populated and the LSR:SC does not equal values CA,NV.

	Then Error.
3.	If the LSR:NENA/ECC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of
	LSR:REQTYP equals A and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal P. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 8 - 8

Field Example:

ABCYZ123

# 134b. ATR - Acceptance Testing Request

Identifies the customer contact telephone number when Acceptance Testing is requested for xDSL Capable Loop. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP T	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

# CONDITIONS:

- If the LSR:ATR is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals N and (the LS:LMT equals 2 or position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P). Then Error.
- If the LSR:ATR is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals C,T,V and the LS:LMT equals 2. Then Error.
- If the LSR:ATR is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals D. Then Error.
- **4.** If the LSR:ATR is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B and the LS:LMT equals 2. Then Error.
- If the LSR:ATR is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP does not equal A,B. Then Error.
- If the LSR:ATN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B and Line Sharing is present on the PORTED NBR. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 14

Field Example:

6367982222

# 134c. BCS - Basic Class of Service

This field identifies the Basic Class of Service for the COMPLEX service ordered.

#### NOTE:

# 134d. BOPI - Bulk Order Package Identifier

Identifies the customer's unique BULK package ID that authorizes the issuance of this BULK request or supplement.

#### NOTE:

# 134e. CNO - Customer Necessary Omission

Uniquely identifies an account that contains sensitive information and requires special handling to protect the customer service records (CSR).

## NOTE:

# 7. Hunt Group Information (HGI)

# 7.1 HGI Form Description

All information required for administrative, hunt group identification and hunt detail is provided for in the various fields contained within the HGI Form.

# 7.2 HGI Form Entries

This form contains information required for administrative, hunt group identification and hunting detail and is provided in the various fields contained within the HGI Form. The Administrative Section contains information pertaining to the service being ordered such as: purchase order number, version identification, account telephone number, etc.. The Hunt Group Identification Section provides hunting identifier information and the Hunt Detail Section provides hunt sequence and hunt telephone numbers.

Included in this section are the HGI Forms with each of the entry fields numbered. These numbers correspond to the field names in the "ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS REFERENCE GLOSSARY" section and with each heading number under the "7.3 HGI Form Fields" section of this chapter.

This form is prepared by the CLEC and is submitted to the Local Service Center (LSC) for the ordering of local service. The term "LSC" referenced throughout the LSR practices is used to represent the organization that processes a customer's request for local service.

# ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY

The following table is an alphanumeric cross-reference glossary of the **HGI Form** fields.

#### **HGI Form Fields**

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name
AN	3	Account Number
ATN	4	Account Telephone Number
СВ	8	Common Block
HA	9	Hunt Group Activity
HID	10	Hunt Group Identifier
HLA	14	Line Hunt Group Activity
HNTYP	13	Hunting Type Code
HNUM	7	Hunt Number
HTN	17	Hunting Telephone Number
HTSEQ	15	Hunting Sequence
LOCNUM	6	Location Number
NOTYP	16	Number Type
PG_of_	5	Page _ of _
PON	1	Purchase Order Number
TIP	11	Telephone Line Identifier Type
TLI	12	Telephone Line Identifier
VER	2	Version Identification

Version 10.28

Effective 03/21/15

LSOG 10	0 – Eff	fective	03/20/2010				042130
			H	lunt Gr	oup	1	
			Infor	nation	Rec	luest	t
Admi	nistr	ative	Section				
PON	1		VER 2	PG	5	OF	
					_		
Hunt	: Grou	p Iden	tification	Section			
LOCK	<b>10M</b> 6	HNU	<b>ЛМ</b> 7 <b>Н</b>	А 9 Н		LO	<b>TLI</b> 12
HNTY	<b>P</b> 13	1					
Hunt	: Deta	il Sec	tion				
HLA	14	HTSEQ	15	NOTYP	16	HTN	17
HLA	14	HTSEQ	15	NOTYP	16	HTN	17
HLA	14	HTSEQ	15	NOTYP	16	HTN	17
HLA	14	HTSEQ	15	NOTYP	16	HTN	17
HLA	14	HTSEQ	15	NOTYP	16	HTN	17
HLA	14	HTSEQ	15	NOTYP	16	HTN	17
HLA	14	HTSEQ	15	NOTYP	16	HTN	17
HLA	14	HTSEQ	15	NOTYP	16	HTN	17
HLA	14	HTSEQ	15	NOTYP	16	HTN	17
HLA	14	HTSEQ	15	NOTYP	16	HTN	17
HLA	14	HTSEQ	15	NOTYP	16	HTN	17
HLA	14	HTSEQ	15	NOTYP	16	HTN	17
HLA	14	HTSEQ	15	NOTYP	16	HTN	17
HLA	14	HTSEQ	15	NOTYP	16	HTN	17
HLA	14	HTSEQ	15	NOTYP	16	HTN	17

Page 1 of 1

# 1. PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the customer's unique purchase order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Ν	N	N	N		N				
REQTYP B						N				
REQTYP C						N				
REQTYP E	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
REQTYP F	Ν	N	N	N	N	N		N	N	
REQTYP K	Ν	N	N	N		N	N			
REQTYP M	Ν	N	N	N	N	N		N	N	
REQTYP P		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
REQTYP R	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N			
REQTYP T	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
REQTYP U	Ν	N	N	N	N	N				
REQTYP V		N	N	N	N	N				
REQTYP Z	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N			
REQTYP 2	Ν	N	N	N	N	N				
REQTYP 3	Ν	N	N	N	N	N				

#### NOTES:

1. The Purchase Order Number may not be reused.

- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 16

#### Field Example:

824Z9

# 2. VER - Version Identification

Identifies the customer's version number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		-		-	ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Y
REQTYP A	Ν	N	Ν	N		N				
REQTYP B						N				
REQTYP C						N				
REQTYP E	Ν	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
REQTYP F	Ν	N	Ν	N	N	N		N	N	
REQTYP K	Ν	N	N	N		N	N			
REQTYP M	Ν	N	Ν	N	N	N		N	N	
REQTYP P		N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	
REQTYP R	Ν	N	Ν	N	Ν	N	N			
REQTYP T	Ν	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	
REQTYP U	Ν	N	Ν	N	Ν	N				
REQTYP V		N	Ν	N	Ν	N				
REQTYP Z	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N			
REQTYP 2	Ν	N	N	N	N	N				
REQTYP 3	Ν	N	N	N	N	N				

#### NOTES:

- 1. Uniquely identifies each request/supplement from a previous version.
- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 2

#### Field Example:

A1

# 3. AN - Account Number

Identifies the main account number assigned by the NSP.

#### NOTE:

# 4. ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP.

#### NOTE:

# 5. PG\_of\_ - Page \_of\_

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request. **USAGE:** This field is optional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Ν	N	Ν	Ν		N				
REQTYP B						N				
REQTYP C						N				
REQTYP E	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N
REQTYP F	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	N	N		N	N	
REQTYP K	Ν	N	Ν	Ν		N	N			
REQTYP M	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	N	N		N	N	
REQTYP P		N	Ν	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	
REQTYP R	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	N	N	N			
REQTYP T	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	
REQTYP U	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	N	N				
REQTYP V		N	Ν	Ν	N	N				
REQTYP Z	Ν	N	N	Ν	N	N	N			
REQTYP 2	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	N	N				
REQTYP 3	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	N	N				

#### NOTES:

- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The first element is the individual page number, the second element is the total number of pages.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2-6

#### Field Example:

1 of 4

# 6. LOCNUM - Location Number

Identifies the service location number for the service requested.

# NOTE:

#### 7. HNUM - Hunt Number

Identifies the Hunt Group as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP V		С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-999

#### NOTE:

LEX will automatically assign this field.

#### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the HGI:HNUM is not populated and the HGI:HA is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the HGI:HNUM is populated and the HGI:HA is not populated. Then Error.
- 3. If the HGI:HNUM is populated and all occurrences are not unique. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

#### Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 3

#### Field Example:

20

# 8. CB - Common Block

Identifies the name/number of the CENTREX and the name/number of the grouping (customer common block).

#### NOTE:

# 9. HA - Hunt Group Activity

Identifies the activity associated with the hunt group on this request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		-		-	ACTI	/ITIES	-	-	-	
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP V		С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

C = Change to Hunt Group Sequence

D = Remove Hunt Group Arrangement

E = Existing/No Change

N = New

#### NOTES:

 For Resale products, when SC is IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, CA or NV, disconnecting a Hunt Group from a Shared Hunting Arrangement would require a related order (RPON) to remove the disconnected line from the hunting groups of any affected accounts (may not be across different LSPs).

2. Shared hunting is not available when SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX.

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the HGI:HA is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals R and the DTR:TKIND does not equal L. Then Error.
- 2. If the HGI:HA is populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 6. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. If the HGI:HA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the HGI:HA does not equal

N. Then Error
---------------

- If the HGI:HA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the HGI:HA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.
- If the HGI:HA is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals V and the HGI:HA does not equal N. Then Error.
- **4.** If the HGI:HA is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U,V,3 and the LSR:ACT equals V and the HGI:HA does not equal N. Then Error.
- If the HGI:HA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the HGI:HA does not equal N. Then Error.
- 6. If the HGI:HA is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the RS:LNA equals N,C,T,V and the HGI:HA equals N and any occurrence of HGI:HTN does not equal RS:TNS or any occurrence of HGI:HTN does not equal RS:TERS. Then Error.
- 7. If the HGI:HA is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the PS:LNA equals N,C,T,V and the HGI:HA equals N and any occurrence of HGI:HTN does not equal PS:TNS or any occurrence of HGI:HTN does not equal PS:TERS. Then Error.
- 8. If the HGI:HA is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,P,R,T and the LSR:ACT equals V and the HGI:HA does not equal N and service is converting from UNE/WCS. Then Error.
- 9. If the HGI:HA is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,F,M and the HGI:HA equals N and the calculated quantity of HTN's does not equal the calculated quantity of HTSEQ's. Then Error.
- 10. If the HGI:HA is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals P,R,T,U,V,3 and the HGI:HA equals N and the calculated quantity of HTN's does not equal the calculated quantity of HTSEQ's. Then Error.
- 11. If the HGI:HA is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,P,R,T and the LSR:ACT equals V and the HGI:HA does not equal N,C,E and service is converting from Retail or Resale. Then Error.
- If the HGI:HA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and (the LSR:CC or the LSR:LSP AUTH) and the LSR:SC combination is suspended for non payment. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

#### Field Example:

Ν

# 10. HID - Hunt Group Identifier

Identifies the hunt group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		-	-	-	ACTI	VITIES	-	-		
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP V		С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-3 Alpha Characters

1-4 Numeric Characters

1-4 Alpha/Numeric Characters

#### NOTE:

For additional information regarding Hunting IDs, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Hunting.

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the HGI:HID is not populated and the HGI:HNTYP equals 1,5,6,7,8,9,10,11 and the HGI:HA is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the HGI:HID is populated and the HGI:HA is not populated. Then Error.
- **3.** If the HGI:HID is not populated and the HGI:HNTYP equals 2,3,12 and the HGI:HA equals C,D,E. Then Error.
- If the HGI:HID is populated and the HGI:HNTYP equals 2,3,12 and the HGI:HA equals N. Then Error.
- 5. If the HGI:HID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:REQTYP equals E,P,R,T and the HGI:HID is duplicated per Customer Service Records, Billing Telephone Number or sys bill-on number (SYS). Then Error.

 If the HGI:HID is populated and the HGI:HA equals C,D,E and the HGI:HID is not the same as an existing HTG or HML Identifier on the Customer Service Record. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the HGI:HID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the HGI:HNTYP equals 1,5,6,7,8,9,10,11 and the range of values for HGI:HID is not in between 1 and 9,999. Then Error.
- If the HGI:HID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the HGI:HNTYP equals 2,3,12 and (the length of HGI:HID is greater than 3 or the HGI:HID does not equal alpha). Then Error.
- If the HGI:HID is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the HGI:HNTYP equals 2,3,8,12 and ( the length of HGI:HID is greater than 3 or the HGI:HID does not equal alpha ). Then Error.
- 4. If the HGI:HID is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the HGI:HNTYP equals 1,5,6,7,11 and ( the length of HGI:HID is greater than 4 or the HGI:HID does not equal alpha numeric ). Then Error.
- If the HGI:HID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the range of values for HGI:HID for regular series hunting is not in between A and ZZZ. Then Error.
- If the HGI:HID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the range of values for HGI:HID for multiline hunting is not in between 1 and 9,999. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 4

Field Example:

AA

# 11. TIP - Telephone Line Identifier Type

Identifies the type of entry in the TLI field.

# NOTE:

#### Identifies the pilot number of a multi-line hunt group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES									
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP V		С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				

#### NOTE:

Used for providing software telephone number when Uniform Call Distribution (UCD) and Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) is ordered.

# CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the HGI:TLI is not populated and the HGI:HNTYP equals 1,5,6,7,8,9,10,11. Then Error.
- 2. If the HGI:TLI is populated and the HGI:HNTYP does not equal values 1,5,6,7,8,9,10,11. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

#### Field Example:

4045551122

# 13. HNTYP - Hunting Type Code

Identifies the type of hunting involved.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP V		С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

- 1 = Preferential Multi-line
- 2 = Regular Series Completion
- 3 = Circular Regular
- 5 = Multi-line
- 6 = Circular Multi-line
- 7 = Circular Preferential
- 8 = Automatic Call Distribution
- 9 = Distributed Line Hunt
- 10 = Multiple Position Hunt
- 11 = Uniform Call Distribution
- 12 = Directory Number Hunt

#### NOTE:

For additional information regarding Hunting Type codes, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Hunting or CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Resale / Miscellaneous / Hunting or CLEC Online Website / Commercial Agmts / Ordering / Local Wholesale Complete / Ordering Guides.

#### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the HGI:HNTYP is not populated and the HGI:HA equals N,C. Then Error.
- 2. If the HGI:HNTYP is populated and the HGI:HA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.
- If the HGI:HNTYP is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U,V. Then Error.
- If the HGI:HNTYP is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position1 of LSR:REQTYP equals V. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the HGI:HNTYP is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals P,R,T and the HGI:HNTYP does not equal values 1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12. Then Error.
- If the HGI:HNTYP is populated and the LSR:SC equals
   IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals S,3 and the HGI:HNTYP does not equal values 1,2,3,5,6,7. Then Error.
- If the HGI:HNTYP is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals R,T and the HGI:HNTYP does not equal values 2,3,5,6,11. Then Error.
- 4. If the HGI:HNTYP is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U,V,3 and the HGI:HNTYP does not equal values 1,2,3,5,6,7. Then Error.
- If the HGI:HNTYP is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals P and the HGI:HNTYP does not equal values 1,2,3,5,6,7,8,10,11. Then Error.
- 6. If the HGI:HNTYP is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,F,M and the HGI:HNTYP does not equal values 1,2,3,5,6,7. Then Error.
- If the HGI:HNTYP is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,F,M and the HGI:HNTYP does not equal values 1,2,3,5,6,7,9. Then Error.
- If the HGI:HNTYP is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U and the HGI:HNTYP does not equal values 1,2,3,5,6,7. Then Error.

# Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

#### Field Example:

5

# 14. HLA - Line Hunt Group Activity

Identifies the activity associated with the hunt group on this request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES									
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP V		С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

N = New / Install

D = Disconnect

E = Existing

#### NOTE:

If a new line is being added to a hunt group, the line will be added to the end of the hunt group unless the entire hunt group and the sequence for the hunt group is listed on the LSR.

#### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the HGI:HLA is not populated and the HGI:HA is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the HGI:HLA is populated and the HGI:HA is not populated. Then Error.
- If the HGI:HLA is populated and multiple occurrences of the combination of HGI:HLA and HGI:HTN are duplicated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the HGI:HLA is populated and the HGI:HLA does not equal N and the HGI:HA equals N. Then Error.
- 2. If the HGI:HLA is populated and the HGI:HLA does not equal values N,D,E and the

HGI:HA equals C. Then Error.

- If the HGI:HLA is populated and the HGI:HLA does not equal E and the HGI:HA equals
   E. Then Error.
- If the HGI:HLA is populated and the HGI:HLA does not equal D and the HGI:HA equals D. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

#### Field Example:

Ν

# **15. HTSEQ - Hunting Sequence**

Identifies the desired hunting sequence or range of hunt sequence.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES									
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP V		С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				

#### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the HGI:HTSEQ is not populated and the HGI:HLA equals N,E. Then Error.
- If the HGI:HTSEQ is populated and the HGI:HLA does not equal values N,E. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the HGI:HTSEQ is populated and HGI:HTSEQ is separated by a hyphen and the numeric to the right of the hyphen is less than or equal to the numeric to the left of the hyphen. Then Error.
- If the HGI:HTSEQ is populated and the HGI:HA equals N and (the first occurrence does not equal 1 or the remaining occurrences are not sequential). Then Error.
- **3.** The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

#### Field Example:

2-111

# 16. NOTYP - Number Type

Identifies the type of telephone number.

# NOTE:

# 17. HTN - Hunting Telephone Number

Identifies the hunting number for this sequence in the hunt group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES									
	N	с	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP V		С	Р	С	Р	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	С	С	Р	С	Р	С				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Terminal Number Formats: NNNN NNNN-NNNN Telephone Number Formats: NNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNNN

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the HGI:HTN is not populated and the HGI:HLA is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the HGI:HTN is populated and the HGI:HLA is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the HGI:HTN is populated and the HGI:HNTYP equals 1,5,6,7,8,9,10,11 and the HGI:HTN does not equal NNNN or NNNN-NNNN. Then Error.
- If the HGI:HTN is populated and the HGI:HNTYP equals 2,3,12 and the HGI:HTN does not equal NNNNNNNN or NNNNNNNNNNN. Then Error.
- If the HGI:HTN is populated and HGI:HTN is separated by a hyphen and the 4 numeric to the right of the hyphen is less than or equal to the 4 numeric to the left of the hyphen. Then Error.
- 4. The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 4 - 15

Field Example:

3142351122-1155

# 8. End User (EU)

# 8.1 EU Form Description

All location and access information required for ordering local service is provided in the various fields contained within the EU Form. The request form provides entries for the specification of ordering options such as inside wire, disconnect information, etc.. The Location and Access Section provides entries for describing end user locations including entries which may be necessary for gaining access for installation purposes.

# 8.2 EU Form Entries

Included in this section are the EU Forms with each of the entry fields numbered. These numbers correspond to the field names in the following section "ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS REFERENCE GLOSSARY" section and with each heading number under the "8.3 EU Form Fields" section of this chapter.

# ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY

The following table is an alphanumeric cross-reference glossary of the **EU Form** fields.

# EU Form Fields

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name
AAI	25	Additional Address Information
ACC	34	Access Information
AFT	11	Address Format Type
AN	3	Account Number
ATN	4	Account Telephone Number
BAI	33	Billing Availability Indicator
BILLCON	55	Billing Contact
BILLNM	47	Bill Name
CITY	52	City (BILLNM)
CITY	26	City (LCON)
CPE MFR	37	Customer Premises Equipment Manufacturer
CPE MOD	38	Customer Premises Equipment Model Number
DISC ECCKT	69	Disconnect ECCKT
DISC NBR	68	Disconnect Telephone Number
DNUM	67	Disconnect Line Number
DQTY	5	Disconnect Quantity
EAN	44	Existing Account Number
EATN	45	Existing Account Telephone Number
EBILLNM	60	End User Bill Name
ECITY	64	End User City
EFLOOR	62	End User Billing Floor
ELT	39	End User Listing Treatment
EROOM/MAIL STOP	63	End User Room/Mail Stop
ESTATE	65	End User State/Province
ESTREET	61	End User Billing Street Address
ETEL NO	59	End User Telephone Number
EUA	8	End User Activity
EUMI	32	End User Moving Indicator
EZIP	66	End User ZIP/Postal Code
FBI	46	Final Bill Information Indicator
FLOOR	50	FLoor (BILLNM)
IBT	77a	ISDN-BRI Type
IWBAN	41	Inside Wire Bill Account Number
IWCON	42	Inside Wire Contact
IWO	40	Inside Wire Options
LCON	29	Local Contact
LD1	19	Location Designator 1
LD2	21	Location Designator 2
LD3	23	Location Designator 3

Effective 03/21/15

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name
LOCNUM	7	Location Number
LOCNUM DETAIL	77b	Location Number Detail
LOCNUM HEADER	77c	Location Number Header
LV1	20	Location Value 1
LV2	22	Location Value 2
LV3	24	Location Value 3
NAME	9	End User Name
NCON	10	New Construction
NRBYTN	36	Nearby Telephone Number
ORDN	30	Ordinance Number
PG_of_	6	Page_of_
PON	1	Purchase Order Number
REMARKS	77	Remarks
ROOM/MAIL STOP	51	Room/Mail Stop (BILLNM)
SANO	13	Service Address Number
SAPR	12	Service Address Number Prefix
SASD	15	Service Address Street Directional Prefix
SASF	14	Service Address Number Suffix
SASN	16	Service Address Street Name
SASS	18	Service Address Street Directional Suffix
SATH	17	Service Address Street Type
SBILLNM	48	Secondary Bill Name
SSN	57	Social Security Number
STATE	27	State/Province (LCON)
STATE	53	State/Province (BILLNM)
STREET	49	Street Address (BILLNM)
TAX ID	58	Tax ID Number
TC NAME	75	Transfer of Calls To Name
TC OPT	71	Transfer of Call Options
TC PER	76	Transfer of Calls Period
TC TO PRI	72	Transfer of Calls To Primary Number
TC TO SEC	73	Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number
TCID	74	Transfer of Calls To Identifier
TEL NO	43	Telephone Number (IWCON)
TEL NO	56	Telephone Number (BILLCON)
TEL NO	31	Telephone Number (LCON)
TER	77d	Terminal Number
TERS	70	Terminal Numbers
VER	2	Version Identification
WSOP	35	Working Service on Premises
ZIP	54	ZIP/Postal Code (BILLNM)
ZIP	28	ZIP/Postal Code (LCON)

Version 10.28

Effective 03/21/15

LSOG 10 - Effective 03/20/2010 038152
End User Service Request
Administrative Section PON 1 VER 2
Administrative Section PON 1 VER 2
PG 6 OF
Location and Access Section LOCNUM 7 EUA 8
NAME 9 NCON 10 AFT 11
SAPR         12         SANO         13         SASF         14         SASD         15
<b>SASN</b> 16
SATH         17         SASS         18         LD1         19         LV1         20
LD2 21 LV2 22 LD3 23 LV3 24
<b>AAI</b> 25
<b>CITY</b> 26
<b>STATE</b> 27 <b>ZIP CODE</b> 28 <b>ORDN</b> 30
LCON 29 TELNO 31 EUMI 32
ACC 34
WSOP 35 CPE MFR 37 LOCNUM HEADER $77_{C}$
CPE MOD 38 ELT 39 IBT 77a LOCNUM DETAIL 77b
Inside Wire Section IWO 40 IWBAN 41
IWCON 42 TEL NO (IWCON) 43
Bill Section EAN 44 EATN 45 FBI 46
BILLNM 47 SBILLNM 48
<b>STREET</b> 49 <b>FLOOR</b> 50 <b>ROOM</b> 51
<b>CITY</b> 52 <b>STATE</b> 53 <b>ZIP</b> 54
BILLCON 55 TEL NO (BILLCON) 56
Page 1 of 2

<i>LSOG 10 - Effective 0</i>	3/20/2010	038251
	End User	
	Service Request	
Administrative Sec		]
DQTY 5 PG 6	OF	
Disconnect Informa	ation LOCNUM 7	
DNUM 67 DISC 1	NBR         68         TERS         70         TER         77d	
TC OPT 71 TC TO	<b>PRI</b> 72 <b>TC TO SEC</b> 73	
<b>TC PER</b> 76		
TCID 74 TC NAME	75	
TCID 74 TC NAME	75	
<b>TC TO SEC</b> 73		
TCID 74 TC NAME	75	
TCID 74 TC NAME	75	
<b>TC TO SEC</b> 73		
TCID 74 TC NAME	75	
TCID 74 TC NAME	75	
DNUM 67 DISC 1	NBR         68         TERS         70         TER         77d	
<b>TC OPT</b> 71 <b>TC TO</b>	PRI         72         TC TO SEC         73	
<b>TC PER</b> 76		I
TCID 74 TC NAME	75	
TCID 74 TC NAME	75	
<b>TC TO SEC</b> 73		
TCID 74 TC NAME	75	
TCID 74 TC NAME	75	
<b>TC TO SEC</b> 73		
TCID 74 TC NAME	75	
TCID 74 TC NAME	75	
· · ·		

Page 2 of 2

# 1. PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the customer's unique purchase order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ		
REQTYP A	Ν	N	N	N		N						
REQTYP B						N						
REQTYP C						N						
REQTYP E	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	Ν	N		
REQTYP F	Ν	N	N	N	N	N		Ν	Ν			
REQTYP J	Ν		N		N							
REQTYP K	Ν	N	N	N		N	N					
REQTYP M	Ν	N	N	N	N	N		Ν	Ν			
REQTYP P		N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	Ν			
REQTYP R	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N					
REQTYP T	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	Ν			
REQTYP U	Ν	N	N	N	N	N						
REQTYP V		N	N	N	N	N						
REQTYP Z	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N					
REQTYP 2	N	N	N	N	N	N						
REQTYP 3	Ν	N	N	N	N	N						

#### NOTES:

- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- This field must be identical to the PON on the LSR and all other associated forms/screens.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 16

# Field Example:

824Z9

# 2. VER - Version Identification

Identifies the customer's version number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Y
REQTYP A	Ν	N	Ν	Ν		N				
REQTYP B						N				
REQTYP C						N				
REQTYP E	Ν	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N
REQTYP F	Ν	N	Ν	N	N	N		N	Ν	
REQTYP J	Ν		Ν		N					
REQTYP K	Ν	N	Ν	Ν		N	N			
REQTYP M	Ν	N	Ν	N	N	N		N	Ν	
REQTYP P		N	Ν	Ν	N	N	N	N	Ν	
REQTYP R	Ν	N	Ν	N	N	N	N			
REQTYP T	Ν	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	
REQTYP U	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	N	N				
REQTYP V		N	Ν	N	N	N				
REQTYP Z	Ν	N	Ν	N	N	N	N			
REQTYP 2	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	N	N				
REQTYP 3	Ν	N	Ν	N	N	N				

# NOTES:

1. Uniquely identifies each request/supplement from a previous version.

- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 2

#### Field Example:

A1

# 3. AN - Account Number

Identifies the main account number assigned by the NSP.

#### NOTE:

# 4. ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP.

# NOTE:

# 5. DQTY - Disconnect Quantity

Identifies the quantity of telephone numbers/circuits affected by this service request.

# NOTE:

# 6. PG\_of\_ - Page\_of\_

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request. **USAGE:** This field is optional.

			-		ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Ν	N	N	Ν		N				
REQTYP B						N				
REQTYP C						N				
REQTYP E	Ν	N	N	Ν	Ν	N	N	N	N	N
REQTYP F	Ν	N	N	Ν	N	N		N	N	
REQTYP J	Ν		N		Ν					
REQTYP K	Ν	N	N	Ν		N	N			
REQTYP M	Ν	N	N	Ν	N	N		N	N	
REQTYP P		N	N	Ν	Ν	N	N	N	N	
REQTYP R	Ν	N	N	Ν	N	N	N			
REQTYP T	Ν	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	
REQTYP U	Ν	N	N	Ν	Ν	N				
REQTYP V		N	N	Ν	N	N				
REQTYP Z	Ν	N	N	Ν	N	N	N			
REQTYP 2	Ν	N	N	Ν	N	N				

#### NOTES:

- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The first element is the individual page number, the second element is the total number of pages.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 6

#### Field Example:

1 of 4

# 7. LOCNUM - Location Number

Identifies the service location number for the service requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		С					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP T	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

001 - Remove Existing SA (Service Address)

002 - Insert New SA (Service Address)

# NOTES:

**1.** Required for change of Service Address on REQTYP J, otherwise prohibited.

2. When changing a service address, the deleted and inserted data must be on the LSR request. LOCNUM values of 001 and 002 must be sent in a pair.

#### CONDITION:

If the EU:LOCNUM is populated and (first occurrence equals 001 and second occurrence does not equal 002). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 3 - 3

Field Example:

002

# 8. EUA - End User Activity

Identifies the activity at a location when multiple end user locations exist for a service.

# NOTE:

# 9. NAME - End User Name

Identifies the name of the end user.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	0	С		С				
REQTYP B						R				
REQTYP C						0				
REQTYP E	R	С	0	R	О	R	Р	0	0	Р
REQTYP F	R	С	0	R	С	R		0	0	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	R	С	R	R	С	R		0	0	
REQTYP P		С	0	R	О	R	Р	0	0	
REQTYP R	R	С	0	R	О	R	Р			
REQTYP T	R	С	0	R	Р	R	Р	0	0	
REQTYP U	R	С	0	R	С	R				
REQTYP V		С	0	R	С	R				
REQTYP Z	R	С	0	R	Р	R	Р			
REQTYP 2	R	С	0	R	С	R				
REQTYP 3	R	С	0	R	С	R				

# NOTE:

The name in this field is not intended to be used for directory services.

# CONDITIONS:

- If the EU:NAME is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N. Then Error.
- If the EU:NAME is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals C and the EU:SASN is populated and the PS:OTN is not populated. Then Error.
- If the EU:NAME is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSR:NENA/ECC is populated. Then Error.
- **4.** If the EU:NAME is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M,U,V,2,3 and the LSR:ACT equals R. Then Error.
- 5. If the EU:NAME is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N ) ) and ( the LSR:SLI equals B or the LSR:SLI is not populated ) and ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal R ). Then Error.
- 6. If the EU:NAME is populated and the LSR:ADET equals G. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters not allowed are the at sign @, exclamation (!), virgule (/) and back slash (\).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 35

Field Example: LUCY BROWN

# **10. NCON - New Construction**

Identifies that the service address is a new construction or a new location within an existing service address. This would typically indicate that telephone service has not previously existed at this service address. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Y
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	С		Р				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р				
REQTYP V		С	Р	С	Р	Р				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

A = New service address

B = New location within an existing service address

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the EU:NCON is populated and the EU:SASN is not populated. Then Error.
- If the EU:NCON is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LS:SLTN is populated. Then Error.
- **3.** If the EU:NCON is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA does not equal N. Then Error.
- 4. If the EU:NCON is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA does not equal N. Then Error.
- 5. If the EU:NCON is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA does not equal N. Then Error.
- 6. If the EU:NCON is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals P and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA does not equal N. Then Error.
- If the EU:NCON is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals T and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA does not equal N. Then Error.
- 8. If the EU:NCON is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U and the

LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA does not equal N. Then Error.

- **9.** If the EU:NCON is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals V and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CUS:LNA does not equal N. Then Error.
- If the EU:NCON is populated and the EU:NCON equals B and the EU:LD1 is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the EU:NCON is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,E,F,M and the EU:NCON equals A and Service Address is found in address validation system. Then Error.
- If the EU:NCON is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,E,F,M and the EU:NCON equals B and Service Address is not found in address validation system. Then Error.
- If the EU:NCON is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,E,F,M and the EU:NCON equals B and LD1 valid entry is found in address validation system. Then Error.

#### Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

А

# 11. AFT - Address Format Type

#### Identifies the format of the address being supplied.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Y
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	С	Р		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				

# VALID ENTRIES:

C = Provider Assigned House Number (AHN)

# NOTES:

1. A value of "C" indicates a valid address where no house number exists; therefore, the provider has assigned an alternate house number (AHN) to facilitate provisioning.

2. An alternate house number may be used when a living unit does not have a post office assigned street number. The CLEC would need to access preorder address validation or a CSR (Customer Service record) to have knowledge of an alternate house number.

# CONDITION:

If the EU:AFT is populated and the EU:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

С

# 12. SAPR - Service Address Number Prefix

Identifies the prefix for the address number of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	С		С		С					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	С	Р		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				

# NOTES:

 Where 25W is the address number prefix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 25W:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If SAPR is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

#### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the EU:SAPR is populated and the EU:SASN is not populated. Then Error.
- If the EU:SAPR is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the occurrence of EU:SAPR is greater than 2. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 6

# Field Example:

25W

#### Identifies the number of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	С		С		С					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	С	Р		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				

# NOTES:

1. Where 450 is the address number for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 450:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If SANO is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- 3. This field may contain a provider assigned house number (AHN) when the AFT is C.

# CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the EU:SANO is not populated and the EU:SASN is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the EU:SANO is populated and the EU:SASN is not populated. Then Error.
- **3.** If the EU:SANO is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the occurrence of EU:SANO is greater than 2. Then Error.
- 4. If the EU:SANO is populated and position 1 of LSR:RESID equals C,D,P and the first three characters of the EU:SANO does not match the associated address of the RESID. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the EU:SANO is populated and (position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals V,W) or (the LSR:ACT equals V) and "lite address validation" is in effect and the first 3 characters do not match an address on the end user's customer service record. Then Error.
- 2. The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and asterisk (\*).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

Field Example:

450

# 14. SASF - Service Address Number Suffix

Identifies the suffix for the address number of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	С		С		С					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	С	Р		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				

#### NOTES:

 Where 1/2 is the address number suffix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 1/2:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If SASF is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the EU:SASF is populated and the EU:SASN is not populated. Then Error.
- If the EU:SASF is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the occurrence of EU:SASF is greater than 2. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 5

# Field Example:

1/2

# **15. SASD - Service Address Street Directional Prefix**

Indicates the street directional prefix for the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES									
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	С		С		С					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	С	Р		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				

# VALID ENTRIES:

N = North

S = South

E = East

W = West

NE = Northeast

NW = Northwest

SE = Southeast

SW = Southwest

# NOTES:

 Where SW is the address street directional prefix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be SW:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- 2. If SASD is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- **3.** When direction is spelled out as part of the street name (e.g. North Market), "North" is part of the SASN, not part of the SASD field.

#### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the EU:SASD is populated and the EU:SASN is not populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the EU:SASD is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the occurrence of EU:SASD is greater than 2. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

#### Field Example:

SW

# 16. SASN - Service Address Street Name

Identifies the street name of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES									
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	R	С	С	R	С	С	0	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	R	С	С	R	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	R		R		R					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	С	Р		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	R	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	С	R	С	С	0	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP T	R	С	С	R	С	С	0	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	R	С	С	R	С	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	R	С	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	С	Р	с	С				

# NOTES:

 Where Camino Ramon is the address street name for the following address example, the entry in this field should be CAMINO RAMON:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- 2. If SASN was returned in the pre-order validation and is required for this LSR, then populate the SASN field with the data returned from pre-order.
- When Service Address on the EU form is acceptable as the listed and/or delivery address the listed address will be taken from the Service Address entry when LASN and LALOC are not populated.
- **4.** This field may be populated with a community name or suffix, if returned from Pre-Order.

# CONDITIONS:

- If the EU:SASN is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSNP:LMT is populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal R. Then Error.
- 2. If the EU:SASN is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LS:LMT is populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not

equal R. Then Error.

- 3. If the EU:SASN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals V and the RS:LNA equals N and ( the RS:TNS does not equal HGI:HTN or the RS:TNS does not equal HGI:TLI ). Then Error.
- 4. If the EU:SASN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPU:LNA equals N and ( the DPU:TNS does not equal HGI:HTN or the DPU:TNS does not equal HGI:TLI ). Then Error.
- 5. If the EU:SASN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals V and the PS:LNA equals N and ( the PS:TNS does not equal HGI:HTN or the PS:TNS does not equal HGI:TLI ). Then Error.
- 6. If the EU:SASN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals T and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:LNA equals N and ( the DPR:TNS does not equal HGI:HTN or the DPR:TNS does not equal HGI:TLI ). Then Error.
- If the EU:SASN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- If the EU:SASN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N. Then Error.
- If the EU:SASN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- If the EU:SASN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals V and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CUS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- 11. If the EU:SASN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals D and the LSR:NENA/ECC is not populated and the DL:LACT is not populated. Then Error.
- 12. If the EU:SASN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N. Then Error.
- If the EU:SASN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA equals N. Then Error.
- 14. If the EU:SASN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals V and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CUS:LNA equals N. Then Error.
- **15.** If the EU:SASN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of

LSR:REQTYP equals E,T and the LSR:ACT equals C. Then Error. 16. If the EU:SASN is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals V and any LS:LNA equals N. Then Error. 17. If the EU:SASN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,U,V,3 and (the LSR:NENA/ECC is populated or the DL:LACT is populated ). Then Error. If the EU:SASN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of 18. LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals C and the EU:NAME is populated and the PS:OTN is not populated. Then Error. If the EU:SASN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSR:ACT 19. equals V and the EU:ELT equals C and the DL:LACT is populated. Then Error. If the EU:SASN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the LSR:NC equals 20. AC--,AH--,UB--,AD--. Then Error. 21. If the EU:SASN is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,T) or (the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N) and (the LSR:SLI equals B or the LSR:SLI is not populated ) and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal R). Then Error. 22. If the EU:SASN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals R. Then Error. 23. If the EU:SASN is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N ) and the LS:DISC NBR is not populated and the LS:SLTN is not populated ). Then Error. If the EU:SASN is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A or the 24. LSR:ACT equals T and the LS:LNA equals T and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals R. Then Error. If the EU:SASN is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP does not equal J and 25. the LSR:ACT equals D and the LSR:NENA/ECC is populated. Then Error. If the EU:SASN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP does not equal J and the 26. LSR:ACT equals D and the LSR:NENA/ECC is not populated. Then Error. 27. If the EU:SASN is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,F,M and the LSR:ACT equals C. Then Error. If the EU:SASN is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the 28. LSR:ACT equals N and the PS:OECCKT is not populated. Then Error. If the EU:SASN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the 29. LSR:ACT equals N and the PS:OECCKT is populated. Then Error. If the EU:SASN is populated and the LSR:ADET equals G. Then Error. 30. 31. If the EU:SASN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals C and any RS:LNA equals N. Then Error. 32. If the EU:SASN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals C and any PS:LNA

equals N. Then Error.

- 33. If the EU:SASN is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals C and all RS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- 34. If the EU:SASN is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals C and all PS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- **35.** If the EU:SASN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP does not equal J and the occurrence of EU:SASN is greater than 1. Then Error.
- 36. If the EU:SASN is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and ( ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals N,T ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C,V and the LS:LNA equals N ) or ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B and the LSR:ACT equals V ) ) and for xDSL and the end user address is not found in Loop Qual. Then Error.
- **37.** When address is required the service address must be a validated address.
- If the EU:SASN is populated and the EU:LOCNUM is populated and the occurrence of EU:SASN does not equal 2. Then Error.
- 39. If the EU:SASN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the LS:SLTN is populated and the EU service address information does not match the address of the pending N or T order. Then Error.
- 40. If the EU:SASN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LNA equals N and the EU address does not match the address of DISC NBRs and LNA of V or W TNS(s). Then Error.
- 41. If the EU:SASN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals V and the RS:LNA equals N and the HGI:HA equals N and each HGI:HTN value or HGI:TLI value matches a RS:TNS value. Then Error.
- 42. If the EU:SASN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals V and the PS:LNA equals N and the HGI:HA equals N and each HGI:HTN value or HGI:TLI value matches a PS:TNS value. Then Error.
- 43. If the EU:SASN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals T and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:LNA equals N and the HGI:HA equals N and each HGI:HTN value or HGI:TLI value matches a DPR:TNS value. Then Error.
- 44. If the EU:SASN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPU:LNA equals N and the HGI:HA equals N and each HGI:HTN value or HGI:TLI value matches a DPU:TNS value. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the EU:SASN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,T ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N ) ) and the address is supported by Fiber to the Premise. Then Error.
- If the EU:SASN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals N,T and the occurrence of RS:LNUM is greater than 4 and the address is supported by Fiber to the Premise. Then Error.
- **3.** If the EU:SASN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals N and the address is supported by Fiber to the Premise. Then Error.
- **4.** The only valid special characters allowed are the at sign (@), virgule (/), comma (,), apostrophe ('), hyphen (-), asterisk(\*) and ampersand (&).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 60

Field Example: CAMINO RAMON

# 17. SATH - Service Address Street Type

Identifies the thoroughfare portion of the street name of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES									
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	С		С		С					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	С	Р		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				

# NOTES:

 Where Lane is the address street type for the following address example, the entry in this field should be LN:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If SATH is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- For additional information regarding Thoroughfare values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Thoroughfare Valid Entries.

# CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the EU:SATH is populated and the EU:SASN is not populated. Then Error.
- If the EU:SATH is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the occurrence of EU:SATH is greater than 2. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

# Field Example:

LN

# **18. SASS - Service Address Street Directional Suffix**

Identifies the street directional suffix for the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES									
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	С		С		С					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	С	Р		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				

# VALID ENTRIES:

N = North

S = South

E = East

W = West

NE = Northeast

- NW = Northwest
- SE = Southeast
- SW = Southwest

# NOTES:

 Where NW is the street directional suffix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be NW:

25W 450 1/2 Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2. If SASS is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

# CONDITIONS:

1. If the EU:SASS is populated and the EU:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

# 2. If the EU:SASS is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the occurrence of EU:SASS is greater than 2. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

Field Example:

NW

# 19. LD1 - Location Designator 1

# Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	С		С		С					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	С	Р		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				

# VALID ENTRIES:

APT = Apartment

BLDG = Building

FLR = Floor

LOT = Lot

PIER = Pier

RM = Room

SLIP = Slip

SUIT = Suite

TRLR = Trailer

UNIT = Unit

WNG = Wing

# NOTES:

 Where Building is the first location designator for the following address example, the entry in this field should be BLDG:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If LD1 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

#### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the EU:LD1 is populated and the EU:SASN is not populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the EU:LD1 is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the occurrence of EU:LD1 is greater than 2. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the EU:LD1 is populated and ( the EU:LD1 equals EU:LD2 or the EU:LD1 equals EU:LD3 ). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 4

Field Example:

BLDG

# 20. LV1 - Location Value 1

Identifies the value associated with the first location designator of the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES									
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	С		С		С					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	С	Р		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				

# NOTES:

1. Where 12 is the first location value for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 12:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- 2. If LV1 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- 3. The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.
- 4. For additional information regarding Location Values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value.

# CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the EU:LV1 is not populated and the EU:LD1 is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the EU:LV1 is populated and the EU:LD1 is not populated. Then Error.

**3.** If the EU:LV1 is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the occurrence of EU:LV1 is greater than 2. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

Field Example:

12

## 21. LD2 - Location Designator 2

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	С		С		С					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	С	Р		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				

### VALID ENTRIES:

APT = Apartment

BLDG = Building

FLR = Floor

LOT = Lot

PIER = Pier

RM = Room

SLIP = Slip

SUIT = Suite

TRLR = Trailer

UNIT = Unit

WNG = Wing

# NOTES:

 Where Floor is the second location designator for the following address example, the entry in this field should be FLR:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If LD2 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the EU:LD2 is populated and the EU:LD1 is not populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the EU:LD2 is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the occurrence of EU:LD2 is greater than 2. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the EU:LD2 is populated and ( the EU:LD1 equals EU:LD2 or the EU:LD2 equals EU:LD3 ). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 4

Field Example:

FLR

## 22. LV2 - Location Value 2

Identifies the value associated with the second location designator of the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	С		С		С					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	С	Р		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				

### NOTES:

 Where 2 is the second location value for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 2:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If LV2 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- 3. The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.
- 4. For additional information regarding Location Values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value.

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the EU:LV2 is not populated and the EU:LD2 is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the EU:LV2 is populated and the EU:LD2 is not populated. Then Error.

**3.** If the EU:LV2 is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the occurrence of EU:LV2 is greater than 2. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

Field Example:

2

## 23. LD3 - Location Designator 3

# Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	С		С		С					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	С	Р		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	С	С	с	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				

### VALID ENTRIES:

APT = Apartment

BLDG = Building

FLR = Floor

LOT = Lot

PIER = Pier

RM = Room

SLIP = Slip

SUIT = Suite

TRLR = Trailer

UNIT = Unit

WNG = Wing

### NOTES:

 Where Suite is the third location designator for the following address example, the entry in this field should be SUIT:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If LD3 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the EU:LD3 is populated and the EU:LD2 is not populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the EU:LD3 is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the occurrence of EU:LD3 is greater than 2. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the EU:LD3 is populated and ( the EU:LD1 equals EU:LD3 or the EU:LD2 equals EU:LD3 ). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 4

Field Example:

SUIT

## 24. LV3 - Location Value 3

Identifies the value associated with the third location designator of the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	С		С		С					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	С	Р		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				

### NOTES:

 Where 23A is the third location value for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 23A:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- 2. If LV3 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- 3. The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.
- 4. For additional information regarding Location Values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value.

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the EU:LV3 is not populated and the EU:LD3 is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the EU:LV3 is populated and the EU:LD3 is not populated. Then Error.

**3.** If the EU:LV3 is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the occurrence of EU:LV3 is greater than 2. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

Field Example:

23A

# 25. AAI - Additional Address Information

Identifies additional location information about the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	С		С		С					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	С	Р		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				

### NOTES:

 Any type of location information other than LD1, LD2, LD3, LV1, LV2 and LV3 should be entered in this field. (i.e. ARCADE, SANCTUARY, BARN, etc.).

2. Use this field when the End User specifies additional or descriptive information about the services address that doesn't belong in another service address field, i.e. drop wire location.

**3.** If AAI was returned in the pre-order validation and is required for this LSR, then populate the AAI field with the data returned from pre-order.

### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the EU:AAI is populated and the EU:SASN is not populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the EU:AAI is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the occurrence of EU:AAI is greater than 2. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the comma (,), hyphen (-), virgule (/), ampersand (&), at sign (@) and apostrophe (').

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 60

Field Example:

TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION NEXT TO POST OFFICE

# 26. CITY - City

Identifies the city, village, township, etc.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		-	-	-	ACTI	/ITIES	-	-	-	
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	С		С		С					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	С	Р		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				

### NOTES:

 Where San Ramon is the city for the following address example: 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If CITY was returned in pre-order validation and is required for this LSR, then populate the CITY field with data returned from pre-order.
- 3. When the SC is CA, NV, IL, IN, MI, OH and WI, abbreviated community names will be accepted in this field.

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the EU:CITY is not populated and the EU:SASN is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the EU:CITY is populated and the EU:SASN is not populated. Then Error.
- If the EU:CITY is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the EU:LOCNUM is populated and the occurrence of EU:CITY does not equal 2. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-), ampersand (&) and

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 50

Field Example:

LIVINGSTON

## 27. STATE - State/Province

Identifies the abbreviation for the state or province.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	С		С		С					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	С	Р		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				

### NOTES:

1. Where California is the state for the following address example, the entry in this field should be CA:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- 2. Required in the Header (HDR) Section of a transaction (see LSOR section 4.1.1 XML Common Header Fields) when the request is submitted via XML. For more details, refer to Section 12 [Header (HDR) Information] of the XML Technical Specifications on the CLEC Online website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation for more details.
- **3.** Entry is based on the US Postal Codes.
- **4.** For REQTYP J, identifies the state where the service is located.

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the EU:STATE is not populated and the EU:SASN is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the EU:STATE is populated and the EU:SASN is not populated. Then Error.
- **3.** If the EU:STATE is populated and the EU:STATE does not equal LSR:SC. Then Error.
- 4. If the EU:STATE is populated and the EU:LOCNUM is populated and the occurrence of

EU:STATE does not equal 2. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 2

Field Example:

CA

### 28. ZIP - ZIP/Postal Code

Identifies the ZIP Code, ZIP Code + extension or postal code.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

			-		ACTI	/ITIES	-	-		
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						R				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	С		С		С					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	С	Р		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	С	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	С	С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP V		С	С	С	С	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	С	Р	С	С				

### NOTES:

1. Where 94583 is the ZIP code for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 94583:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- 2. If up to 12 characters are received, then characters 1 through 5 will be used and the remainder will be ignored and will not be retained.
- 3. This instance of the ZIP field is used for the service address.

### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the EU:ZIP is not populated and the EU:SASN is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the EU:ZIP is populated and the EU:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 5 - 12

#### Field Example:

94583

## 29. LCON - Local Contact

Identifies the local contact name for access.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	0	С		С				
REQTYP B						R				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	R	С	0	R	Р	R	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	0	R	0	R		R	Р			
REQTYP M	R	С	0	R	Р	R		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		R	0	R	Р	R	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	R	R	0	R	Р	R	Р			
REQTYP T	R	С	0	R	Р	R	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP Z	R	R	0	R	Р	R	Р			
REQTYP 2	R	R	0	R	Р	R				
REQTYP 3	R	R	0	R	Р	R				

### CONDITIONS:

 If the EU:LCON is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N. Then Error.

- If the EU:LCON is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals C and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals H ). Then Error.
- **3.** If the EU:LCON is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals T and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals N,C. Then Error.
- 4. If the EU:LCON is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N ) ) and ( the LSR:SLI equals B or the LSR:SLI is not populated ) and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal R. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

Data Characteristics: alpha / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 15

# Field Example: JOHN SMITH

# 30. ORDN - Ordinance Number

Identifies a unique serial number assigned for a service address by a city, county, or state government agency.

### NOTE:

# 31. TEL NO - Telephone Number (LCON)

Identifies the telephone number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	С	С	С	С		С	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	С	С	С	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP T	С	С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP Z	С	С	С	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	С	С	С	С	Р	С				
REQTYP 3	С	С	С	С	Р	С				

### NOTE:

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the EU:TEL NO is not populated and the EU:LCON is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the EU:TEL NO is populated and the EU:LCON is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 14

### Field Example:

2019813500

# 32. EUMI - End User Moving Indicator

Indicates when the end user location is changing.

## NOTE:

# 33. BAI - Billing Availability Indicator

Identifies for LIDB that the end user's billing name and address is not available to anyone other than the current LSP, based on the end user's request.

### NOTE:

Indicates the access instructions at the end user location.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	С	С	0	С		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	0	С	0	0	Р	0	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	0	С	0	0	Р	0		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	0	0	Р	0	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	0	С	0	0	Р	0	Р			
REQTYP T	0	С	0	0	Р	0	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP Z	0	С	0	0	Р	0	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				

## CONDITIONS:

 If the EU:ACC is populated and the EU:ACC position 1 through 3 equals YZP and the LS:LMT equals N,2. Then Error.

**2.** If the EU:ACC is populated and the LSR:ADET equals G. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 80

### Field Example:

GO TO 3RD HOUSE ON THE RIGHT FOR ACCESS

## 35. WSOP - Working Service on Premises

Indicates if there is a working service at the end user location.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р				
REQTYP B						Р				
REQTYP C						Р				
REQTYP E	С	Р	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	С	Р	Р	С	Р	Р		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP T	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				

### VALID ENTRIES:

A = Additional Line Request

V = Validate Status of Existing Service

### NOTE:

This field is used when an additional line is being requested or status of the existing service is unknown.

### CONDITION:

If the EU:WSOP is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,M and ( the LSR:ACT does not equal values N,T or position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 2 ). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

V

# 36. NRBYTN - Nearby Telephone Number

Identifies a telephone number that may be at or adjacent to the requested service delivery location.

### NOTE:

# 37. CPE MFR - Customer Premises Equipment Manufacturer

Identifies the manufacturer of the CPE.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES										
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р					
REQTYP B						Р					
REQTYP C						Р					
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р		
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р						
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р				
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р		
REQTYP P		С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP R	R	С	Р	R	Р	С	Р				
REQTYP T	0	С	Р	0	Р	0	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP U	0	С	Р	0	Р	0					
REQTYP V		С	Р	С	Р	С					
REQTYP Z	R	С	Р	R	Р	С	Р				
REQTYP 2	R	С	Р	R	Р	С					
REQTYP 3	R	С	Р	R	Р	С					

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the EU:CPE MFR is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals T and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.
- If the EU:CPE MFR is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.
- **3.** If the EU:CPE MFR is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals P and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.
- **4.** If the EU:CPE MFR is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals V and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CUS:LNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.
- 5. If the EU:CPE MFR is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals R and the LSR:ACT equals C,V and ( ( the DTR:FLNA does not equal values N,C ) or ( the DTR:LNA does not equal values N,C ) or ( the DTR:LNA does not equal values N,C ) or ( the DTR:TGLNA does not equal values N,C ) ). Then Error.
- 6. If the EU:CPE MFR is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals Z and the LSR:ACT equals C,V and ( ( the IRS:FLNA does not equal values N,C ) or ( the IRS:TGLNA does not equal values N,C ) ). Then Error.
- 7. If the EU:CPE MFR is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals 3 and the LSR:ACT equals C,V and ( ( the DTU:LNA does not equal values N,C ) or ( the DTU:FLNA does not equal values N,C ) or ( the DTU:FLNA does not equal values N,C ) or ( the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) does not equal

values N,C ) ). Then Error.

8. If the EU:CPE MFR is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals 2 and the LSR:ACT equals C,V and ( ( the IUS:FLNA does not equal values N,C ) or ( the IUS:TGLNA does not equal values N,C ) ). Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the EU:CPE MFR is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,F,M and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals H. Then Error.
- 2. If the EU:CPE MFR is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,F,M and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal H. Then Error.
- If the EU:CPE MFR is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals N,C and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal H. Then Error.
- 4. If the EU:CPE MFR is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N,C and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal H. Then Error.
- If the EU:CPE MFR is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals P,V and the LSR:ACT equals T,V and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 7. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 20

Field Example:

MOTOROLA

## 38. CPE MOD - Customer Premises Equipment Model Number

Identifies the model number of the CPE.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES										
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р					
REQTYP B						Р					
REQTYP C						Р					
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р		
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р						
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р				
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р		
REQTYP P		С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP R	R	С	Р	R	Р	С	Р				
REQTYP T	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р				
REQTYP U	С	С	Р	С	Р	С					
REQTYP V		С	Р	С	Р	С					
REQTYP Z	R	С	Р	R	Р	С	Р				
REQTYP 2	R	С	Р	R	Р	С					
REQTYP 3	R	С	Р	R	Р	С					

## CONDITIONS:

**1.** If the EU:CPE MOD is not populated and the EU:CPE MFR is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the EU:CPE MOD is populated and the EU:CPE MFR is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 20

### Field Example:

123456789

# 39. ELT - End User Listing Treatment

Identifies the listing changes desired by the end user when changing local service providers.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES										
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		С					
REQTYP B						R					
REQTYP C						С					
REQTYP E	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	R	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	R		Р	Р		
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р						
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р				
REQTYP M	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	R		Р	Р		
REQTYP P		Р	Р	Р	Р	R	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP R	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	R	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP T	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	R	Р				
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	R					
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	R					
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	R	Р				
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	R					
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	R					

### VALID ENTRIES:

A = Retain end user listings "as is" in both directory and/or directory assistance

B = Do not retain end user listings

C = Change end user listings

### NOTES:

- Partial Migrations and Retention of Listing information for REQTYPs B and C is located in the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC Online website under Select Handbook State/Products & Services/Directory/Directory Listings White Pages. Select Migrations and Retention of Listings.
- **2.** A valid entry of "C" requires the use of the DL form.
- **3.** A valid entry of "A" or "B" prohibits the use of the DL form.
- 4. When the REQTYP is C and the request is a simple port and ELT is blank, default will be to B.

### CONDITIONS:

- If the EU:ELT is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals V and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal R. Then Error.
- If the EU:ELT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals V and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals R. Then Error.

- **3.** If the EU:ELT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LS:LNA equals V and the LSR:NC equals UA--,UA-S. Then Error.
- 4. If the EU:ELT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the EU:ELT equals A and the request is a partial migration. Then Error.
- 5. If the EU:ELT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals V and the EU:ELT equals A,B and the PS:TNS on the customer service record is Residence service and the LSR is requesting Business service. Then Error.
- If the EU:ELT is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals C and the request is not a simple port. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the EU:ELT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the EU:ELT does not equal values B,C. Then Error.
- If the EU:ELT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B,C and the EU:ELT does not equal values B,C and ( the LSNP:DISC NBR is populated or the EU:DISC NBR is populated ). Then Error.
- If the EU:ELT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP does not equal A,B,C and the EU:ELT equals B. Then Error.
- If the EU:ELT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals C and the LSR:NPDI equals C and the EU:ELT does not equal B. Then Error.
- 5. If the EU:ELT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals V and the RS:LNA equals N and the EU:ELT does not equal C and the RS:TNS is populated with the lead telephone number of a hunt group or with a disassociated telephone number. Then Error.
- 6. If the EU:ELT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals V and the PS:LNA equals N and the EU:ELT does not equal C and the PS:TNS is populated with the lead telephone number of a hunt group or with a disassociated telephone number. Then Error.
- 7. If the EU:ELT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals V and the RS:LNA equals V,W and the EU:ELT does not equal C and the RS:TNS on the existing Customer Service Record is part of a hunt arrangement but not part of a hunt arrangement on the LSR. Then Error.
- 8. If the EU:ELT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals V and the PS:LNA equals V and the EU:ELT does not equal C and the PS:TNS on the existing Customer Service Record is part of a hunt arrangement but not part of a hunt arrangement on the LSR. Then Error.
- **9.** If the EU:ELT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals V and the RS:LNA

equals V,W and the EU:ELT does not equal C and the Class of Service is changing from Res to Bus. Then Error.

- 10. If the EU:ELT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B,C and the EU:ELT equals A and the LSR request is a partial migration and none of the migrating LSNP:TNS or NP:TNS on the customer service records have a straight line listing or if any have a complex listing. Then Error.
- 11. If the EU:ELT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B,C and the EU:ELT equals A and the LSR request is a partial migration and the existing Account Code does not equal 23 or class of service does not equal WSK++,WSQ++,PMA++,PMB++ and none of the migrating LSNP:TNS or NP:TNS on the customer service records have a straight line listing or if any have a complex listing. Then Error.
- **12.** If the EU:ELT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals C and the EU:ELT does not equal B and the NP:PORTED NBR is a CVOIP 516C account. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

А

# 40. IWO - Inside Wire Options

Identifies the requirement for inside wire services.

## NOTE:

# 41. IWBAN - Inside Wire Bill Account Number

Identifies the billing account number for charges associated with inside wire.

## NOTE:

# 42. IWCON - Inside Wire Contact

Identifies the name of the person to be contacted for inside wire.

## NOTE:

# 43. TEL NO - Telephone Number (IWCON)

Identifies the telephone number.

## NOTE:

# 44. EAN - Existing Account Number

Identifies the end user's existing account number.

## NOTE:

# 45. EATN - Existing Account Telephone Number

Identifies the end user's existing account telephone number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES										
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р					
REQTYP B						Р					
REQTYP C						Р					
REQTYP E	Р	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р		
REQTYP J	Р		Р		0						
REQTYP K	Р	С	Р	С		С	Р				
REQTYP M	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р		
REQTYP P		С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP R	Р	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р				
REQTYP T	Р	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					
REQTYP Z	Р	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р				
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					

### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format:

NNNXNNNNN

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

### NOTES:

- This field is used when the CLEC changes their account. For example:

   The EATN field is utilized when TNs on the request are being reassigned to a new ATN (BTN Billing Telephone Number). The EATN field will represent the current ATN (BTN) account the TNs are assigned to. The ATN field on the LSR Form will represent the new account the TNs on the request will be assigned to after the LSR is processed.
- For REQTYP J, this field is used to provide historical data; any listing changes must be submitted on the appropriate form:

- Any changes to listing data must be submitted on the DL form.

**3.** For REQTYP J, EATN identifies the End User's existing account telephone number assigned by the Customer for facilities based listings.

### CONDITIONS:

1. If the EU:EATN is populated and the EU:EATN equals LSR:ATN. Then Error.

- 2. If the EU:EATN is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals N,D,W. Then Error. 3. If the EU:EATN is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals B,Y. Then Error. If the EU:EATN is populated and the LSR:ADET equals G. Then Error. 4. 5. If the EU:EATN is populated and it is not a valid working telephone number and an existing billing telephone number. Then Error. 6. If the EU:EATN is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,K,P,R,T,Z and the LSR:ACT equals C,T and the ATN is not a working telephone number or billing telephone number. Then Error. 17. If the EU:EATN is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,P,R,T,Z and the LSR:ACT equals T and the ATN entry is a working telephone number, but is not a billing telephone number. Then Error. 8. If the EU:EATN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,K,P,R,T,Z and the LSR:ACT equals C,T,V and the ATN entry is the current billing telephone number. Then Error. If the EU:EATN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and EU:EATN is not the 9. existing billing telephone number for the LNA V and W TNS's. Then Error. 10. If the EU:EATN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and (LNA equals D) or (LNA equals C and OTN is not populated) and EU:EATN is not the existing billing telephone number for the TNS's. Then Error. If the EU:EATN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,T and the OTN is populated 11. and the EU:EATN is not the existing billing telephone number for the OTN's. Then Error. If the EU:EATN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the OTN is not populated 12. and the EU:EATN is not the existing billing telephone number for the LNA T TNS's. Then Error. 13. If the EU:EATN is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,K,P,R,T,Z and the LSR:ACT equals V and converting from Retail/RESALE and the ATN is not a working telephone number or billing telephone number. Then Error. If the EU:EATN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,K,P,R,T,Z and 14. the LSR:ACT equals V and service is converting from UNE/WCS to Resale. Then Error. DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS: 1. If the EU:EATN is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the
- EU:EATN does not equal NNNNNNNNN. Then Error.
- If the EU:EATN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the EU:EATN 2. does not equal numeric. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

# Field Example:

3142359888

## 46. FBI - Final Bill Information Indicator

Indicates whether a final bill should be sent to either the existing billing address or a different address.

### NOTE:

## 47. BILLNM - Bill Name

Identifies the name of the person, office or company to whom the customer has designated that the bill be sent.

### NOTE:

## 48. SBILLNM - Secondary Bill Name

Identifies the name of a department or group within the designated BILLNM field entry.

## NOTE:

## 49. STREET - Street Address (BILLNM)

Identifies the street address.

## NOTE:

## 50. FLOOR - Floor (BILLNM)

Identifies the floor.

#### NOTE:

## 51. ROOM/MAIL STOP - Room/Mail Stop (BILLNM)

Identifies the room or mail stop.

### NOTE:

## 52. CITY - City (BILLNM)

Identifies the city, village, township, etc..

## NOTE:

## 53. STATE - State/Province

Identifies the abbreviation for the state or province.

## NOTE:

## 54. ZIP - ZIP/Postal Code (BILLNM)

Identifies the ZIP code, ZIP code + extension or postal code.

#### NOTES:

- **1.** This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
- **2.** This instance of the ZIP field is used for the billing address.

## 55. BILLCON - Billing Contact

Identifies the name of the person or office to be contacted on billing matters.

## NOTE:

# 56. TEL NO - Telephone Number (BILLCON)

Identifies the telephone number.

## NOTE:

## 57. SSN - Social Security Number

Identifies the social security number of the end user in the BILLNM field.

## NOTE:

## 58. TAX ID - Tax ID Number

Identifies the federal tax ID number of the end user.

## NOTE:

## 59. ETEL NO - End User Telephone Number

Identifies the telephone number the customer is billing their end user for.

## NOTE:

## 60. EBILLNM - End User Bill Name

Identifies the name of the person, office or company to whom the customer renders their end user's bill.

#### NOTE:

# 61. ESTREET - End User Billing Street Address

Identifies the address where the customer renders their end user's bill.

## NOTE:

## 62. EFLOOR - End User Billing Floor

Identifies the floor where the customer renders their end user's bill.

## NOTE:

## 63. EROOM/MAIL STOP - End User Room/Mail Stop

Identifies the room, suit or mail stop where the customer renders their end user's bill.

### NOTE:

## 64. ECITY - End User City

Identifies the city, village, township, etc. where the customer renders their end user's bill.

## NOTE:

## 65. ESTATE - End User State/Province

Identifies the abbreviation for the state or province where the customer renders their end user's bill.

### NOTE:

## 66. EZIP - End User ZIP/Postal Code

Identifies the ZIP code, Zip code + extension or postal code where the customer renders their end users bill.

#### NOTE:

## 67. DNUM - Disconnect Line Number

Identifies the line or trunk as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	Р	С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	С	С	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP T	Р	С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С				
REQTYP V		С	Р	Р	Р	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	С	С	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С				
REQTYP 3	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-999

#### NOTE:

LEX will automatically assign this field.

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the EU:DNUM is not populated and (the EU:DISC NBR is populated or the EU:TC OPT is populated). Then Error.
- If the EU:DNUM is populated and the EU:DISC NBR is not populated and the EU:TC OPT is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 3

#### Field Example:

23

## 68. DISC NBR - Disconnect Telephone Number

Identifies the end user telephone number to be disconnected. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Y		
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		0						
REQTYP B						0						
REQTYP C						0						
REQTYP E	Р	С	R	С	Р	0	Р	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP F	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	0		Р	Р			
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р							
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р					
REQTYP M	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	0		Р	Р			
REQTYP P		С	R	0	Р	0	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP R	Р	С	R	0	Р	0	Р					
REQTYP T	Р	С	R	0	Р	0	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP U	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	0						
REQTYP V		С	Р	Р	Р	0						
REQTYP Z	Р	С	R	0	Р	0	Р					
REQTYP 2	Ρ	С	Р	Р	Р	0						
REQTYP 3	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	0						

### NOTES:

- When position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,F,M,2,3 and LSR:ACT equals C,D,T and the LNA equals D, the disconnected telephone numbers/ ECCKTS are populated on the product service page.
- 2. This field may contain a telephone number or TLI.
- **3.** When ACT equals V,T and if this field contains a TLI and the TERS field is not populated, then the entire TLI will be disconnected.
- 4. When ACT equals V,T and if TLI is populated and the TERS field is also populated, then only those TERS listed will be disconnected.
- 5. This field is used when a line is being disconnected in association with a conversion (LSR:ACT equals V) or any outside move (LSR:ACT equals T).
- 6. This field should be populated with the end user telephone number that is to be disconnected.(e.g.40 lines are associated with an account; 35 of the 40 lines are being converted or moved; the remaining 5 lines which are being disconnected; this field should be used to disconnect these 5 lines).
- 7. Telephone number in the DISC NBR field cannot be the same as any other TN on the request.

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the EU:DISC NBR is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals T and the LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD and the RS:LNA equals T and the RS:OTN is not populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the EU:DISC NBR is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LSR:ADET equals G. Then Error.
- **3.** If the EU:DISC NBR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LSR:ADET does not equal G. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the EU:DISC NBR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and all EU:DISC NBRs are not on the same billing telephone number. Then Error.
- 2. If the EU:DISC NBR is populated and it is not a working telephone number. Then Error.
- **3.** If the EU:DISC NBR is populated and service is converting from UNE-P/WCS and all telephone numbers do not currently exist at the same physical address. Then Error.
- If the EU:DISC NBR is populated and the LSR:ADET equals G and the EU:DISC NBR is not a non-working TN. Then Error.
- If the EU:DISC NBR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LSR:ADET equals G and all EU:DISC NBRs are not in the same central office. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

Field Example:

2016991234

## 69. DISC ECCKT - Disconnect ECCKT

Identifies the end user ECCKT to be disconnected.

## NOTE:

## 70. TERS - Terminal Numbers

Identifies the number for a non-lead line in a multi-line hunt group or consecutive range of terminal numbers. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ		
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		С						
REQTYP B						С						
REQTYP C						С						
REQTYP E	Р	Р	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	С		Р	Р			
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р							
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р					
REQTYP M	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	С		Р	Р			
REQTYP P		Р	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP R	Р	Р	С	С	Р	С	Р					
REQTYP T	Р	Р	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP U	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	С						
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р	Р	С						
REQTYP Z	Р	Р	Р	С	Р	С	Р					
REQTYP 2	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	С						
REQTYP 3	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	С						

#### VALID ENTRIES:

0-9999

### NOTES:

- This field identifies the assigned terminal number for the multi-line hunt group associated with the DISC NBR on this request. Consecutive range of numbers is not valid.
- When ACT is T or V, and DISC NBR contains a TLI, and the TERS field is not populated, then the entire TLI will be disconnected.
- When ACT is V or T and if the DISC NBR field contains a TLI and the TERS field is also populated, then only those TERS listed will be disconnected.

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the EU:TERS is populated and the EU:DISC NBR is not populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the EU:TERS is populated and the LSR:ADET equals G. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 4

#### Field Example:

## 71. TC OPT - Transfer of Call Options

Identifies the type of transfer of call option the end user has requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ		
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		С						
REQTYP B						С						
REQTYP C						С						
REQTYP E	Р	С	R	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP F	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С		Р	Р			
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р							
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р					
REQTYP M	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С		Р	Р			
REQTYP P		С	R	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP R	Р	С	R	С	Р	С	Р					
REQTYP T	Р	С	R	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP U	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С						
REQTYP V		С	Р	Р	Р	С						
REQTYP Z	Ρ	С	R	С	Р	С	Р					
REQTYP 2	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С						
REQTYP 3	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С						

#### VALID ENTRIES:

01 = Do Not Refer

03 = Temp Disconnect

04 = Not Connected

06 = Non-Published

21 = Standard

H21 = Split Operator handled

Additional Valid Entries when SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX: 02, 09, 11, 12, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 40, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, TDO, TDV, F01, H01, N01, F06, H06, N06, F20, H20, N20, F21, N21, F22, H22, N22, F41, H41, N41, F42, H42, N42, F43, H43, N43, F46, H46, N46, F47, H47, or N47

### NOTE:

For additional information regarding Transfer of Call Options, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Number Referral Services.

### CONDITIONS:

- If the EU:TC OPT is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B,C,F,M and the EU:DISC NBR is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the EU:TC OPT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B,C,F,M and

the EU:DISC NBR is not populated. Then Error.

- **3.** If the EU:TC OPT is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U,V,2,3 and the EU:DISC NBR is populated. Then Error.
- If the EU:TC OPT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals U,V,2,3 and the EU:DISC NBR is not populated. Then Error.
- If the EU:TC OPT is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,P,R,T,Z and the EU:DISC NBR is populated. Then Error.
- **6.** If the EU:TC OPT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,P,R,T,Z and the EU:DISC NBR is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the EU:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the EU:TC OPT does not equal values 01,03,04,06,21,H21. Then Error.
- 2. If the EU:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the EU:TC OPT does not equal values 01,03,06,21,H21. Then Error.
- **3.** If the EU:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the EU:TC OPT does not equal values 01,04,21,H21. Then Error.
- 4. If the EU:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B,C,F and the EU:TC OPT does not equal values 01,06,21,H21. Then Error.
- If the EU:TC OPT is populated and the occurrence of EU:TC OPT is greater than 1 per EU:DNUM. Then Error.
- If the EU:TC OPT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals C and the EU:TC OPT does not equal values 01,21 and the EU:DISC NBR is a CVOIP 516C account. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 3

Field Example: H21

## 72. TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls To Primary Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		С					
REQTYP B						С					
REQTYP C						С					
REQTYP E	Р	С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP F	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С		Р	Р		
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р						
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р				
REQTYP M	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С		Р	Р		
REQTYP P		С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP R	Р	С	С	С	Р	С	Р				
REQTYP T	Р	С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP U	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С					
REQTYP V		С	Р	Р	Р	С					
REQTYP Z	Р	С	С	С	Р	С	Р				
REQTYP 2	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С					
REQTYP 3	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С					

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the EU:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the EU:TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.
- If the EU:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the EU:TC OPT does not equal values 21,H21. Then Error.
- If the EU:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the EU:TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.
- **4.** If the EU:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the EU:TC OPT does not equal values 04,21,H21. Then Error.
- If the EU:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the EU:TC OPT equals
   09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22,
   H22,N22,F44,H44,N44,F42,H42,N42,F42,H42,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47,Then

H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

If the EU:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the EU:TC OPT does not equal values
 09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22, H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then

Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the EU:TC TO PRI is populated and the occurrence of EU:TC TO PRI is greater than 1 per EU:DNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

Field Example:

2016991234

## 73. TC TO SEC - Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number

Identifies the secondary telephone number to which calls are to be referred. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ		
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		С						
REQTYP B						С						
REQTYP C						С						
REQTYP E	Ρ	С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP F	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С		Р	Р			
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р							
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р					
REQTYP M	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С		Р	Р			
REQTYP P		С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP R	Р	С	С	С	Р	С	Р					
REQTYP T	Р	С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP U	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С						
REQTYP V		С	Р	Р	Р	С						
REQTYP Z	Р	С	С	С	Р	С	Р					
REQTYP 2	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С						
REQTYP 3	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С						

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the EU:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the EU:TC OPT equals H21. Then Error.
- If the EU:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the EU:TC OPT does not equal H21. Then Error.
- If the EU:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the EU:TC OPT equals
   F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.
- 4. If the EU:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the EU:TC OPT does not equal values F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the EU:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of EU:TC TO SEC is greater than 19 per EU:DNUM. Then Error.
- 2. If the EU:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of EU:TC TO SEC is greater than 11 per EU:DNUM. Then Error.
- 3. If the EU:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the occurrence

### of EU:TC TO SEC is greater than 4 per EU:DNUM. Then Error.

#### Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

Field Example:

2016991235

## 74. TCID - Transfer of Calls To Identifier

Identifies the sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ		
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		С						
REQTYP B						С						
REQTYP C						С						
REQTYP E	Р	С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р		
REQTYP F	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С		Р	Р			
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р							
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р					
REQTYP M	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С		Р	Р			
REQTYP P		С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP R	Р	С	С	С	Р	С	Р					
REQTYP T	Р	С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р			
REQTYP U	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С						
REQTYP V		С	Р	Р	Р	С						
REQTYP Z	Р	С	С	С	Р	С	Р					
REQTYP 2	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С						
REQTYP 3	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С						

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-20

#### NOTE:

When SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, then this field indicates a sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls when other than the normal rotating sequence.

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the EU:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV. Then Error.
- If the EU:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the EU:TC OPT does not equal values:
  - F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.
- If EU:TCID is populated with any EU:TC TO PRI or EU:TC TO SEC and EU:TCID is not populated on all EU:TC TO PRI and EU:TC TO SEC entries associated to the same EU:DISC NBR. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. If the EU:TCID is populated and (first occurrence does not equal 1 or remaining

occurrences are not sequential). Then Error.

 If the EU:TCID is populated and the occurrence of EU:TCID is greater than 20 per EU:DNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

Field Example:

12

## 75. TC NAME - Transfer of Calls To Name

Identifies the name(s) associated with TC TO PRI and TC TO SEC fields to which calls are to be referred when split transfer of calls is requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	Р	С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	С	С	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP S	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С				
REQTYP T	Р	С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	с	Р	Р	Р	С				
REQTYP V		С	Р	Р	Р	С				
REQTYP W	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С				
REQTYP X		с	Р	Р	Р	С				
REQTYP Y	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	с	С	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С				
REQTYP 3	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С				

## CONDITIONS:

- If the EU:TC NAME is not populated and position 1 of EU:TC OPT equals F,H,N. Then Error.
- If the EU:TC NAME is populated and position 1 of EU:TC OPT does not equal F,H,N. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the EU:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the occurrence of EU:TC NAME is greater than 5 per EU:DNUM. Then Error.
- 2. If the EU:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of EU:TC NAME is greater than 20 per EU:DNUM. Then Error.
- **3.** If the EU:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of EU:TC NAME is greater than 12 per EU:DNUM. Then Error.
- 4. The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 35

Field Example:

SALLY JONES

## 76. TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period

Indicates the requested date that the transfer of calls, specified in the TC TO PRI field, is to be removed and the standard recorded announcement is to be provided.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		С				
REQTYP B						С				
REQTYP C						С				
REQTYP E	Р	С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р
REQTYP F	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP J	Р		Р		Р					
REQTYP K	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С		Р	Р	
REQTYP P		С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP R	Р	С	С	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP T	Р	С	С	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	
REQTYP U	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С				
REQTYP V		С	Р	Р	Р	С				
REQTYP Z	Р	С	С	С	Р	С	Р			
REQTYP 2	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С				
REQTYP 3	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format: CCYYMMDD

CC = Two Digit Century (00-99)

YY = Two Digit Year (00-99)

MM = Two Digit Month (01-12)

DD = Two Digit Day (01-31)

## NOTES:

- 1. When the standard period of transfer (provided by the service provider) is acceptable, the field is not to be populated.
- For additional information regarding Transfer of Calls Period, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Number Referral Services.

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the EU:TC PER is populated and the EU:TC OPT equals 01,11,12,F01,H01,N01 or the EU:TC OPT is not populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the EU:TC PER is not populated and the LSR:ADET equals G and the EU:TC OPT

does not equal values 01,11,12,F01,H01,N01. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the EU:TC PER is populated and the date in EU:TC PER is not greater than or equal to LSR:DDD. Then Error.
- 2. If the EU:TC PER is populated and ( ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B,C,E,F,M and the LSR:ACT equals V ) or ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals D ) ) and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1,3,4 and the interval between EU:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 365 days. Then Error.
- 3. If the EU:TC PER is populated and ( ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B,C,E,F,M and the LSR:ACT equals V ) or ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals D ) ) and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 2,5 and the interval between EU:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 90 days. Then Error.
- If the EU:TC PER is populated and the occurrence of EU:TC PER is greater than 1 per EU:DNUM. Then Error.
- 5. If the EU:TC PER is populated and the date is not a valid date. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 8 - 8

Field Example:

20110810

## 77. REMARKS - Remarks

Identifies a free flowing field that can be used to expand upon and clarify other data on this form.

#### NOTE:

## 77a. IBT - ISDN-BRI Type

Identifies the type of National ISDN-BRI.

## NOTE:

## 77b. LOCNUM DETAIL - Location Number Detail

Identifies the service location number for the secondary (detail level) service requested.

#### NOTE:

## 77c. LOCNUM HEADER - Location Number Header

Identifies the service location number for the service requested.

## NOTE:

## 77d. TER - Terminal Number

Identifies the number for a non-lead line in a multi-line hunt group or consecutive range of terminal numbers.

#### NOTE:

# 9. Loop Service (LS)

# 9.1 LS Form Description

All information required for ordering Loop Service is provided for in the various fields contained within the LS Form. The Service Details Section provides entries for the ordering options.

## 9.2 LS Form Entries

Included in this section are the LS Forms with each of the entry fields numbered. These numbers correspond to the field names in the "ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS REFERENCE GLOSSARY" section and with each heading number under the "9.3 LS Form Fields" section of this chapter.

## ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY

The following table is an alphanumeric cross-reference glossary of the **LS Form** fields.

## LS Form Fields

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name			
AN	3	Account Number			
ATN	4	Account Telephone Number			
BTRL	12	Bridged Tap Removal Location			
CABLE ID	32	Cable Identification			
CABLE ID2	58c	Cable Identification 2			
CBCID	33	Cross Box Cable Identification			
CCEA	24	Cross Connect Equipment Assignment			
CFA	23	Connecting Facility Assignment			
CHAN/PAIR	34	Channel/Pair			
CHAN/PAIR2	58d	Channel/Pair 2			
CKR	13	Customer Circuit Reference			
СМА	58e	Commingling Arrangement			
CODE SET	58a	Code Set			
CTI	31	Connection Type Indicator			
DISC NBR	48	Disconnect Telephone Number			
DRT	17	Data Rate Testing			
ECCKT	19	Exchange Company Circuit ID			
ISR	16	Installation Service Requested			
IWJK	46	Inside Wire Jack Code			
IWJQ	47	Inside Wire Jack Quantity			
IWT	44	Inside Wire Type			
IWTQ	58f	Inside Wire Type Quantity			
JK CODE	40	Jack Code			
JK NUM	41	Jack Number			
JK POS	42	Jack Position			
JR	43	Jack Request			
LEAN	56	Line Existing Account Number			
LEATN	57	Line Existing Account Telephone Number			
LMT	11	Loop Modification Type			
LNA	9	Line Activity			
LNUM	8	Line Number			
LOCNUM	7	Location Number			
LQTY	5	Loop Quantity			
NIDR	45	NID Request			
OECCKT	21	Out Exchange Company Circuit ID			
PG_of_	6	Page _ of _			
PON	1	Purchase Order Number			
RECCKT	25	Related Exchange Company Circuit ID			

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name
RELAY RACK	35	Relay Rack
REMARKS	58	Remarks
RESID	22	Response Identifier
RL	20	Reuse Loop
SAN	18	Subscriber Authorization Number
SCFA	58g	Secondary Connecting Facility Assignment
SHELF	36	Shelf
SLOT	37	Slot
SLTN	10	Shared Line Telephone Number
SPORT	38	Slot Port
SSCFA	58b	Sub-Loop Secondary Connecting Facility Arrangement
SYSTEM ID	30	System Identification
TC FR	58h	Transfer of Calls From
TC NAME	54	Transfer of Calls To Name
TC OPT	50	Transfer of Call Options
TC PER	55	Transfer of Calls Period
TC TO PRI	51	Transfer of Calls To Primary Number
TC TO SEC	52	Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number
TCID	53	Transfer of Calls To Identifier
TER	58i	Terminal Number
TERS	49	Terminal Numbers
TNT	15	Test and Tag Requested
TSP	14	Telecommunications Service Priority
UDSPEED	29	Upstream and Downstream Speed
UNIT	39	Unit
VCI	28	Virtual Circuit Identifier
VER	2	Version Identification
VPI	27	Virtual Path Identifier
VPID	26	Virtual Path Indicator

LSOG 10 - Effective 03/20/2010 021154
Loop Service Request
Administrative Section PON 1 VER 2
LQTY 5 PG 6 OF
Service Detail Section LOCNUM 7 LNUM 8 LNA 9
<b>LMT</b> 11 <b>CMA</b> 58E <b>BTRL</b> 12 <b>BTRL</b> 12
BTRL 12 BTRL 12
<b>CKR</b> 13 <b>TSP</b> 14
<b>TNT</b> 15 <b>SAN</b> 18
ECCKT 19 SLTN 10
OECCKT 21
<b>CFA</b> 23
<b>CCEA</b> 24
RECCKT 25
VPI         27         VCI         28         CODE         SET         58A         NIDR         45
SSCFA 58B
CABLE ID   32   CABLE ID2   58C   SYSTEM ID   30
CBCID 33 CHAN/PAIR 34 CBCID 33 CHAN/PAIR 34
CHAN/PAIR2 58D
CTI 31 RELAY RACK 35 SHELF 36 SLOT 37
CTI 31 RELAY RACK 35 SHELF 36 SLOT 37
CTI 31 RELAY RACK 35 SHELF 36 SLOT 37
CTI 31 RELAY RACK 35 SHELF 36 SLOT 37
JK CODE $40$ JK NUM $41$ JK POS $42$ JR $42$ IWT $44$ IWTQ $58F$
<b>IWJK</b> 46 <b>IWJQ</b> 47 <b>IWJK</b> 46 <b>IWJQ</b> 47

Page 1 of 2

Effective 03/21/15

<i>LSOG 10 - Effective</i>	03/20/2010 021253
	Loop Service Request
Administrative Se	ection PON 1 VER 2
PG 6 OF	]
Service Detail Se	ection (Continued)
DISC NBR 48	<b>TERS</b> 49 <b>TER</b> 58i <b>TC OPT</b> 50
<b>TC FR</b> 58h	TC TO PRI 51 TC TO SEC 52
TCID 53 TC NAME	54
TCID 53 TC NAME	54
<b>TC TO SEC</b> 52	
TCID 53 TC NAME	54
TCID 53 TC NAME	54
TC TO SEC 52	
TCID 53 TC NAME	54
TCID 53 TC NAME	54
<b>TC PER</b> 55	<b>LEAN</b> 56 <b>LEATN</b> 57
SCFA 58g	

Page 2 of 2

## 1. PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the customer's unique purchase order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	v		
REQTYP A	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν		Ν		

#### NOTES:

- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- This field must be identical to the PON on the LSR and all other associated forms/screens.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 16

#### Field Example:

824Z9

## 2. VER - Version Identification

Identifies the customer's version number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	V		
REQTYP A	Ν	N	Ν	Ν		Ν		

#### NOTES:

- 1. This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 2

#### Field Example:

A1

## 3. AN - Account Number

Identifies the main account number assigned by the NSP.

#### NOTE:

## 4. ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP.

## NOTE:

## 5. LQTY - Loop Quantity

Identifies the quantity of loops involved in this service request.

## NOTE:

## 6. PG\_of\_ - Page\_of\_

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request. **USAGE:** This field is optional.

		ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	v		
REQTYP A	N	Ν	Ν	N		Ν		

#### NOTES:

- **1.** This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The first element is the individual page number, the second element is the total number of pages.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

#### Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 6

#### Field Example:

1 of 4

## 7. LOCNUM - Location Number

Identifies the service location number for the service requested.

## NOTE:

## 8. LNUM - Line Number

Identifies the line or trunk as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number. **USAGE:** This field is required.

		ACTIVITIES					
	N	С	D	Т	R	V	
REQTYP A	R	R	R	R		R	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-999

#### NOTE:

LEX will automatically assign this field.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 3

#### Field Example:

23

## 9. LNA - Line Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the line level.

**USAGE:** This field is required.

		ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	Т	R	V		
REQTYP A	R	R	R	R		R		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

N = New

C = Change

D = Disconnect

T = Outside Move

V = Conversion (as specified)

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:
------------------------

- If the LS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the LS:LNA does not equal N. Then Error.
- If the LS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals D and the LS:LNA does not equal D. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.
- If the LS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the LS:LNA does not equal T and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals R. Then Error.
- If the LS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LS:LNA equals N and the LS:OECCKT is populated. Then Error.
- If the LS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LS:LNA does not equal V and the LSR:RESID position 1 through 3 equals BHC. Then Error.
- If the LS:LNA is populated and the LS:LNA does not equal V and the LSR:RESID is populated. Then Error.
- 8. If the LS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the LS:LNA equals N,D,T and at least one LS:LNA does not equal T. Then Error.
- **9.** If the LS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LS:LNA equals N,V and at least one LS:LNA does not equal V. Then Error.
- 10. If the LS:LNA is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals C and the LS:OECCKT is populated and the LS:LNA equals N or D. Then Error.
- 11. If the LS:LNA is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LSR:ACT equals C and at least one LS:OECCKT is populated for multiple LS:LNA of C and OECCKT is not populated for all LS:LNA of C. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

## Field Example:

V

## 10. SLTN - Shared Line Telephone Number

Identifies the end user telephone number(s) for line sharing or line splitting. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	V	
REQTYP A	С	С	С	С		С	

#### NOTES:

- This field is used to associate the retail Plain Old Telephone Service (POTS) working telephone number that will share the Line with the Loop request.
- This field identifies the line shared telephone number for Line Sharing/HFPL (High Frequency Portion of the Loop) and HFPSL (High Frequency Portion of the SubLoop).

#### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the LS:SLTN is not populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P,R. Then Error.
- **2.** If the LS:SLTN is populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal P,R. Then Error.
- If the LS:SLTN is populated and ( (the LSR:ACT equals N,V) or (the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N) and the entry in this field is not a valid working number. Then Error.
- If the LS:SLTN is populated and all the LS:SLTN do not have the same Billing Telephone Number. Then Error.
- If the LS:SLTN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,C and the LS:LNA equals N and this telephone number is line shared. Then Error.
- 6. If the LS:SLTN is populated and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals C,D ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals D,V ) ) and this telephone number is not line shared. Then Error.
- If the LS:SLTN is not populated and the LS:LNA equals D and (the LS:ECCKT element 1 equals UA++ or the LS:ECCKT element 2 equals UA++). Then Error.
- If the LS:SLTN is populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P and number of occurrences does not equal number of occurrences of LS:LNA. Then Error.
- **9.** If the LS:SLTN is populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P and LS:SLTNs are part of a multi-line hunt group. Then Error.
- If the LS:SLTN is populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P and LS:SLTN is part of a serial hunt group and all TNs in the serial hunt group are not present on the request. Then Error.
- **11.** If the LS:SLTN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P and LS:SLTN is not a valid REQTYP M class of service. Then Error.
- **12.** If the LS:SLTN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P and LS:SLTN does not have a valid REQTYP M Line Assignable USOC. Then

Error.

- **13.** If the LS:SLTN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P and transport is on the SLTN account. Then Error.
- 14. If the LS:SLTN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P and LSR:CC does not match SLTN account company code on record. Then Error.
- 15. If the LS:SLTN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and ( ( the LS:LNA equals N ) or ( the LS:LNA equals T and the LSR:NC equals UA--,UA-S ) ) and Off Premise Extension is on TN. Then Error.
- 16. If the LS:SLTN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N ) and the LSR:NCI equals 02QE9.005 and Ground Start is on TN. Then Error.
- **17.** If the LS:SLTN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and CSR COS is WRQ or WBQ and service is migrating to Line Sharing or Line Splitting. Then Error.
- 18. If the LS:SLTN is populated and the LS:LNA equals N,C,T and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals R and the LSR:RESID is populated and LS:SLTN does not match the TN used to obtain the RESID. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LS:SLTN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals C and all or any of LS:VCI, LS:VPI, LS:RECCKT and LS:CODE SET fields are populated and LS:SLTN is not Broadband Line Sharing. Then Error.
- If the LS:SLTN is populated and ( (the LSR:ACT equals N,T ) or (the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N ) ) and the TNS on the Customer Service Record is supported by Fiber to the Premise. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

Field Example:

2015551234

## 11. LMT - Loop Modification Type

Identifies the loop changes involved in this service request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	V	
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	С		с	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

B = Remove all load coils

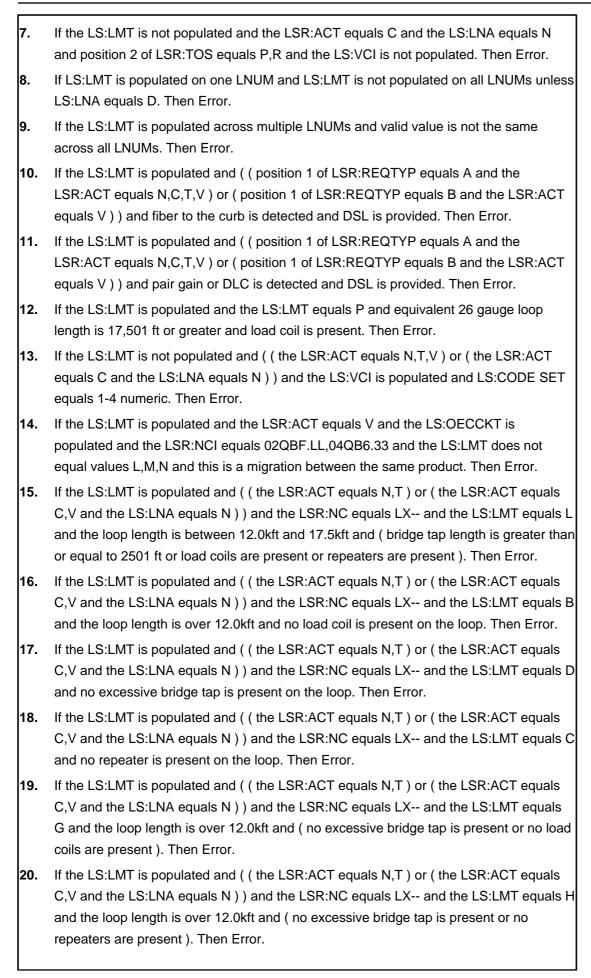
- C = Remove all repeaters
- D = Remove excessive bridged taps
- G = Remove excessive bridged taps and all load coils
- H = Remove excessive bridged taps and all repeaters
- L = No conditioning authorized <17.5 kft
- M = No conditioning authorized <14.5 kft
- N = Authorized as is
- P = Line Share One
- 2 = YZP accepted without conditioning

#### NOTE:

For additional information regarding the Bonafide Request process, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / Bonafide Request Process.

## CONDITIONS:

- If the LS:LMT is not populated and the LS:LNA equals N,T,V and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal R and the LSR:SECNCI equals 02DU5.001,02DU5.002,02DU5.003,02DU5.004,02DU5.007,02DU5.008,04DU5.003,04 QE5.003,02QE9.005,02DU9.005,02DU9.007 and the LSR:NC does not equal IA--. Then Error.
- If the LS:LMT is populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals R and the LSR:NCI equals 02QE9.005 and the LS:CODE SET equals AANN. Then Error.
- If the LS:LMT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- 4. If the LS:LMT is populated and the valid values of LS:LMT does not equal P and the LSR:NC equals UA-- and the LSR:NCI equals 04QSM.LS5. Then Error.
- If the LS:LMT is populated and the LS:LMT equals 2 and (the LSR:NCI equals 02QBF.LL,04QB6.33) or (the LSR:NCI equals 02QE9.005 and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals R and CODE SET equals 1 to 4 numeric). Then Error.
- 6. If the LS:LMT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P,R and the LS:VCI is not populated. Then Error.



#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the LS:LMT is populated and the LS:LMT is not applicable with the parameters of the requested service. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

А

## 12. BTRL - Bridged Tap Removal Location

Identifies the location of the bridged tap to be removed from the loop.

#### NOTE:

## 13. CKR - Customer Circuit Reference

Identifies the circuit number or sequential range of circuit numbers assigned by the customer. **USAGE:** This field is optional.

	ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	V	
REQTYP A	0	0	0	0		0	

#### NOTE:

Ranges of circuit numbers are not valid.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and period (.).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 41

Field Example:

L0002

## 14. TSP - Telecommunications Service Priority

Indicates the provisioning and restoration priority as defined under the TSP Service Vendor Handbook. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	Т	R	V	
REQTYP A	0	0	Р	0		0	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Nine Character TSP Control Identifier One Hyphen One Character Provisioning Priority Level

One Digit Restoration Priority Level

#### NOTES:

- 1. A TSP code ending in "00" indicates "revocation", the removal of a previously assigned TSP code.
- **2.** These codes are assigned by the TSP program office.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LS:TSP is populated and position 10 of LS:TSP does not equal -. Then Error.
- If the LS:TSP is populated and position 11 of LS:TSP does not equal E,0,1,2,3,4,5.
   Then Error.
- **3.** If the LS:TSP is populated and position 12 of LS:TSP does not equal 0,1,2,3,4,5. Then Error.
- **4.** If the LS:TSP is populated and position 1 through 9 of valid value does not equal alpha and/or numeric. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 12 - 12

#### Field Example:

TSP12345C-E1

## 15. TNT - Test and Tag Requested

Identifies the customer is requesting additional testing and tagging beyond that which is included with the product ordered.

## NOTE:

## 16. ISR - Installation Service Requested

Identifies that the customer is requesting a provider technician to assist the end user with installation and configuration of on-site equipment.

## NOTE:

## 17. DRT - Data Rate Testing

Identifies the requested data rate at the time of turn-up for digital loop requests.

## NOTE:

# 18. SAN - Subscriber Authorization Number

Identifies a number equivalent to the end user purchase order number.

# NOTE:

# 19. ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies a provider's circuit identification.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES					
	N	С	D	т	R	V
REQTYP A	0	С	R	С		С

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Serial Number Formats:

.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

NX.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

NN.AAAA.NNNNNNNNAA (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code)

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

### NOTE:

If the format of data in this field returned from a pre-order transaction is not the same format listed in the Valid Entries section of this field, please refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Old Formatted Circuit IDs.

# CONDITIONS:

- If the LS:ECCKT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the LS:LNA equals D,T and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal R. Then Error.
- If the LS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the LS:LNA equals D,T and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals R. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LS:ECCKT is populated and the LS:OECCKT is populated. Then Error.
- **4.** If the LS:ECCKT is not populated and the LS:LNA equals D or ( the LS:LNA equals C and the LS:OECCKT is not populated ). Then Error.
- 5. If the LS:ECCKT is populated and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals D,T,V ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals C,D ) ) and the entry in this field is not a working circuit. Then Error.
- 6. If the LS:ECCKT is populated and the LS:LNA equals C,D,T and the BAN is not the same for all circuits. Then Error.
- 7. If the LS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,OH,MI,WI,CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and the service code is not compatible with the LSR:NC, LSR:NCI and LSR:SECNCI combination. Then Error.
- If the LS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,OH,MI,WI and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and the prefix is not compatible with the LATA of the end user address.

Then Error.

- 9. If the LS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and the service code is not compatible with the LSR:SPEC, LSR:NC, LSR:NCI and LSR:SECNCI combination. Then Error.
- If the LS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and all LS:LNA D,T ECCKT(s) do not currently exist at the same End User address. Then Error.
- **11.** If the LS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and all LS:ECCKT(s) are not moving from the same ACTL. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LS:ECCKT does not equal .AAAA.NNNNNN..AA or the LS:ECCKT does not equal NX.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA. Then Error.
- 2. If the LS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LS:ECCKT does not equal NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LS:ECCKT does not equal NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.AA. Then Error.
- 4. If the LS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals WI and the LS:ECCKT does not equal WT in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- If the LS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL and the LS:ECCKT does not equal LB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- 6. If the LS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals OH and the LS:ECCKT does not equal OB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- 7. If the LS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals MI and the LS:ECCKT does not equal MB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- If the LS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IN and the LS:ECCKT does not equal NB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- **9.** If the LS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the LS:ECCKT does not equal PT in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- **10.** If the LS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the LS:ECCKT does not equal NV in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- If the LS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LS:ECCKT does not equal SW in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- 12. If the LS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the occurrence of LS:ECCKT is greater than 1 and positions 1 through 5 are not equal for all occurrences. Then Error.
- 13. If the LS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LS:ECCKT equals NX.AAAA.NNNNNN.AA and the occurrence of LS:ECCKT is greater than 1 and position 1 through 7 are not equal for all occurrences. Then Error.
- 14. If the LS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the

15.	LSR:ACT equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N ) ) and
16.	<ul> <li>position 1 of LSR:TOS equals R and element 1 is not UA++. Then Error.</li> <li>If the LS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N ) and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals R and element 2 is not UA++. Then Error.</li> </ul>
17.	. The only valid special character allowed is the period (.) and may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 15 - 41

# Field Example:

Serial Number Format: 12.LSBF.123456.001.NY

# 20. RL - Reuse Loop

Identifies the desire to reuse the loop from an existing service arrangement for this request.

### NOTE:

# 21. OECCKT - Out Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies the circuit identification that was previously provided to the old LSP/NSP-Switch by the NSP-Loop. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES					
	N	С	D	т	R	v
REQTYP A	Р	С	Р	Р		С

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Serial Number Formats:

AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

NX.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

NN.AAAA.NNNNNNNNAA (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code)

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

#### NOTE:

If the format of data in this field returned from a pre-order transaction is not the same format listed in the Valid Entries section of this field, please refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Old Formatted Circuit IDs.

# CONDITIONS:

- If the LS:OECCKT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LS:LNA equals V and the LS:DISC NBR is not populated and the EU:DISC NBR is not populated. Then Error.
- If the LS:OECCKT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and ( ( the LS:LNA does not equal V ) or ( the LS:DISC NBR is populated ) or ( the EU:DISC NBR is populated ) ). Then Error.
- If the LS:OECCKT is populated and the entry in this field is not a working circuit. Then Error.
- 4. If the LS:OECCKT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals C and the LS:SLTN is populated and the LSR:NCI equals 02QE9.005 and existing service is not Broadband Line Sharing. Then Error.
- If the LS:OECCKT is populated across multiple LNAs and valid value of any occurrence equals valid value of any other occurrence. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is a period (.) and may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 15 - 41

### Field Example:

Serial Number Format: 12.LBFS.123456.001.NY

# 22. RESID - Response Identifier

Identifies the response number assigned by the provider to relate associated transactions.

# NOTE:

# 23. CFA - Connecting Facility Assignment

Identifies the provider carrier system and channel to be used. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	Т	R	V	
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	С		С	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Element 1 (1-5 A/N) Element 2 (1-6 A/N/S) Element 3 (1-5 N) Element 4 (8 or 11 A/N) Element 5 (8 or 11 A/N) Element 4 & 5 Valid Formats: AAAAAANN ΑΑΑΑΑΑΑ AAA AANN AAA AAAA AAAAAANNXXX AAA AANNXXX AAA AAAAXXX AAAAAAAXXX A = Alpha N = NumericX = Alpha/Numeric

# NOTES:

11. The format and structure of this field is defined by ANSI in document T1.238, Identification of Telecommunication Facilities for the North American Telecommunications System. The Facility Identifier consists of the following elements: 1. Facility Designation: A code that, for a specific type of facility, uniquely identifies a path between two network nodes. 2. Facility Type: A code that describes a type of facility when it is other than a single baseband channel on cable. Valid entries are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-450-100. 3. Channel/Pair/Time Slot: A code that identifies a specific assignable portion of a facility. 4. Location A: A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal A, which has the lower in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100. 5. Location Z: A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal Z, which has the higher in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

 All element entries of the Connecting Facility Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces.

### CONDITIONS:

- If the LS:CFA is not populated and the LS:LNA equals N,V and the LS:CCEA is not populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal R and the LSR:SLI is not populated and the LSR:NCI position 1 through 5 does not equal 02QE9. Then Error.
- 2. If the LS:CFA is populated and (the LS:LNA equals D or the LS:CCEA is populated) and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal R and the LSR:SLI is not populated and the LSR:NCI position 1 through 5 does not equal 02QE9. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LS:CFA is populated and the LS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- 4. If the LS:CFA is populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals R. Then Error.
- If the LS:CFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and the facility is not working. Then Error.
- 6. If the LS:CFA is not populated and the LS:LNA equals N,V and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal R and the LSR:SLI is not populated and the LSR:NCI represents a higher level service than the service requested by the LSR:NC. Then Error.
- If the LS:CFA is populated and the LS:LNA equals C,T and LS:CFA is not changing. Then Error.
- 8. If the LS:CFA is populated and element 4 or 5 of valid value does not equal valid value of LSR:ACTL. Then Error.
- **9.** If the LS:CFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals C and element 4 or 5 of valid value does not equal valid value of existing ACTL. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LS:CFA is populated and the LS:CFA element 4 length equal to 8 and the LS:CFA element 5 length equal to 8. Then Error.
- If the LS:CFA is populated and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C,T,V and the LS:LNA equals N ) ) and LS:CFA element 3 value (channel) is a working channel. Then Error.
- **3.** A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.
- 4. The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and hyphen (-) and the virgule may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

### Field Length (Min-Max): 26 - 42

#### Field Example:

101/T1/3/HRFRCT03HA1/HRFRCT03DC0

# 24. CCEA - Cross Connect Equipment Assignment

Identifies the physical point of termination at a collocation arrangement. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	V	
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	С		С	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Element 1 (1-6 A/N) Element 2 (2-10 A/N/S) Element 3 (1-5 A/N) Element 4 (2-11 A/N) Element 5 (2-11 A/N or not populated) A = Alpha N = Numeric S = Special

X = Alpha/Numeric

# CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the LS:CCEA is populated and the LS:CFA is populated. Then Error.
- If the LS:CCEA is not populated and the LS:LNA equals N,V and the LS:CFA is not populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal P,R and the LSR:SLI is not populated and the LSR:NCI does not equal 02QE9.XXX. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LS:CCEA is populated and the LS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- If the LS:CCEA is not populated and the LS:LNA equals N and the LSR:SLI is populated and the LSR:SPEC equals UNBSBF,UNBSBL. Then Error.
- If the LS:CCEA is populated and the LS:LNA does not equal C and the LSR:SLI is populated and the LSR:SPEC is populated and the LSR:SPEC does not equal values UNBSBL,UNBSBF. Then Error.
- 6. If the LS:CCEA is not populated and the LS:LNA equals N,V and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal R and the LSR:SLI is not populated and the service requested by the LSR:NC represents the same level as the LSR:NCI. Then Error.
- If the LS:CCEA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and the facility is not working. Then Error.
- If the LS:CCEA is populated and the LS:LNA equals C,T and the LS:CCEA is not changing. Then Error.
- If the LS:CCEA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and segment 4 or 5 of valid value is 8 characters or greater and does not equal valid value of LSR:ACTL if populated. Then Error.
- 10. If the LS:CCEA is not populated and the LS:LNA equals T and position 2 of LSR:TOS

does not equal P,R and the LS:CFA is not populated and the LSR:SLI is not populated and the LSR:ACTL is not equal to the existing ACTL. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LS:CCEA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P. Then Error.
- 2. If the LS:CCEA is not populated and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,V ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C,T and the LS:LNA equals N ) ) and the LSR:NC equals UA-S. Then Error.
- If the LS:CCEA is populated and the LS:RECCKT is populated and the LS:VCI is populated and the LS:VPI is populated and the LS:CODE SET is populated. Then Error.
- If the LS:CCEA is populated and the LS:CCEA element 4 length equal to 8 and the LS:CCEA element 5 length equal to 8. Then Error.
- If the LS:CCEA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the valid values of LS:CCEA does not equal:

Element 1 = 1 to 5 N Element 2 = 4 to 5 A/N Element 3 = 1 to 5 N Element 4 = AAAAAANN

or AAAAAAAA

- or AAA AANN
- or AAA AAAA
- or AAAAAANNXXX
- or AAA AANNXXX
- or AAA AAAAXXX
- or AAAAAAAAXXX
- Element 5 = AAAAAANNXXX

or AAA AAAAXXX

or AAA AANNXXX

or AAAAAAAAXXX. Then Error.

6. If the LS:CCEA is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the valid values of LS:CCEA does not equal:

Element 1 = AXXNN

Element 2 = NN-AA or NN-AAA or AA-AAA

Element 3 = 1 to 5 N

- Element 4 or 5 = AAAAAANN
- or AAAAAAAA

or AAA AANN

or AAA AAAA

or AAAAAANNXXX

or AAA AAAAXXX

or AAAAAAAAXXX

or AAA AANNXXX

	OR
	Element 1 = 2 to 3 A/N
	Element $2 = 3$ to $4 \text{ A/N}$
	Element $3 = 2$ to $3 $ A/N
	Element $4 = 2$ to $3 $ A/N
	Element 5 = 2 to 3 A/N. Then Error.
7.	If the LS:CCEA is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the valid values of LS:CCEA does not equal:
	Element 1 = AAANN
	Element 2 = NN-AA or NN-AAA
	Element 3 = NNNN
	Element 4 and Element 5 = AAAAAANN or AAAAAAAA or AAAAAANNXXX or AAAAAAAXXX
	OR
	Element 1 = AAAX
	Element 2 = NNXXX.NX or NNXXXX.NX or NNXXXX.NNA
	Element 3 = NX or NNA
	Element 4 = NN
	Element 5 = not populated. Then Error.
8.	If the LS:CCEA is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,V ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N,V ) ) and the LSR:NC equals UA and either (the LS:CTI does not equal values B,D,E or LS:CCEA is not populated with the LS:CTI values of B,C,D,E). Then Error.
9.	If the LS:LNA equals N and element 3 value (channel) is a working channel. Then Error.
10.	If the LS:CCEA is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and a virgule is present following element 4 and the next position does not equal alpha and/or numeric. Then Error.
11.	If the LS:CCEA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals C and element 4 or 5 of valid value does not equal valid value of existing ACTL. Then Error.
12.	A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.
13.	If the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI, the only valid special character allowed is the
	virgule (/) and may only be used as a delimiter.
14.	If the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX, the only valid special characters allowed are
	the virgule (/) and hyphen (-) and the virgule may only be used as a delimiter.
15.	If the LSR:SC equals CA,NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the virgule

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 6 - 47

Field Example:

NVE01/NL-26/1938/SHOKCA01/SHOKCA01W27

# 25. RECCKT - Related Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies the provider's related physical circuit ID against which the virtual circuit activity is requested. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES					
	N	С	D	т	R	V
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	С		С

### VALID ENTRIES:

Telephone Number Format:

NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX)

Serial Number Formats:

.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (.Service Code and Modfier.Serial Number..AP Code)

NX.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

NN.AAAA.NNNNNNNNAA (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code)

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

# NOTES:

- If the format of data in this field returned from a pre-order transaction is not the same format listed in the Valid Entries section of this field, please refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Old Formatted Circuit IDs.
- 2. This field may be used to identify the circuit ID on an outside move.

# CONDITIONS:

- If the LS:RECCKT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the LS:VCI is populated. Then Error.
- If the LS:RECCKT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the LS:VCI is not populated. Then Error.
- 3. If the LS:RECCKT is not populated and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:OECCKT is populated ) ) and the LS:VCI is populated. Then Error.
- If the LS:RECCKT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N,D and the LS:VCI is not populated. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LS:RECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,OH,MI,WI and the LS:RECCKT does not equal .AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,NX.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA. Then Error.
- 2. If the LS:RECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LS:RECCKT does not equal NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.AA,NN.AAAA.NNN.NNNN.

Then Error.

- **4.** If the LS:RECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals WI and the LS:RECCKT does not equal WT in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- 5. If the LS:RECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL and the LS:RECCKT does not equal LB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- 6. If the LS:RECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals OH and the LS:RECCKT does not equal OB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- 7. If the LS:RECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals MI and the LS:RECCKT does not equal MB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- **8.** If the LS:RECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IN and the LS:RECCKT does not equal NB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- **9.** If the LS:RECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the LS:RECCKT does not equal PT in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- **10.** If the LS:RECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the LS:RECCKT does not equal NV in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- If the LS:RECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal P and the LS:RECCKT is a valid serial format and the last element does not equal SW. Then Error.
- **12.** The only valid special character allowed is the period (.) and may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 15 - 41

### Field Example:

Serial Number Format: 12.LBFS.123456.001.NY

# 26. VPID - Virtual Path Indicator

Identifies the logical connection address for the virtual path requested.

### NOTE:

# 27. VPI - Virtual Path Identifier

Identifies the logical connection address for the virtual path requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES					
	N	С	D	т	R	V	
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	С		С	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format:

NNNNA.NNNNZ

N = Numeric (may be 1-4 numeric characters)

A = A (literal)

. = . (period)

N = Numeric (may be 1-4 numeric characters)

Z = Z (literal)

### CONDITIONS:

- If the LS:VPI is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the LS:VCI is populated. Then Error.
- If the LS:VPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the LS:VCI is not populated. Then Error.
- If the LS:VPI is not populated and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:OECCKT is populated ) ) and the LS:VCI is populated. Then Error.
- 4. If the LS:VPI is populated and the facility is not available for use. Then Error.
- 5. If the LS:VPI is populated and the facility is not working. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the period (.).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 5 - 11

Field Example: 123A.356Z

# 28. VCI - Virtual Circuit Identifier

Identifies the logical connection address between the provider's switch and the circuit for the virtual circuit requested. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	Т	R	v		
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	С		С		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format:

NNNNA.NNNNZ

N = Numeric (may be 1 to 4 numeric characters)

A = A (literal)

. = . (period)

N = Numeric (may be 1 to 4 numeric characters)

Z = Z (literal)

### CONDITIONS:

- If the LS:VCI is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,V and the LSR:NCI equals 02QE9.005.02QBF.LL,04QB6.33 and the LSR:SLI equals B and the LSR:SPEC is not populated. Then Error.
- If the LS:VCI is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N and the LSR:NCI equals 02QE9.005,02QBF.LL,04QB6.33 and the LSR:SLI equals B and the LSR:SPEC is not populated. Then Error.
- 3. If the LS:VCI is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals C and the LS:OECCKT is populated and the LSR:NCI equals 02QE9.005,02QBF.LL,04QB6.33 and the LSR:SLI equals B and the LSR:SPEC is not populated. Then Error.
- 4. If the LS:VCI is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the LS:LNA equals T and the LSR:NCI equals 02QE9.005,02QBF.LL,04QB6.33 and the LSR:SLI equals B and the LSR:SPEC is not populated. Then Error.
- 5. If the LS:VCI is populated and the facility is not available for use. Then Error.
- 6. If the LS:VCI is populated and the facility is not working. Then Error.
- 7. If the LS:VCI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals C and all or any of LS:VCI, LS:VPI, LS:RECCKT and LS:CODE SET fields are populated, and if at least one of the values are not changing. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the period (.).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 5 - 11

# Field Example:

122A.1234Z

# 29. UDSPEED - Upstream and Downstream Speed

Identifies the upstream and downstream speed of the virtual circuit.

### NOTE:

# 30. SYSTEM ID - System Identification

Identifies the customer's system to be used in a collocation arrangement.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES					
	N	С	D	т	R	V
REQTYP A	С	Р	Р	Р		Р

#### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the LS:SYSTEM ID is not populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P. Then Error.
- If the LS:SYSTEM ID is populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal P. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LS:SYSTEM ID is populated and the occurrence of LS:SYSTEM ID is greater than
   Then Error.
- **2.** The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

#### Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 6

#### Field Example:

CA101

# 31. CTI - Connection Type Indicator

Identifies the configuration of the facility connection assignment.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	Т	R	V	
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	С		С	

### VALID ENTRIES:

B = Voice

C = Data

D = Line

E = Splitter

cor	NDITIONS:
1.	If the LS:CTI is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the LS:LNA equals T and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals R and the LSR:NC equals UA Then Error.
2.	If the LS:CTI is not populated and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,V ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N ) ) and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals R and the LSR:NC equals UA Then Error.
3.	If the LS:CTI is populated and ( ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal R ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS equals R and the LSR:NC does not equal UA ) ). Then Error.
4.	If the LS:CTI is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A and the LS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
5.	If the LS:CTI is populated and multiple occurrences exist per LNUM and valid value of any occurrence equals valid value of any other occurrence. Then Error.
6.	If the LS:CTI is populated and the facility is not available for use. Then Error.
7.	If the LS:CTI is populated and the facility is not working. Then Error.
8.	If the LS:CTI is populated and the LS:LNA equals C and LS:CTI, LS:RELAY RACK, LS:SHELF, and LS:SLOT are not changing. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the LS:CTI is populated and the occurrence of LS:CTI is greater than 4. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

В

# 32. CABLE ID - Cable Identification

Identifies the provider's cable to be connected to the customer's equipment in a central office location. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	V	
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	Р		Р	

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LS:CABLE ID is populated and the LSR:SLI equals B,C. Then Error.
- 2. If the LS:CABLE ID is not populated and the LS:LNA equals N,C and the LSR:SLI equals A and the LSR:SPEC equals USLMES,USLMSF,USLMTM. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LS:CABLE ID is populated and the LS:LNA equals N,C and the LSR:SLI equals A and the LSR:SPEC does not equal values USLMES,USLMSF,USLMTM. Then Error.
- **4.** If the LS:CABLE ID is not populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P and the LSR:SLI is not populated. Then Error.
- 5. If the LS:CABLE ID is populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal P and the LSR:SLI is not populated. Then Error.
- If the LS:CABLE ID is populated and ( the length of LS:CABLE ID is less than 4 or the LS:CABLE ID does not equal alpha numeric ) and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals P. Then Error.
- 7. If the LS:CABLE ID is populated and the facility is not available for use. Then Error.
- 8. If the LS:CABLE ID is populated and the facility is not working. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the LS:CABLE ID is populated and the occurrence of LS:CABLE ID is greater than 1. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 5

Field Example:

PXX01

# 33. CBCID - Cross Box Cable Identification

Identifies the provider's cable to be connected to the customer's terminal in a field location. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	V		
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	Р		Р		

# CONDITIONS:

- If the LS:CBCID is not populated and the LS:LNA equals N,C and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal R and the LSR:SLI equals B,C and the LSR:SPEC does not equal values USLTMN,UNBSBL,USLMCL,USLMCH. Then Error.
- If the LS:CBCID is populated and the LS:LNA equals N,C and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal R and the LSR:SLI equals B,C and the LSR:SPEC equals USLTMN,UNBSBL,USLMCL,USLMCH. Then Error.
- If the LS:CBCID is not populated and the LS:LNA equals N,C and the LSR:SLI equals A and the LSR:SPEC equals USLMES,USLMSF. Then Error.
- 4. If the LS:CBCID is populated and the LS:LNA equals N,C and the LSR:SLI equals A and the LSR:SPEC does not equal values USLMES,USLMSF. Then Error.
- 5. If the LS:CBCID is populated and the LSR:SLI is not populated. Then Error.
- 6. If the LS:CBCID is populated and the LSR:SPEC does not equal USLESS and number of occurrences greater than 1 per LNUM. Then Error.
- If the LS:CBCID is populated and the LSR:SPEC equals USLESS and number of occurrences does not equal 2 per LNUM. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the LS:CBCID is populated and the occurrence of LS:CBCID is greater than 2. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 4 - 5

Field Example:

4213

# 34. CHAN/PAIR - Channel/Pair

Identifies the specific channel or pair within the provider's cable to be used for connection. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	V	
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	Р		Р	

#### NOTE:

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

### CONDITIONS:

- If the LS:CHAN/PAIR is not populated and (the LS:CBCID is populated or the LS:CABLE ID is populated). Then Error.
- If the LS:CHAN/PAIR is populated and (the LS:CBCID is not populated and the LS:CABLE ID is not populated). Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the LS:CHAN/PAIR is populated and the occurrence of LS:CHAN/PAIR is greater than 1 per LS:CABLE ID or LS:CBCID. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 5

#### Field Example:

24

# 35. RELAY RACK - Relay Rack

Identifies the bay/cabinet in a central office and may include the floor and aisle where the specific piece of equipment is located.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	С		С	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Formats:

IRFFAAA.BBB

#### NRFFAAA.BBB

IR = Literal (represents Integrated splitter)

NR = Literal (represents Non-Integrated splitter)

F = Floor (alpha/numeric)

A = Aisle (alpha/numeric)

B = Bay (alpha/numeric)

# CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LS:RELAY RACK is not populated and the LS:CTI is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the LS:RELAY RACK is populated and the LS:CTI is not populated. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LS:RELAY RACK is populated and position 1 and 2 of LS:RELAY RACK does not equal to values NR and the LS:CTI equals C. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LS:RELAY RACK is populated and position 8 of LS:RELAY RACK does not equal period (.). Then Error.
- 2. If the LS:RELAY RACK is populated and the occurrence of LS:RELAY RACK is greater than 4 per LS:LNUM (one occurrence per LS:CTI). Then Error.
- 3. The only valid special character allowed is the period (.).

#### Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 11 - 11

### Field Example:

NR10222.534

### 36. SHELF - Shelf

Identifies the number assigned to the shelf within the relay rack.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	С		С	

### CONDITIONS:

1. If the LS:SHELF is not populated and the LS:CTI is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the LS:SHELF is populated and the LS:CTI is not populated. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the LS:SHELF is populated and the occurrence of LS:SHELF is greater than 4 per LS:LNUM (one occurrence per LS:CTI). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 2

Field Example:

12

### 37. SLOT - Slot

Identifies the specific connection slot of the shelf to be used. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

 ACTIVITIES

 N
 C
 D
 T
 R
 V

 REQTYP A
 C
 C
 P
 C
 C
 C

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LS:SLOT is not populated and the LS:CTI is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the LS:SLOT is populated and the LS:CTI is not populated. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the LS:SLOT is populated and the occurrence of LS:SLOT is greater than 4 per LS:LNUM (one occurrence per LS:CTI). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 3 - 3

Field Example:

009

# 38. SPORT - Slot Port

Identifies the specific connection port of the slot to be used.

### NOTE:

### 39. UNIT - Unit

Identifies the number assigned to a panel, shelf or case within the customer's bay/cabinet indicated in the RELAY RACK field.

### NOTE:

# 40. JK CODE - Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service.

### NOTE:

# 41. JK NUM - Jack Number

Identifies the number of the jack used on end user connections.

# NOTE:

# 42. JK POS - Jack Position

Identifies the position in the jack that a particular service will occupy.

### NOTE:

# 43. JR - Jack Request

Indicates a request for a new jack.

### NOTE:

# 44. IWT - Inside Wire Type

Identifies the type of inside wiring to be used.

# NOTE:

#### 45. NIDR - NID Request

Indicates a request for a new Network Interface Device (NID).

#### NOTE:

## 46. IWJK - Inside Wire Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the type of jack requested for inside wiring.

#### NOTE:

## 47. IWJQ - Inside Wire Jack Quantity

Indicates the number of jacks requested for inside wiring.

## NOTE:

## 48. DISC NBR - Disconnect Telephone Number

Identifies the end user telephone number to be disconnected. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES					
	N	С	D	т	R	V	
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		С	

#### NOTES:

- 1. This field is used when the telephone number will be disconnected and the facilities reused for the loop.
- This field is not used to denote Line Sharing/HFPL. See the SLTN Shared Line Telephone Number field in this section.

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the LS:DISC NBR is populated and ( (the LSR:ACT equals N,C,D,T ) or ( (the LSR:ACT equals V and the LS:LNA equals N ) or (the LSR:ACT equals V and the LS:OECCKT is populated ) )). Then Error.
- If the LS:DISC NBR is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LS:LNA equals V and ( the LS:ECCKT is not populated or the LS:OECCKT is not populated ). Then Error.
- If the LS:DISC NBR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and this telephone number contains line sharing. Then Error.
- **4.** If the LS:DISC NBR is populated and service is converting from UNE-P/WCS and all telephone numbers do not currently exist at the same physical address. Then Error.
- 5. If the LS:DISC NBR is populated and the serving wire center is not eligible for ordering under impairment/unimpairment rules. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LS:DISC NBR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LS:LNA equals V and all disconnected telephone numbers on the LSR do not have the same Billing Telephone Number. Then Error.
- 2. If the LS:DISC NBR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LS:LNA equals V and the disconnect telephone number is not a valid working number. Then Error.
- If the LS:DISC NBR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the TNS on the Customer Service Record is supported by Fiber to the Premise. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

# **Field Example:** 2016991234

### 49. TERS - Terminal Numbers

Identifies the number for a non-lead line in a multi-line hunt group or consecutive range of terminal numbers. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES					
	N	С	D	Т	R	V	
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		С	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

0-9999

#### NOTE:

This field identifies the assigned terminal number for the multi-line hunt group associated with the TNS on this request. Consecutive ranges of numbers are not valid.

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LS:TERS is populated and the LS:DISC NBR is not populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the LS:TERS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LS:LNA equals V and the entry in this field does not exist on the Customer Service Record. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 4

Field Example:

25

## 50. TC OPT - Transfer of Call Options

Identifies the type of transfer of call option the end user has requested. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES					
	N	С	D	т	R	V	
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		С	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

01 = Do Not Refer

- 03 = Temp Disconnect
- 04 = Not Connected
- 06 = Non-Published
- 21 = Standard

H21 = Split Operator handled

Additional Valid Entries when SC is MO, AR, OK, KS or TX:

02, 09, 11, 12, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 40, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, TDO, TDV, F01, H01, N01, F06, H06, N06, F20, H20, N20, F21, N21, F22, H22, N22, F41, H41, N41, F42, H42, N42, F43, H43, N43, F46, H46, N46, F47, H47, or N47

#### NOTE:

For additional information regarding Transfer of Call Options, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Number Referral Services.

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LS:TC OPT is not populated and the LS:DISC NBR is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the LS:TC OPT is populated and the LS:DISC NBR is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the valid values of LS:TC OPT does not equal 01,04,21,H21. Then Error.
- 2. If the LS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the valid values of LS:TC OPT does not equal 01,03,04,06,21,H21. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the valid values of LS:TC OPT does not equal 01,06,21,H21. Then Error.
- 4. If the LS:TC OPT is populated and the occurrence of LS:TC OPT is greater than 1 per LS:DISC NBR. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 3

## Field Example:

H21

## 51. TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls To Primary Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES					
	N	С	D	т	R	V	
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		С	

#### CONDITIONS:

 If the LS:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LS:TC OPT equals 09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22,

H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

- If the LS:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LS:TC OPT does not equal 09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22, H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LS:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the LS:TC OPT equals H21,21. Then Error.
- **4.** If the LS:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the LS:TC OPT does not equal values H21,21. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the LS:TC TO PRI is populated and the occurrence of LS:TC TO PRI is greater than 1 per LS:DISC NBR. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

**Field Example:** 2016991234

## 52. TC TO SEC - Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number

Identifies the secondary telephone number to which calls are to be referred. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES					
	N	С	D	Т	R	V	
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		С	

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LS:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,OH,MI,WI,CA,NV and the LS:TC OPT equals H21. Then Error.
- 2. If the LS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,OH,MI,WI,CA,NV and the LS:TC OPT does not equal H21. Then Error.
- If the LS:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LS:TC OPT equals

F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

4. If the LS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LS:TC OPT does not equal values F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of LS:TC TO SEC is greater than 19. Then Error.
- If the LS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of LS:TC TO SEC is greater than 11. Then Error.
- If the LS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the occurrence of LS:TC TO SEC is greater than 4. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

Field Example:

2016991235

## 53. TCID - Transfer of Calls To Identifier

Identifies the sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES					
	N	С	D	т	R	V	
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		С	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-20

#### CONDITIONS:

- If LS:TCID is populated with any LS:TC TO PRI or LS:TC TO SEC, then the LS:TCID must be populated on all LS:TC TO PRI or LS:TC TO SEC entries associated to the same DISC NBR and LS:TC OPT entry.
- 2. If the LS:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV. Then Error.
- If the LS:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LS:TC OPT does not equal values
   F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LS:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrences of LS:TCID is greater than 20 per LS:DISC NBR. Then Error.
- 2. If the LS:TCID is populated and (the first occurrence does not equal 1 or remaining occurrences are not sequential). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

Field Example:

12

## 54. TC NAME - Transfer of Calls To Name

Identifies the name(s) associated with TC TO PRI and TC TO SEC fields to which calls are to be referred when split transfer of calls is requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES					
N C D T R					V	
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		С

#### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the LS:TC NAME is not populated and the LS:TC OPT is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the LS:TC NAME is populated and the LS:TC OPT is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LS:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of LS:TC NAME is greater than 20 per LS:DISC NBR. Then Error.
- 2. If the LS:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of LS:TC NAME is greater than 12 per LS:DISC NBR. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LS:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the occurrence of LS:TC NAME is greater than 5 per LS:DISC NBR. Then Error.
- If the LS:TC NAME is not populated and position 1 of LS:TC OPT equals F,H,N. Then Error.
- If the LS:TC NAME is populated and position 1 of LS:TC OPT does not equal F,H,N. Then Error.
- 6. The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 35

Field Example:

SALLY JONES

## 55. TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period

Indicates the requested date that the transfer of calls, specified in the TC TO PRI field, is to be removed and the standard recorded announcement is to be provided.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES					
N C D T R V					v	
REQTYP A	Р	Р	Р	Р		С

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format:

CCYYMMDD

CC = Two Digit Century (00-99)

YY = Two Digit Year (00-99)

MM = Two Digit Month (01-12)

DD = Two Digit Day (01-31)

#### NOTES:

- 1. When the standard period of transfer of calls is acceptable, then the field is not to be populated.
- For additional information regarding Transfer of Calls Period, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Number Referral Services.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LS:TC PER is populated and the date in LS:TC PER is not greater than or equal to LSR:DDD. Then Error.
- If the LS:TC PER is populated and the LS:TC OPT equals 01,02,11,12,F01,H01,N01. Then Error.
- If the LS:TC PER is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 1 per DISC NBR. Then Error.
- 4. If the LS:TC PER is populated and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1,3,4 and the interval between LS:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 365 days. Then Error.
- If the LS:TC PER is populated and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 2 and the interval between LS:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 90 days. Then Error.
- 6. If the LS:TC PER is populated and the date is not a valid date. Then Error.
- If the LS:TC PER is populated and the interval between LS:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 90 days and the existing DISC NBR customer service record is residence. Then Error.
- If the LS:TC PER is populated and the interval between LS:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 365 days and the DISC NBR customer service record is business. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 8 - 8

**Field Example:** 20110810

## 56. LEAN - Line Existing Account Number

Identifies the end user's existing account number assigned by the current NSP and/or LSP.

#### NOTE:

## 57. LEATN - Line Existing Account Telephone Number

Identifies the end user's existing account telephone number assigned by the old LSP.

### NOTE:

## 58. REMARKS - Remarks

Identifies a free flowing field that can be used to expand upon and clarify other data on this form.

#### NOTE:

#### 58a. CODE SET - Code Set

Identifies the various service profiles that are established by the customer and used in the SOLID system. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES					
	N	С	D	Т	R	V	
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	С		С	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

AANN

Ν

NN

NNN

NNNN

#### NOTE:

Identifies the values of logical parameters in the Lifespan equipment.

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the LS:CODE SET is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:VCI is not populated. Then Error.
- If the LS:CODE SET is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the LS:VCI is populated. Then Error.
- If the LS:CODE SET is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the LS:VCI is not populated. Then Error.
- 4. If the LS:CODE SET is not populated and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:OECCKT is populated ) ) and the LS:VCI is populated. Then Error.
- If the LS:CODE SET is populated and service is changing from ABBS to HFPSL. Then Error.
- 6. If the LS:CODE SET is populated and ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the LS:LNA equals C and the LS:VCI is populated and the LS:SLTN is not populated ) or ( the LSR:NC equals LY-- and the LSR:NCI equals 02QBF.LL,04QB6.33 ) and the entry in the LS:CODE SET field is not 1-4 numeric. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

#### Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 4

#### Field Example:

SB01

## 58b. SSCFA - Sub-Loop Secondary Connecting Facility Arrangement

Identifies the Cable ID and Channel Pair for the Access Arrangement Service. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	V
REQTYP A	С	С	Р	Р		Р

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format:

Element 1: (1-6 A/N)

Element 2: (1-10 A/N/S) - A hyphen (-) or period are the only special characters allowed

Element 3: (1-5 N or not populated)

Element 4: (2-11 A/N or not populated)

Element 5: (2-11 A/N or not populated)

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LS:SSCFA is not populated and the LSR:SPEC equals UNBSBF. Then Error.
- **2.** If the LS:SSCFA is populated and the LSR:SPEC does not equal UNBSBF. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.
- The only valid special character allowed is the virgule (/) and may only be used as delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 6 - 47

#### Field Example:

139/T1/24/ADA OKABWAC/ADA OK08DS0

## 58c. CABLE ID2 - Cable Identification 2

Identifies the provider's cable to be connected to the customer's equipment in a central office location.

#### NOTE:

## 58d. CHAN/PAIR2 - Channel/Pair 2

Identifies the specific second channel or second pair within the provider's cable to be used for connection.

#### NOTE:

## 58e. CMA - Commingling Arrangement

Identifies the billing configuration in a commingled service arrangement for same bandwidth segments.

#### NOTE:

## 58f. IWTQ - Inside Wire Type Quantity

Identifies the quantity of inside wire types requested.

#### NOTE:

## 58g. SCFA - Secondary Connecting Facility Assignment

Identifies the provider's secondary carrier system and channel to be used.

#### NOTE:

## 58h. TC FR - Transfer of Calls From

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred from.

#### NOTE:

## 58i. TER - Terminal Number

Identifies the number for a non-lead line in a multi-line hunt group or consecutive range of terminal numbers.

#### NOTE:

# 10. Loop Service w/ Number Portability (LSNP)

## **10.1 LSNP Form Description**

All information required for ordering Loop Service with Number Portability is provided in the various fields contained within the LSNP Form. The Service Details Section provides entries for the specifications of ordering options.

## **10.2 LSNP Form Entries**

Included in this section are the LSNP Forms with each of the entry fields numbered. These numbers correspond to the field names in the "ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS REFERENCE GLOSARY" section and with each heading number under the "10.3 LSNP Form Fields" section of this chapter.

## ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY

The following table is an alphanumeric cross-reference glossary of the **LSNP Form** fields.

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name		
AN	3	Account Number		
ATN	4	Account Telephone Number		
BA	50	Blocking Activity		
BLOCK	51	Block		
BTRL	14	Bridged Tap Removal Location		
CABLE ID	27	Cable Identification		
CBCID	28	Cross Box Cable Identification		
CCEA	25	Cross Connect Equipment Assignment		
CFA	24	Connecting Facility Assignment		
CFTN	45	Call Forward To Number		
CHAN/PAIR	33	Channel/Pair		
CHAN/PAIR2	62a	Channel/Pair 2		
CKR	15	Customer Circuit Reference		
DISC NBR	43a	Disconnect Telephone Number		
ECCKT	21	Exchange Company Circuit ID		
FPI	52	Freeze PIC Indicator		
IWJK	41	Inside Wire Jack Code		
IWJQ	42	Inside Wire Jack Quantity		
IWT	36	Inside Wire Type		
IWTQ	62b	Inside Wire Type Quantity		
JK CODE	35	Jack Code		
JK NUM	37	Jack Number		
JK POS	38	Jack Position		
JR	39	Jack Request		
LEAN	60	Line Existing Account Number		
LEATN	61	Line Existing Account Telephone Number		
LMT	13	Loop Modification Type		
LNA	11	Line Activity		
LNUM	9	Line Number		
LOCNUM	8	Location Number		
LPIC	53	IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code		
LQTY	5	Loop Quantity		
LRN	18	Location Routing Number		
LSCP	49	Local Service Provider Change Prohibited		
NIDR	40	NID Request		
NPI	10	Number Portability Indicator		
NPQTY	6	Number Portability Quantity		

#### LSNP Form Fields

#### Effective 03/21/15

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name
NPT	46	Number Portability Type
NPTG	48	Number Portability Trunk Group
OECCKT	22	Out Exchange Company Circuit ID
PG_of_	7	Page _ of _
PON	1	Purchase Order Number
PORTED NBR	43	Ported Telephone Number
RELAY RACK	32	Relay Rack
REMARKS	62	Remarks
RESID	23	Response Identifier
RL	12	Reuse Loop
RTI	47	Route Index
SAN	20	Subscriber Authorization Number
SHELF	29	Shelf
SLOT	30	Slot
SPORT	31	Slot Port
SYSTEM ID	26	System Identification
TC NAME	58	Transfer of Call To Name
TC OPT	54	Transfer of Call Options
TC PER	59	Transfer of Calls Period
TC TO PRI	55	Transfer of Calls To Primary Number
TC TO SEC	56	Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number
TCID	57	Transfer of Call To Identifier
TDT	19	Ten Digit Trigger
TERS	43b	Terminal Numbers
TNP	44	Total Number of Paths
TNT	17	Test and Tag Requested
TSP	16	Telecommunications Service Priority
UNIT	34	Unit
VER	2	Version Identification

LSOG 10 - Effective 03/20/2010	022149
Loop Service w/	
Number Portability Request	
Administrative Section PON 1 VER 2	
LQTY 5 NPQTY 6 PG 7 OF	
Service Detail Section	
LOCNUM 8 LNUM 9 NPI 10 LNA 11 LMT 13	
<b>CKR</b> 15 <b>TSP</b> 16	
SAN 20	
ECCKT 21	
<b>CFA</b> 24	
CCEA 25 SYSTEM I	<b>D</b> 26
CABLE ID         27         SHELF         29         SLOT         30         RELAY RACK         32	
CHAN/PAIR 33 CHAN/PAIR2 62a JK CODE 35 JK	NUM 37
JK POS 38 JR 39 IWT 36 IWTQ 62b NIDR 40 LEAN 60	
LEATN 61 IWJK 41 IWJQ 42 IWJK 41 IWJQ	<b>2</b> 42
<b>PORTED NBR</b> 43 <b>DISC NBR</b> 43a <b>TERS</b> 43	b
TNP         44         CFTN         45         NPT         46         RTI         47         NPTG         48	
<b>TC OPT</b> 54 <b>TC TO PRI</b> 55 <b>TC PER</b> 59	
TC TO SEC 56	
<b>TCID</b> 57 <b>TC NAME</b> 58	
<b>TCID</b> 57 <b>TC NAME</b> 58	
TC TO SEC 56	
<b>TCID</b> 57 <b>TC NAME</b> 58	
<b>TCID</b> 57 <b>TC NAME</b> 58	

Page 1 of 1

## 1. PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the customer's unique purchase order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	v		
REQTYP B						Ν		

#### NOTES:

- 1. The Purchase Order Number may not be reused.
- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 16

Field Example:

824Z9

### 2. VER - Version Identification

Identifies the customer's version number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	V		
REQTYP B						Ν		

#### NOTES:

- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 2

#### Field Example:

A1

### 3. AN - Account Number

Identifies the main account number assigned by the NSP.

#### NOTE:

## 4. ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP.

#### NOTE:

## 5. LQTY - Loop Quantity

Identifies the quantity of loops involved in this service request.

#### NOTE:

## 6. NPQTY - Number Portability Quantity

Identifies the quantity of ported numbers involved in this service request.

#### NOTE:

# 7. PG\_of\_ - Page\_of\_

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request. **USAGE:** This field is optional.

		ACTIVITIES					
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	
REQTYP B						Ν	

### NOTES:

- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The first element is the individual page number, the second element is the total number of pages.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

### Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 6

#### Field Example:

1 of 4

# 8. LOCNUM - Location Number

Identifies the service location number for the service requested.

### NOTE:

## 9. LNUM - Line Number

Identifies the line or trunk as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number. **USAGE:** This field is required.

		ACTIVITIES				
	N	С	D	т	R	v
REQTYP B						R

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-999

### NOTE:

LEX will automatically assign this field.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 3

### Field Example:

23

# **10. NPI - Number Portability Indicator**

Identifies the status of the telephone number being ported.

## NOTE:

# 11. LNA - Line Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the line level.

**USAGE:** This field is required.

	ACTIVITIES					
	N	С	D	т	R	v
REQTYP B						R

# VALID ENTRIES:

V = Conversion (as specified)

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

V

## 12. RL - Reuse Loop

Identifies the desire to reuse the loop from an existing service arrangement for this request.

## NOTE:

# 13. LMT - Loop Modification Type

Identifies the loop changes involved in this service request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES					
	N	С	D	т	R	v	
REQTYP B						С	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

B = Remove all load coils

- C = Remove all repeaters
- D = Remove excessive bridged taps
- G = Remove excessive bridged taps and all load coils
- H = Remove excessive bridged taps and all repeaters
- L = No conditioning authorized <17.5 kft
- M = No conditioning authorized <14.5 kft
- N = Authorized as is
- 2 = YZP accepted without conditioning

## CONDITIONS:

- If the LSNP:LMT is not populated and the LSR:SECNCI equals 02DU5.001,02DU5.002,02DU5.003,02DU5.004,02DU5.007,02DU5.008,02DU9.005,02 DU9.007,04DU5.003 and the LSR:NC does not equal IA--. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:LMT is populated and the LSR:SECNCI does not equal values 02DU5.001,02DU5.002,02DU5.003,02DU5.004,02DU5.007,02DU5.008,02DU9.005,02 DU9.007,04DU5.003 and the LSR:NC equals IA--. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:LMT is populated and the LSNP:LMT equals 2 and the LSR:NCI equals 02QE9.005. Then Error.
- 4. If the LSNP:LMT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals B and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSR:NCI equals 02QB9.005,02QB9.0S5 and the LSNP:LMT does not equal values L,M,N,2 and LSNP:PORTED NBR has Line Sharing. Then Error.
- 5. If the LSNP:LMT is populated and the LSNP:NPT equals D and the LSR:NC equals LX-and the LSR:NCI does not equal 02QE9.005 and the LSNP:LMT equals L and the loop length is between 12.0kft and 17.5kft and (bridge tap length is greater than or equal to 2501ft or load coils are present or repeaters are present). Then Error.
- 6. If the LSNP:LMT is populated and the LSNP:NPT equals D and the LSR:NC equals LX-and the LSR:NCI does not equal 02QE9.005 and the LSNP:LMT equals B and the loop length is over12.0kft and no load coil is present on the loop. Then Error.
- 7. If the LSNP:LMT is populated and the LSNP:NPT equals D and the LSR:NC equals LX-and the LSR:NCI does not equal 02QE9.005 and the LSNP:LMT equals D and no excessive bridge tap is present on the loop. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:LMT is populated and the LSNP:NPT equals C and the LSR:NC equals LX-and the LSR:NCI does not equal 02QE9.005 and the LSNP:LMT equals C and no

repeater is present on the loop. Then Error.

- 9. If the LSNP:LMT is populated and the LSNP:NPT equals D and the LSR:NC equals LX-and the LSR:NCI does not equal 02QE9.005 and the LSNP:LMT equals G and the loop length is over 12.0kft and ( no excessive bridge tap is present or no load coils are present ). Then Error.
- 10. If the LSNP:LMT is populated and the LSNP:NPT equals D and the LSR:NC equals LX-and the LSR:NCI does not equal 02QE9.005 and the LSNP:LMT equals H and the loop length is over 12.0kft and (no excessive bridge tap is present or no repeaters are present). Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LSNP:LMT is populated and the occurrence of LSNP:LMT is greater than 1 and LSNP:LMT is not populated for each occurrence. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSNP:LMT is populated and the occurrence of LSNP:LMT is greater than 1 and each occurrence of LSNP:LMT is not the same. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:LMT is populated and pair gain or DLC is detected and DSL is requested. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:LMT is populated and fiber to the curb is detected and DSL is requested. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:LMT is populated and the LSNP:LMT is not applicable with the parameters of the requested service. Then Error.

### Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

#### Field Example:

А

# 14. BTRL - Bridged Tap Removal Location

Identifies the location of the bridged tap to be removed from the loop.

### NOTE:

# 15. CKR - Customer Circuit Reference

Identifies the circuit number or sequential range of circuit numbers assigned by the customer. **USAGE:** This field is optional.

		ACTIVITIES					
	N	С	D	т	R	v	
REQTYP B						0	

### NOTE:

Ranges of circuit numbers are not valid.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and period (.).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 41

Field Example:

L0002

## 16. TSP - Telecommunications Service Priority

Indicates the provisioning and restoration priority as defined under the TSP Service Vendor Handbook. **USAGE:** This field is optional.

	ACTIVITIES					
	N	С	D	т	R	v
REQTYP B						0

### VALID ENTRIES:

Nine Character TSP Control Identifier One Hyphen

One Character Provisioning Priority Level

One Digit Restoration Priority Level

### NOTES:

- 1. These codes are assigned by the TSP program office.
- **2.** A TSP code ending in "00" indicates "revocation", the removal of a previously assigned TSP code.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LSNP:TSP is populated and the LSNP:TSP at position 1 to 9 does not contain any alpha numeric characters. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:TSP is populated and position 10 of LSNP:TSP does not equal -. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LSNP:TSP is populated and position 11 of LSNP:TSP does not equal E,0,1,2,3,4,5. Then Error.
- **4.** If the LSNP:TSP is populated and position 12 of LSNP:TSP does not equal 0,1,2,3,4,5. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 12 - 12

### Field Example:

TSP12345C-E1

## 17. TNT - Test and Tag Requested

Identifies the customer is requesting additional testing and tagging beyond that which is included with the product ordered.

## NOTE:

## 18. LRN - Location Routing Number

Identifies a number used to uniquely identify a switch that has ported numbers and is used to route a call to the switch that owns the NPA-NXX portion of the LRN.

## NOTE:

# 19. TDT - Ten Digit Trigger

Indicates the request for the activation of a ten digit trigger for local routing number portability.

## NOTE:

# 20. SAN - Subscriber Authorization Number

Identifies a number equivalent to the end user purchase order number.

## NOTE:

# 21. ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies a provider's circuit identification.

**USAGE:** This field is optional.

	ACTIVITIES					
	N	С	D	т	R	v
REQTYP B						0

### VALID ENTRIES:

Serial Number Formats:

.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

NN.AAAA.NNNNNNN.NNN.AA (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code)

NX.AAAA.NNNNNN.AA (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

## NOTES:

- If the format of data in this field returned from a pre-order transaction is not the same format listed in the Valid Entries section of this field, please refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Old Formatted Circuit IDs.
- 2. This field may be used to identify the circuit ID on an outside move.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LSNP:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSNP:ECCKT does not equal NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and (the LSNP:ECCKT does not equal NX.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA or the LSNP:ECCKT does not equal .AAAA.NNNNNN..AA ). Then Error.
- **3.** If the LSNP:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSNP:ECCKT does not equal NN.AAAA.NNNNN.NNN.AA. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals WI and the LSNP:ECCKT does not equal WT in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- If the LSNP:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL and the LSNP:ECCKT does not equal LB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- 6. If the LSNP:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals OH and the LSNP:ECCKT does not equal OB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- If the LSNP:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals MI and the LSNP:ECCKT does not equal MB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- 8. If the LSNP:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IN and the LSNP:ECCKT does not equal NB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

9.	If the LSNP:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSNP:ECCKT does not equal SW in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
10.	If the LSNP:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the LSNP:ECCKT does not equal PT in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
11.	If the LSNP:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the LSNP:ECCKT does not equal NV in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
12.	If the LSNP:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the occurrence of LSNP:ECCKT is greater than 1 and position 1 through 5 are not equal for all occurrences. Then Error.
13.	If the LSNP:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSNP:ECCKT equals NX.AAA.NNNNNN.AA and the occurrence of LSNP:ECCKT is greater than 1 and position 1 through 7 are not equal for all occurrences. Then Error.
14.	If the LSNP:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSNP:ECCKT equals .AAAA.NNNNNNAA and the occurrence of LSNP:ECCKT is greater than 1 and position 1 through 5 are not equal for all occurrences. Then Error.
15.	If the LSNP:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the service code is not compatible with the NC, NCI and SECNCI combination. Then Error.
16.	If the LSNP:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the prefix is not compatible with the LATA of the end user address. Then Error.
17.	If the LSNP:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the service code is not compatible with the SPEC, NC, NCI and SECNCI combination. Then Error.
18.	The only valid special character allowed is the period (.) and may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 15 - 41

### Field Example:

Serial Number Format: 12.LSBF.123456.001.NY

# 22. OECCKT - Out Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies the circuit identification that was previously provided to the old LSP/NSP-Switch by the NSP-Loop.

## NOTE:

# 23. RESID - Response Identifier

Identifies the response number assigned by the provider to relate associated transactions.

## NOTE:

# 24. CFA - Connecting Facility Assignment

Identifies the provider carrier system and channel to be used. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES					
	N	С	D	т	R	v
REQTYP B						С

### VALID ENTRIES:

Element 1 (1-5 A/N) Element 2 (1-6 A/N/S) Element 3 (1-5 N) Element 4 (8 or 11 A/N) Element 5 (8 or 11 A/N) Element 4 & 5 Valid Formats: AAAAAANN ΑΑΑΑΑΑΑ AAA AANN AAA AAAA AAAAAANNXXX AAA AANNXXX AAA AAAAXXX AAAAAAAXXX A = Alpha N = NumericX = Alpha/Numeric

# NOTES:

1. The format and structure of this field is defined by ANSI in document T1.238, Identification of Telecommunication Facilities for the North American Telecommunications System. The Facility Identifier consists of the following elements: 1. Facility Designation: A code that, for a specific type of facility, uniquely identifies a path between two network nodes. 2. Facility Type: A code that describes a type of facility when it is other than a single baseband channel on cable. Valid entries are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-450-100. 3. Channel/Pair/Time Slot: A code that identifies a specific assignable portion of a facility. 4. Location A: A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal A, which has the lower in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100. 5. Location Z: A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal Z, which has the higher in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

 All element entries of the Connecting Facility Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces.

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LSNP:CFA is not populated and the LSNP:CCEA is not populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the LSNP:CFA is populated and the LSNP:CCEA is populated. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:CFA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the LSNP:LNA equals V and the LSR:SPEC does not equal EELXXX. Then Error.
- 4. If the LSNP:CFA is not populated and the LSR:NCI represents a higher level facility than the service requested by the NC code. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:CFA is populated and the element 4 or 5 of LSNP:CFA does not match the LSR:ACTL. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LSNP:CFA is populated and (the LSNP:CFA element 4 length equal to 8 and the LSNP:CFA element 5 length equal to 8). Then Error.
- If the LSNP:CFA is populated and LSNP:CFA element 3 value is a working channel. Then Error.
- **3.** A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.
- **4.** The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and hyphen (-) and the virgule may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 26 - 42

### Field Example:

101/T1/3/HRFRCT03HA1/HRFRCT03DC0

# 25. CCEA - Cross Connect Equipment Assignment

Identifies the physical point of termination at a collocation arrangement. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES					
	N	С	D	т	R	v
REQTYP B						С

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Element 1 (1-6 A/N) Element 2 (2-10 A/N/S) Element 3 (1-5 A/N) Element 4 (2-11 A/N) Element 5 (2-11 A/N or not populated) A = AlphaN = Numeric

S = Special

X = Alpha/Numeric

## CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LSNP:CCEA is not populated and the LSNP:CFA is not populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSNP:CCEA is populated and the LSNP:CFA is populated. Then Error.
- 3. If the LSNP:CCEA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and ( ( the LSNP:CCEA of element 4 length is greater than 8 or the LSNP:CCEA of element 5 length is greater than 8 ) and ( the LSR:ACTL is populated and the LSNP:CCEA does not equal LSR:ACTL ) ). Then Error.
- 4. If the LSNP:CCEA is not populated and the service requested by the LSR:NC represents the same level as the LSR:NCI. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LSNP:CCEA is populated and (the LSNP:CCEA element 4 length equal to 8 and the LSNP:CCEA element 5 length equal to 8). Then Error.
- 2. If the LSNP:CCEA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the valid values of LSNP:CCEA does not equal:

or AAA AANNXXX

	or AAA AAAAXXX
	or AAAAAAAXXX
	Element 5 = AAAAAANNXXX
	or AAA AAAAXXX
	or AAA AANNXXX
	or AAAAAAAXXX. Then Error.
3.	If the LSNP:CCEA is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the valid
	values of LSNP:CCEA does not equal:
	Element 1 = AXNNN
	Element 2 = NN-AA or NN-AAA or AA-AAA
	Element 3 = 1 to 5 N
	Element 4 or 5 = AAAAAANN
	or AAAAAAA
	or AAA AANN
	or AAA AAAA
	or AAAAANNXXX
	or AAA AAAAXXX
	or AAAAAAAXXX
	or AAA AANNXXX
	OR
	Element 1 = 2 to 3 A/N
	Element 2 = 3 to 4 A/N
	Element 3 = 2 to 3 A/N
	Element 4 = 2 to 3 A/N
	Element 5 = 2 to 3 A/N. Then Error.
4.	If the LSNP:CCEA is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the valid values of
	LSNP:CCEA does not equal:
	Element 1 = AAANN
	Element 2 = NN-AA or NN-AAA
	Element 3 = NNNN
	Element 4 and 5 = AAAAAANN or AAAAAAAA or AAAAAANNXXX or AAAAAAAAXXX
	OR
	Element 1 = AAAX
	Element 2 = NNXXX.NX or NNXXXX.NX or NNXXXX.NNA
	Element 3 = NX or NNA
	Element 4 = NN
	Element 5 = not populated. Then Error.
5.	If the LSNP:CCEA is populated and LSNP:CCEA element 3 value is a working channel.
	Then Error.
6.	If the LSNP:CCEA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and element 3 value is a
	working channel. Then Error.
7.	If the LSNP:CCEA is populated and the facility is not available for use. Then Error.
8.	If the LSNP:CCEA is populated and the facility is not working. Then Error.

- 9. A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.
- **10.** If the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI, the only valid special character allowed is the virgule (/) and may only be used as a delimiter.
- **11.** If the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX, the only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and hyphen (-) and the virgule may only be used as a delimiter.
- **12.** If the LSR:SC equals CA,NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/), hyphen (-) and period (.) and the virgule may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 47

### Field Example:

NVE01/NL-26/1938/SHOKCA01/SHOKCA01W27

# 26. SYSTEM ID - System Identification

Identifies the customer's system to be used in a collocation arrangement.

## NOTE:

## 27. CABLE ID - Cable Identification

Identifies the provider's cable to be connected to the customer's equipment in a central office location.

## NOTE:

## 28. CBCID - Cross Box Cable Identification

Identifies the provider's cable to be connected to the customer's terminal in a field location.

## NOTE:

## 29. SHELF - Shelf

Identifies the number assigned to the shelf within the relay rack.

## NOTE:

# 30. SLOT - Slot

Identifies the specific connection slot of the shelf to be used.

### NOTE:

# 31. SPORT - Slot Port

Identifies the specific connection port of the slot to be used.

## NOTE:

## 32. RELAY RACK - Relay Rack

Identifies the bay/cabinet in a central office and may include the floor and aisle where the specific piece of equipment is located.

## NOTE:

## 33. CHAN/PAIR - Channel/Pair

Identifies the specific channel or pair within the service provider's cable to be used for connection.

### NOTE:

## 34. UNIT - Unit

Identifies the number assigned to a panel, shelf or case within the customer's bay/cabinet indicated in the RELAY RACK field.

## NOTE:

# 35. JK CODE - Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service.

## NOTE:

# 36. IWT - Inside Wire Type

Identifies the type of inside wiring to be used.

### NOTE:

# 37. JK NUM - Jack Number

Identifies the number of the jack used on end user connections.

### NOTE:

# 38. JK POS - Jack Position

Identifies the position in the jack that a particular service will occupy.

# NOTE:

# 39. JR - Jack Request

Indicates a request for a new jack.

# NOTE:

# 40. NIDR - NID Request

Indicates a request for a new Network Interface Device (NID).

# NOTE:

# 41. IWJK - Inside Wire Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the type of jack requested for inside wiring.

# NOTE:

# 42. IWJQ - Inside Wire Jack Quantity

Indicates the number of jacks requested for inside wiring.

# NOTE:

# 43. PORTED NBR - Ported Telephone Number

Identifies the Telephone Number (TN) or consecutive range of TNs residing in the same switch to be ported. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	V		
REQTYP B						с		

#### NOTES:

- For additional information regarding limitations and types of eligible telephone service that can be ported, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Product & Services / Local Number Portability / 21-State Local Number Portability.
- Ranging of numbers can only be done on Manual forms using the REMARKS section on the LSR form.

# CONDITION:

If the LSNP:PORTED NBR is populated and the LSNP:PORTED NBR equals LSNP:DISC NBR. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LSNP:PORTED NBR is populated and LSNP:DISC NBR is populated for the same occurrence of LSNP:LNUM. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:PORTED NBR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSNP:LNA equals V and the telephone number is not a valid working telephone number. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:PORTED NBR is populated and the LSNP:PORTED NBR is not eligible for portability. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:PORTED NBR is populated and all PORTED NBR(s) are not on the same billing telephone number. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:PORTED NBR is not populated for at least one occurrence of LSNP:LNUM. Then Error.
- 6. If the LSNP:PORTED NBR is populated and the LSNP:PORTED NBR is not a valid working telephone number. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:PORTED NBR is populated and the LSNP:DISC NBR is populated and all TNS on account do not appear on request. Then Error.
- 8. If the LSNP:PORTED NBR is populated and LSNP:PORTED NBR contains Broadband Services. Then Error.
- **9.** If the LSNP:PORTED NBR is populated and service is converting from UNE-P/WCS and all LSNP:PORTED NBRs, LSNP:DISC NBRs and EU:DISC NBRs do not currently

exist at the same physical address. Then Error.

- If the LSNP:PORTED NBR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the TNS on the Customer Service Record is supported by Fiber to the Premise. Then Error.
- **11.** If the LSNP:PORTED NBR is populated and the existing service is AT&T Voice Over Internet Protocol (VOIP). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

# **Field Example:** 9086997000

# 43a. DISC NBR - Disconnect Telephone Number

Identifies the end user telephone number to be disconnected while reusing the facilities. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	с	D	т	R	V		
REQTYP B						С		

#### NOTE:

This field is used when the telephone number will be disconnected and the facilities reused for the loop.

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the LSNP:DISC NBR is populated and LSNP:PORTED NBR is populated on the same LSNP:LNUM occurrence. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:DISC NBR is populated and all lines on the billing telephone number are not accounted for in one of three fields : EU:DISC NBR, LSNP:DISC NBR or LSNP:PORTED NBR. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LSNP:DISC NBR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the telephone number contains line sharing. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LSNP:DISC NBR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSNP:LNA equals V and all disconnected telephone numbers on the LSR do not have the same billing telephone number. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:DISC NBR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSNP:LNA equals V and the disconnect telephone number is not a valid working number. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:DISC NBR is populated and the LSNP:DISC NBR is the same as any other TN on the request. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:DISC NBR is populated and the LSNP:PORTED NBR is populated and all TNS on account do not appear on request. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:DISC NBR is populated and service is converting from UNE-P/WCS and all LSNP:PORTED NBRs, LSNP:DISC NBRs and EU:DISC NBRs do not currently exist at the same physical address. Then Error.
- 6. If the LSNP:DISC NBR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the TNS on the Customer Service Record is supported by Fiber to the Premise. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

# Field Example:

2016991234

# 43b. TERS - Terminal Numbers

Identifies the number of non-lead line in a multi-line hunt group or consecutive range of terminal numbers. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	v		
REQTYP B						С		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

0-9999

## NOTE:

This field identifies the assigned terminal number for the multi-line hunt group associated with the TNS on this request. Consecutive range of numbers is not valid.

## CONDITION:

If the LSNP:TERS is populated and the LSNP:DISC NBR is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the LSNP:TERS is populated and the entry in this field does not exist on Customer Service Records. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 4

#### Field Example:

25

# 44. TNP - Total Number of Paths

Identifies the total number of talk paths, including the initial path, associated with the ported number.

## NOTE:

# 45. CFTN - Call Forward To Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls will be directed.

# NOTE:

# 46. NPT - Number Portability Type

Indicates the type of number portability for this request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	v		
REQTYP B						С		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

A = DID

C = Route Index

D = Local Routing Number

## CONDITIONS:

- If the LSNP:NPT is not populated and the LSNP:PORTED NBR is populated. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:NPT is populated and the LSNP:PORTED NBR is not populated. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the LSNP:NPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals

 ${\sf IL, \sf IN, \sf MI, \sf OH, \sf WI, \sf AR, \sf KS, \sf MO, \sf OK, \sf TX, \sf CA, \sf NV and the LSNP: \sf NPT equals A, \sf C and the$ 

ported number is not a High Volume Call in Number (HVCI). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

D

# 47. RTI - Route Index

Identifies the routing index to be used by the provider's switching equipment to forward/port the provider's telephone number to the customer's non-RCF trunk group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES							
	N C D T R V								
REQTYP B						С			

## CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LSNP:RTI is not populated and the LSNP:NPT equals A,C. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSNP:RTI is populated and the LSNP:NPT does not equal values A,C. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 6

Field Example:

215

# 48. NPTG - Number Portability Trunk Group

Identifies the Two Six Code (TSC) of a dedicated trunk group, from the porting switch to the customer's Point Of Interface (POI), used to complete NP calls.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N C D T R V							
REQTYP B						С		

# VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format:

AANNNNN

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

# CONDITIONS:

**1.** If the LSNP:NPTG is not populated and the LSNP:NPT equals A,C. Then Error.

2. If the LSNP:NPTG is populated and the LSNP:NPT does not equal values A,C. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

## Field Length (Min-Max): 8 - 8

Field Example:

AK123567

# 49. LSCP - Local Service Provider Change Prohibited

Identifies that the end user has requested the option of prohibiting the change of their current service provider or removing the option.

# NOTE:

# 50. BA - Blocking Activity

Indicates the activity for the blocking of calls.

# NOTE:

# 51. BLOCK - Block

Identifies the type of blocking on the telephone number.

# NOTE:

# 52. FPI - Freeze PIC Indicator

Identifies a request that PIC activity on the Working Telephone Number (WTN) be restricted.

## NOTE:

# 53. LPIC - IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the customer has selected for IntraLATA traffic.

# NOTE:

# 54. TC OPT - Transfer of Call Options

Identifies the type of transfer of call option the end user has requested. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	Т	R	v		
REQTYP B						С		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

- 01 = Do Not Refer
- 03 = Temp Disconnect
- 04 = Not Connected
- 06 = Non-Published
- 21 = Standard
- H21 = Split Operator Handled

Additional valid entries available when SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX:

02, 09, 11, 12, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 40, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, TDO, TDV F01, H01, N01, F06, H06, N06, F20, H20, N20, F21, H21, N21, F22, H22, N22, F41, H41, N41, F42, H42, N42, F43, H43, N43, F46, H46, N46, F47, H47, or N47

# NOTE:

For additional information regarding Transfer of Call Options, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Number Referral Services.

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the LSNP:TC OPT is not populated and the LSNP:DISC NBR is populated. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:TC OPT is populated and the LSNP:DISC NBR is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LSNP:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the LSNP:TC OPT does not equal values 01,04,21,H21. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSNP:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the LSNP:TC OPT does not equal values 01,03,04,06,21,H21. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LSNP:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSNP:TC OPT does not equal values 01,06,21,H21. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:TC OPT is populated and the occurrence of LSNP:TC OPT is greater than 1 per DISC NBR. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 3

# Field Example:

H21

# 55. TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls To Primary Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	V		
REQTYP B						С		

## CONDITIONS:

- If the LSNP:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSNP:TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSNP:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSNP:TC OPT does not equal values 04,21,H21. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LSNP:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSNP:TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.
- **4.** If the LSNP:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSNP:TC OPT does not equal values 21,H21. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSNP:TC OPT equals

09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22, H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

 If the LSNP:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSNP:TC OPT does not equal values
 09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22, H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then

Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the LSNP:TC TO PRI is populated and the occurrence of LSNP:TC TO PRI is greater than 1 per DISC NBR. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

#### Field Example:

2016991234

# 56. TC TO SEC - Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number

Identifies the secondary telephone number to which calls are to be referred. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	V		
REQTYP B						С		

# CONDITIONS:

- If the LSNP:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the LSNP:TC OPT equals H21. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSNP:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the LSNP:TC OPT does not equal H21. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSNP:TC OPT equals

F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

4. If the LSNP:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSNP:TC OPT does not equal values F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LSNP:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of LSNP:TC TO SEC is greater than 19 per DISC NBR. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSNP:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of LSNP:TC TO SEC is greater than 11 per DISC NBR. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LSNP:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the occurrence of LSNP:TC TO SEC is greater than 4 per DISC NBR. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

**Field Example:** 2016991235

# 57. TCID - Transfer of Calls To Identifier

Identifies the sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	V		
REQTYP B						С		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-20

## CONDITIONS:

- If the LSNP:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position
   1 of LSNP:TC OPT does not equal F, H. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the LSNP:TCID is populated and the occurrence of LSNP:TCID is greater than 20 per DISC NBR. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSNP:TCID is populated and (the first occurrence does not equal 1 or remaining occurrences are not sequential). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

#### Field Example:

12

# 58. TC NAME - Transfer of Calls To Name

Identifies the name(s) associated with TC TO PRI and TC TO SEC fields to which calls are to be referred when split transfer of calls is requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	v		
REQTYP B						С		

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LSNP:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of LSNP:TC NAME is greater than 20 per DISC NBR. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSNP:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of LSNP:TC NAME is greater than 12 per DISC NBR. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LSNP:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the occurrence of LSNP:TC NAME is greater than 5 per DISC NBR. Then Error.
- **4.** If the LSNP:TC NAME is not populated and position 1 of LSNP:TC OPT equals F,H,N. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:TC NAME is populated and position 1 of LSNP:TC OPT does not equal F,H,N. Then Error.
- 6. The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 35

#### Field Example:

SALLY JONES

# 59. TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period

Indicates the requested date that the transfer of calls, specified in the TC TO PRI field, is to be removed and the standard recorded announcement is to be provided.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	Т	R	v		
REQTYP B						С		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format: CCYYMMDD Two Digit Century (00-99) Two Digit Year (00-99) Two Digit Month (01-12) Two Digit Day (01-31)

# NOTES:

- 1. When the standard period of transfer of calls is acceptable, this field is not to be populated.
- For additional information regarding Transfer of Calls Period, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State /Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Number Referral Services.

# CONDITIONS:

- If the LSNP:TC PER is populated and (the LSNP:TC OPT equals 01,11,12,F01,H01,N01 or the LSNP:TC OPT is not populated). Then Error.
- 2. If the LSNP:TC PER is populated and valid value is not greater than or equal to LSR:DDD. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the LSNP:TC PER is populated and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1,3,4 and the interval between LSNP:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 365 days. Then Error.
- 2. If the LSNP:TC PER is populated and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 2 and the interval between LSNP:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 90 days. Then Error.
- **3.** If the LSNP:TC PER is populated and the date is not a valid date. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:TC PER is populated and the occurrence of LSNP:TC PER is greater than 1 per DISC NBR. Then Error.
- If the LSNP:TC PER is populated and the interval between LSNP:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 90 days and the existing DISC NBR customer service record is residence. Then Error.

6. If the LSNP:TC PER is populated and the interval between LSNP:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 365 days and the existing DISC NBR customer service record is business. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 8 - 8

**Field Example:** 20110810

# 60. LEAN - Line Existing Account Number

Identifies the end user's existing account number assigned by the current NSP and/or LSP.

# NOTE:

# 61. LEATN - Line Existing Account Telephone Number

Identifies the end user's existing account telephone number assigned by the old LSP.

# NOTE:

# 62. REMARKS - Remarks

Identifies a free flowing field that can be used to expand upon and clarify other data on this form.

## NOTE:

# 62a. CHAN/PAIR2 - Channel/Pair 2

Identifies the specific second channel or second pair within the provider's cable to be used for connection.

# NOTE:

# 62b. IWTQ - Inside Wire Type Quantity

Identifies the quantity of inside wire types requested.

## NOTE:

# **11. Number Portability Service (NP)**

# **11.1 NP Form Description**

All information required for ordering Interim Number Portability is provided for in the various fields contained within the NP Form. The Service Details Section provides entries for the specifications of ordering options.

# **11.2 NP Form Entries**

Included in this section are the NP Forms with each of the entry fields numbered. These numbers correspond to the field names in the "ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS REFERENCE GLOSSARY" section and with each heading number under the "11.3 NP Form Fields" section of this chapter.

This form only applies to numbers ported to the facility-based CLEC's End User or a Wireless provider's End User. If the CLEC wants to order the NP-DIRECT trunk arrangements, that is handled outside this vehicle.

# ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY

The following table is an alphanumeric cross-reference glossary of the **NP Form** fields.

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name
AN	3	Account Number
ATN	4	Account Telephone Number
BA	24	Blocking Activity
BLOCK	25	Block
CFTN	19	Call Forward To Number
CKR	12	Customer Circuit Reference
ECCKT	15	Exchange Company Circuit ID
FPI	26	Freeze PIC Indicator
LEAN	34	Line Existing Account Number
LEATN	35	Line Existing Account Telephone Number
LNA	10	Line Activity
LNUM	8	Line Number
LOCNUM	7	Location Number
LPIC	27	IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code
LRN	13	Location Routing Number
LSCP	23	Local Service Provider Change Prohibited
NPI	9	Number Portability Indicator
NPQTY	5	Number Portability Quantity
NPT	20	Number Portability Type
NPTG	22	Number Portability Trunk Group
OECCKT	16	Out Exchange Company Circuit ID
PG_of_	6	Page_of_
PON	1	Purchase Order Number
PORTED NBR	17	Ported Telephone Number
REMARKS	36	Remarks
RL	11	Reuse Loop
RTI	21	Route Index
TC NAME	32	Transfer of Calls To Name
TC OPT	28	Transfer of Call Options
TC PER	33	Transfer of Calls Period
TC TO PRI	29	Transfer of Calls To Primary Number
TC TO SEC	30	Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number
TCID	31	Transfer of CallsTo Identifier
TDT	14	Ten Digit Trigger
TNP	18	Total Number of Paths
VER	2	Version Identification

Effective 03/21/15

024143

Number Portability				
Service Request				
Admin	nistrative Section			
PON	1 VER 2 NPQTY 5 PG 6 OF			
Service Detail Section LOCNUM 7				
LNUM	8 NPI 9 LNA 10 PORTED NBR 17			
CKR	12 <b>TNP</b> 18			
CFTN	19         NPT         20         RTI         21         NPTG         22			
LEAN	34 <b>LEATN</b> 35			
LNUM	8 NPI 9 LNA 10 PORTED NBR 17			
CKR	12 <b>TNP</b> 18			
CFTN	19 NPT 20 RTI 21 NPTG 22			
LEAN	34 <b>LEATN</b> 35			
LNUM	8 NPI 9 LNA 10 PORTED NBR 17			
CKR	12 <b>TNP</b> 18			
CFTN	19         NPT         20         RTI         21         NPTG         22			
LEAN	34 <b>LEATN</b> 35			
LNUM	8 NPI 9 LNA 10 PORTED NBR 17			
CKR	12 <b>TNP</b> 18			
CFTN	19 NPT 20 RTI 21 NPTG 22			
LEAN	34 <b>LEATN</b> 35			

Page 1 of 1

## 1. PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the customer's unique purchase order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	v		
REQTYP C						Ν		

#### NOTES:

- 1. The Purchase Order Number may not be reused.
- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 16

Field Example:

824Z9

## 2. VER - Version Identification

Identifies the customer's version number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	V		
REQTYP C						Ν		

#### NOTES:

- 1. This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 2

#### Field Example:

A1

### 3. AN - Account Number

Identifies the main account number assigned by the NSP.

### NOTE:

# 4. ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP.

### NOTE:

# 5. NPQTY - Number Portability Quantity

Identifies the quantity of ported numbers involved in this service request.

### NOTE:

## 6. PG\_of\_ - Page\_of\_

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request. **USAGE:** This field is optional.

	ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	v	
REQTYP C						Ν	

#### NOTES:

- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The first element is the individual page number, the second element is the total number of pages.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

#### Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 6

#### Field Example:

1 of 4

# 7. LOCNUM - Location Number

Identifies the service location number for the service requested.

## NOTE:

### 8. LNUM - Line Number

Identifies the line or trunk as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	v	
REQTYP C						С	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-999

#### NOTE:

LEX will automatically assign this field.

#### CONDITION:

If the NP:LNUM is not populated and the request is not a simple port. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

#### Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 3

## Field Example:

23

# 9. NPI - Number Portability Indicator

Identifies the status of the telephone number being ported.

### NOTE:

## 10. LNA - Line Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the line level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	v		
REQTYP C						С		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

V = Conversion (as specified)

### CONDITION:

If the NP:LNA is not populated and the request is not a simple port. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

V

## 11. RL - Reuse Loop

Identifies the desire to reuse the loop from an existing service arrangement for this request.

### NOTE:

## 12. CKR - Customer Circuit Reference

Identifies the circuit number or sequential range of circuit numbers assigned by the customer.

### NOTE:

# 13. LRN - Location Routing Number

Identifies a number used to uniquely identify a switch that has ported numbers and is used to route a call to the switch that owns the NPA-NXX portion of the LRN.

## NOTE:

# 14. TDT - Ten Digit Trigger

Indicates the request for the activation of a ten digit trigger for local routing number portability.

### NOTE:

# 15. ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies a provider's circuit identification.

### NOTE:

# 16. OECCKT - Out Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies the circuit identification that was previously provided to the old LSP/NSP-Switch by the NSP-Loop.

### NOTE:

# 17. PORTED NBR - Ported Telephone Number

Identifies the Telephone Number (TN) or consecutive range of TNs residing in the same switch to be ported. **USAGE:** This field is required.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	V		
REQTYP C						R		

#### NOTES:

- For additional information regarding Ported Telephone Numbers, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Local Number Portability.
- Ranging of numbers can only be done on Manual forms using the REMARKS section on the LSR form.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the NP:PORTED NBR is populated and the NP:PORTED NBR equals EU:DISC NBR. Then Error.
- 2. If the NP:PORTED NBR is populated and the NP:PORTED NBR is not a valid working telephone number. Then Error.
- 3. If the NP:PORTED NBR is populated and the NP:PORTED NBR is not eligible for portability. Then Error.
- If the NP:PORTED NBR is populated and all PORTED NBR(s) are not on the same billing telephone number. Then Error.
- If service is converting from UNE-P/WCS and all NP:PORTED NBRs and EU:DISC NBRs do not currently exist at the same physical address. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

Field Example:

9086997000

## 18. TNP - Total Number of Paths

Identifies the total number of talk paths, including the initial path, associated with the ported number.

### NOTE:

# 19. CFTN - Call Forward To Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls will be directed.

### NOTE:

### 20. NPT - Number Portability Type

Indicates the type of number portability for this request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	v	
REQTYP C						С	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

A = DID

C = Route Index

D = Local Routing Number

### CONDITION:

If the NP:NPT is not populated and the request is not a simple port. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the NP:NPT is populated and the NP:NPT does not equal D and the LSR:NPDI is populated. Then Error.
- If the NP:NPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the NP:NPT equals A,C and the ported number is not a High Volume Call in Number (HVCI). Then Error.
- If the NP:NPT is not populated and the request is found as a HVCI Choke number. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

D

## 21. RTI - Route Index

Identifies the routing index to be used by the provider's switching equipment to forward/port the provider's telephone number to the customer's non-RCF trunk group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	v		
REQTYP C						С		

### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the NP:RTI is not populated and the NP:NPT equals A,C. Then Error.
- 2. If the NP:RTI is populated and the NP:NPT does not equal values A,C. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 6

Field Example:

215

# 22. NPTG - Number Portability Trunk Group

Identifies the Two Six Code (TSC) of a dedicated trunk group, from the porting switch to the customer's Point Of Interface (POI), used to complete NP calls.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	v		
REQTYP C						С		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format:

AANNNNN

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

### CONDITIONS:

**1.** If the NP:NPTG is not populated and the NP:NPT equals A,C. Then Error.

2. If the NP:NPTG is populated and the NP:NPT does not equal values A,C. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

#### Field Length (Min-Max): 8 - 8

#### Field Example:

AK123567

# 23. LSCP - Local Service Provider Change Prohibited

Identifies that the end user has requested the option of prohibiting the change of their current service provider or removing the option.

### NOTE:

# 24. BA - Blocking Activity

Indicates the activity for the blocking of calls.

### NOTE:

# 25. BLOCK - Block

Identifies the type of blocking on the telephone number.

### NOTE:

# 26. FPI - Freeze PIC Indicator

Identifies a request that PIC activity on the Working Telephone Number (WTN) be restricted.

### NOTE:

# 27. LPIC - IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the customer has selected for IntraLATA traffic.

### NOTE:

# 28. TC OPT - Transfer of Call Options

Identifies the type of transfer of call option the end user has requested.

### NOTE:

# 29. TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls To Primary Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

### NOTE:

# 30. TC TO SEC - Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number

Identifies the secondary telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

### NOTE:

# 31. TCID - Transfer of Calls To Identifier

Identifies the sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls.

### NOTE:

# 32. TC NAME - Transfer of Calls To Name

Identifies the name(s) associated with TC TO PRI and TC TO SEC fields to which calls are to be referred when split transfer of calls is requested.

### NOTE:

# 33. TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period

Indicates the requested date that the transfer of calls, specified in the TC TO PRI field, is to be removed and the standard recorded announcement is to be provided.

### NOTE:

# 34. LEAN - Line Existing Account Number

Identifies the end user's existing account number assigned by the current NSP and/or LSP.

### NOTE:

# 35. LEATN - Line Existing Account Telephone Number

Identifies the end user's existing account telephone number assigned by the old LSP.

### NOTE:

## 36. REMARKS - Remarks

Identifies a free flowing field that can be used to expand upon and clarify other data on this form.

### NOTE:

# 12. Port Service (PS)

# **12.1 PS Form Description**

All information required for ordering Port Service is provided in the various fields contained within the PS Form. The Service Detail Section provides reference numbers, activity type information, telephone, terminal and maintenance number information, as well as numerous other data about service(s) involved in Port activity.

# 12.2 PS Form Entries

Included in this section are the PS Forms with each of the entry fields numbered. These numbers correspond to the field names in the "ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS REFERENCE GLOSSARY" section and with each heading number under the "12.3 PS Form Fields" section of this chapter.

# ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY

The following table is an alphanumeric cross-reference glossary of the **PS Form** fields.

# **PS Form Fields**

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name
AN	3	Account Number
ATN	4	Account Telephone Number
BA	61	Blocking Activity
BLOCK	62	Block
BSPRAO	70	Billing Service Provider Revenue Accounting Office Code
CABLE ID	48	Cable Identification
CC-ACT	63	Calling Card Activity
CC-NO	64	Calling Card Number
CCDD	68	Calling Card Disconnect Date
CCEA	56	Cross Connect Equipment Assignment
ССТ	65	Calling Card Type
CFA	55	Connecting Facility Assignment
CHAN/PAIR	53	Channel/Pair
CKR	27	Customer Circuit Reference
CNAM	69	Calling Name
DI	67	Disability Indicator
ECCKT	30	Exchange Company Circuit ID
FA	71	Feature Activity
FEATURE	72	Feature Codes
FEATURE DETAIL	73	Feature Detail
FLI	66	Foreign Language Indicator
FPI	21	Freeze PIC Indicator
IPIC	24	International Pre-subscription Indicator Code
ISPID	20a	ISDN Service Profile Identification
IWJK	44	Inside Wire Jack Code
IWJQ	45	Inside Wire Jack Quantity
IWT	46	Inside Wire Type
IWTQ	74a	Inside Wire Type Quantity
JK CODE	39	Jack Code
JK NUM	40	Jack Number
JK POS	41	Jack Position
JR	42	Jack Request
LEAN	28	Line Existing Account Number
LEATN	29	Line Existing Account Telephone Number
LNA	11	Line Activity
LNECLS SVC	74b	Line Level Class of Service
LNEX	74c	Line Number Extension
LNUM	9	Line Number

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name
LOCNUM	8	Location Number
LPIC	23	IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code
LSCP	60	Local Service Provider Change Prohibited
LST	11a	Local Service Termination
LTOS	13	Line Type of Service
MATN	74d	Main/Alternate Telephone Number
NIDR	43	NID Request
NOTYP	12	Number Type
NPI	10	Number Portability Indicator
OECCKT	32	Out Exchange Company Circuit ID
ORD	6	Order Number
OTN	20	Out Telephone Number
OTNI	19	Out Telephone Number Indicator
PG_of_	7	Page_of_
PIC	22	InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code
PON	1	Purchase Order Number
PQTY	5	Port Quantity
PULSE	59	Type of Pulsing
RELAY RACK	52	Relay Rack
REMARKS	74	Remarks
RL	31	Reuse Loop
S	18	Suspend Activity Indicator
SAN	26	Subscriber Authorization Number
SDI	74e	Switched Data Identifier
SGNL	57	Signaling
SHELF	49	Shelf
SLOT	50	Slot
SOE	14	Service or Equipment Indicator
SPORT	51	Slot Port
SSIG	58	Start Signaling
SYSTEM ID	47	System Identification
TC FR	74f	Transfer of Calls From
TC NAME	37	Transfer of Calls To Name
TC OPT	33	Transfer of Call Options
TC PER	38	Transfer of Calls Period
TC TO PRI	34	Transfer of Calls To Primary Number
TC TO SEC	35	Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number
TCID	36	Transfer of Calls To Identifier
TERS	17	Terminal Numbers
TLI	74g	Telephone Line Identifier
TNI	15	Telephone Number Indicator
TNS	15	Telephone Numbers
TSP	25	Telecommunications Service Priority
UNIT	54	Unit
VER	2	Version Identification
	<u>۲</u>	

LSOG 10 - Effective 03/20/2010 023153
Port Service Request
Administrative Section PON 1 VER 2
PQTY 5 PG 7 OF
Service Detail Section
LOCNUM 8 LNUM 9 LNEX 74c NPI 10 LNA 11
<b>LST</b> 11a <b>TNS</b> 16 <b>TLI</b> 74g <b>TERS</b> 17
<b>S</b> 18 <b>OTN</b> 20 <b>FPI</b> 21 <b>PIC</b> 22 <b>LPIC</b> 23
SDI 74e MATN 74d TSP 25 LNECLS SVC 74b
<b>CKR</b> 27
LEAN 28 LEATN 29 ISPID 20a
<b>ECCKT</b> 30
OECCKT 32
<b>TC OPT</b> 33 <b>TC TO PRI</b> 34 <b>TC TO SEC</b> 35
TC PER 38 TC FR 74f
<b>TCID</b> 36 <b>TC NAME</b> 37
<b>TCID</b> 36 <b>TC NAME</b> 37
TC TO SEC 35
<b>TCID</b> 36 <b>TC NAME</b> 37
<b>TCID</b> 36 <b>TC NAME</b> 37
<b>TC TO SEC</b> 35
<b>TCID</b> 36 <b>TC NAME</b> 37
<b>TCID</b> 36 <b>TC NAME</b> 37
<b>JK CODE</b> 39 <b>JK NUM</b> 40 <b>JK POS</b> 41 <b>JR</b> 42 <b>NIDR</b> 43
IWJK $44$ IWJQ $45$ IWJK $44$ IWJQ $45$
IWT 46 IWTQ 74A SYSTEM ID 47

Page 1 of 2

	Effective 03/21/15
LSOG 10 – Effective 03/20/2010 Port Service Request	023252
Administrative Section PON 1 VER	2
PG 7 OF	
Service Detail Section (Continued)	
SHELF 49 SLOT 50 RELAY RACK 52	<b>PULSE</b> 59
<b>CFA</b> 55 <b>SGNL</b> 57	<b>SSIG</b> 58
CABLE ID 48 CHAN/PAIR 53	
<b>CCEA</b> 56	
BA 61 BLOCK 62	
FA 71 FEATURE 72	
FEATURE DETAIL 73	
<b>FA</b> 71 <b>FEATURE</b> 72	
FEATURE DETAIL 73	
<b>FA</b> 71 <b>FEATURE</b> 72	
FEATURE DETAIL 73	
FA 71 FEATURE 72	
FEATURE DETAIL 73	
FA 71 FEATURE 72	
FEATURE DETAIL 73	
FA 71 FEATURE 72	
FEATURE DETAIL 73	
FA 71 FEATURE 72	
FEATURE DETAIL 73	
FA 71 FEATURE 72	
FEATURE DETAIL 73	



# 1. PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the customer's unique purchase order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP F	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	N	N		N	N				
REQTYP M	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	N	N		N	Ν				

# NOTES:

- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- 2. This field must be identical to the PON on the LSR and all other associated forms/screens.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 16

# Field Example:

824Z9

# 2. VER - Version Identification

Identifies the customer's version number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP F	Ν	Ν	Ν	N	N	N		N	N				
REQTYP M	Ν	Ν	Ν	N	N	N		Ν	N				

# NOTES:

- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 2

# Field Example:

A1

# 3. AN - Account Number

Identifies the main account number assigned by the NSP.

# NOTE:

# 4. ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP.

# NOTE:

# 5. PQTY - Port Quantity

Identifies the quantity of ports involved in this service request.

# NOTE:

# 6. ORD - Order Number

Identifies the provider's order number for the service requested.

# NOTE:

# 7. PG\_of\_ - Page\_of\_

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request. **USAGE:** This field is optional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP F	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	N	N		N	N				
REQTYP M	Ν	Ν	Ν	N	N	N		N	N				

# NOTES:

- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 6

# Field Example:

1 of 4

# 8. LOCNUM - Location Number

Identifies the service location number for the service requested.

# NOTE:

# 9. LNUM - Line Number

Identifies the line or trunk as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number. **USAGE:** This field is required.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP F	R	R	R	R	Р	R		R	R				
REQTYP M	R	R	R	R	Р	R		R	R				

### VALID ENTRIES:

1-999

# NOTE:

LEX will automatically assign this field.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 3

# Field Example:

23

# **10. NPI - Number Portability Indicator**

Identifies the status of the telephone number being ported. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Y			
REQTYP F	0	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р				
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р				

# VALID ENTRIES:

C = Port in working TN

E = Port in wireless TN

# CONDITIONS: If the PS:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the PS:LNA does not equal N. Then Error. If the PS:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( ( the PS:LNA does not equal N ) or ( the PS:LNA equals C and the PS:OTN is not populated ) ). Then Error. If the PS:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and ( ( the PS:LNA does not equal N ) or ( the PS:LNA equals T and the PS:OTN is not populated ) ). Then Error. If the PS:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and ( ( the PS:LNA does not equal N ) or ( the PS:LNA equals T and the PS:OTN is not populated ) ). Then Error.

 If the PS:NPI is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals N and the PS:OECCKT is populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

С

# 11. LNA - Line Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the line level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP F	R	R	R	R	Р	R		R	R				
REQTYP M	R	R	R	R	Р	R		R	R				

# VALID ENTRIES:

N = New

C = Change

D = Disconnect

T = Outside Move

V = Conversion (as specified)

# NOTE:

When LNA is D, all associated listings for the TN identified in the TNS field will be removed.

# CONDITIONS:

- If the PS:LNA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and ( ( the PS:LNA equals T and the PS:OTN is not populated ) or ( the PS:LNA equals N,D ) ) and the date in LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD. Then Error.
- If the PS:LNA is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals T and the PS:LNA equals N,D and the LSR:PROJECT equals SBCROOM. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the PS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the PS:LNA does not equal values N,V and at least one of the valid values does not equal V. Then Error.
- If the PS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the PS:LNA does not equal N. Then Error.
- **3.** If the PS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.
- 4. If the PS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals S,B and the PS:LNA does not equal C. Then Error.
- If the PS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the PS:LNA does not equal values N,T,D. Then Error.
- 6. If the PS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the PS:LNA has multiple valid value occurrences and none of the valid values equal T. Then Error.

 If the PS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals D and the PS:LNA does not equal D. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

V

# 11a. LST - Local Service Termination

Identifies the CLLI code of the end office switch from which service is being requested. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	С		Р	Р				
REQTYP M	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	С		Р	Р				

### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Formats:

AAAAAAAXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

# CONDITIONS:

- If the PS:LST is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSR:LST is not populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the PS:LST is populated and the CLLI code is not valid. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the PS:LST is populated and position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal Z and the PS:LST value does not match the TNS NPA NXX equivalent switch. Then Error.
- If the PS:LST is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals V and multiple LST values are present and the first 8 characters are not the same. Then Error.
- **3.** A space may only be populated in position 4.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 11 - 11

# Field Example:

STLSMO07CG0

# 12. NOTYP - Number Type

Identifies the type of telephone number.

# NOTE:

# 13. LTOS - Line Type of Service

Identifies the type of service at the line level.

# NOTE:

# 14. SOE - Service or Equipment Indicator

Identifies the type of service/equipment associated with the line in the LIDB.

# NOTE:

# 15. TNI - Telephone Number Indicator

Identifies that the telephone number(s) in the TNS field is served from either the customer's switch or the provider's switch.

# NOTE:

# 16. TNS - Telephone Numbers

Identifies the telephone number or consecutive range of telephone numbers for this request. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP F	R	R	R	R	Р	R		R	R				
REQTYP M	R	R	R	R	Р	R		R	R				

# NOTES:

- When the telephone number is changing, this field is used for the new telephone number and the OTN field is the OUT telephone number.
- 2. When ACT is D, if the TNS contains a TLI, then the entire TLI will be disconnected. To disconnect one or more terminals within a TLI, use ACT C, LNA D and populate the TERS field with terminal to disconnect.
- When REQTYP is M with ACT N, T, or V, one TNS value must be the same as the ATN value, when ATN is populated.

# CONDITIONS:

- If the PS:TNS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the PS:LNA equals V and all TNS are not valid working telephone numbers and do not have the same billing telephone number. Then Error.
- 2. If the PS:TNS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals D,S,B or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals C,D and the PS:OTN is not populated ) and all TNS's are not valid working telephone numbers and do not have the same billing account number. Then Error.
- 3. If the PS:TNS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the PS:LNA equals T and the PS:OTN is not populated and all TNS's are not valid working telephone numbers and do not have the same billing account number. Then Error.
- 4. If the PS:TNS is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,OH,MI,WI and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T and data in this field is not the same wire center as the end user's address. Then Error.
- 5. If the PS:TNS is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals S and all PS:TNS in a hunt group are not suspended. Then Error.
- 6. If the PS:TNS is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals B and all TNS in a hunt group are not restored. Then Error.
- 7. If the PS:TNS is populated and the PS:LNA equals N or (the PS:LNA equals C,T and the PS:OTN is populated) and the PS:NPI is not populated and PS:TNS is not an AT&T telephone number. Then Error.

- 8. If the PS:TNS is populated and the PS:LNA equals N or (the PS:LNA equals C,T and the PS:OTN is populated) and PS:TNS equals a telephone number that has been reserved by a CC other than the LSR:CC/LSP AUTH (when populated) on the request. Then Error.
- **9.** If the PS:TNS is populated and the PS:OECCKT is populated and the PS:TNS is not found as a working ULS/LSW (PORT) telephone number. Then Error.
- If the PS:TNS is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals V and PS:TNS contains Broadband Services. Then Error.
- 11. If the PS:TNS is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSR:SPEC equals REB1SF and PS:TNS in the field contains Line Sharing. Then Error.
- 12. If the PS:TNS is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,OK,MO,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals V and PS:TNS in the field contains Line Sharing. Then Error.
- If the PS:TNS is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals V and PS:TNS in the field contains Line Sharing. Then Error.
- 14. If the PS:TNS is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals T and DUAL service is requested with Wholesale Number Retention. Then Error.
- 15. If the PS:TNS is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the PS:LNA equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 8 and the LSR:RESID is populated and the PS:TNS does not match the TN used to obtain the RESID. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the PS:TNS is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,OH,MI,WI and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 8. Then Error.
- If the PS:TNS is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,OK,MO,TX,CA,NV and the PS:LNA is populated. Then Error.
- **3.** If the PS:TNS is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,OK,MO,TX,CA,NV and the PS:LNA is not populated. Then Error.
- 4. If the PS:TNS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and ( ( the PS:LNA equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C,T and the PS:OTN is populated ) ) and the PS:TERS is not populated and the PS:TNS is not new and is already working and is duplicated. Then Error.
- If the PS:TNS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the PS:LNA equals V and all PS:TNS do not have the same Billing Telephone Number. Then Error.
- 6. If the PS:TNS is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals V and the PS:TNS is on the existing records with the same CC as the LSR:CC. Then Error.

- 7. If the PS:TNS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:OTN is populated and the PS:NPI is not populated and the PS:TNS is not in the same serving wire center as the PS:OTN. Then Error.
- 8. If the PS:TNS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the TNS on the Customer Service Record is supported by Fiber to the Premise. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

# Field Example:

2016990001

# 17. TERS - Terminal Numbers

Identifies the number for a non-lead line in a multi-line hunt group or consecutive range of terminal numbers. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ		
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р			

### VALID ENTRIES:

0-9999

# NOTES:

- 1. A pilot (lead) telephone number in the TNS field must accompany this field.
- **2.** This field identified the assigned terminal number for the multi-line hunt group
- associated with the TNS on this request. Consecutive range of numbers is not valid.

# CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the PS:TERS is not populated and the HGI:HNTYP equals 1,5,6,7,8,9,10,11 and the PS:TNS equals HGI:TLI. Then Error.
- If the PS:TERS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,V and the PS:LNA equals N and the TERS and TNS entries are already working. Then Error.
- **3.** If the PS:TERS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the TNS value is a TLI value on existing Customer Service Records. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the PS:TERS is populated and valid value contains same TERS in multiple occurrences. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 4

Field Example:

25

# 18. S - Suspend Activity Indicator

Indicates the type of suspend activity being requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES										
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Y	
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		R	Р		
REQTYP M	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		R	Р		

# VALID ENTRIES:

A = Suspend Inward

B = Suspend Outward

C = Suspend Both

# CONDITION:

If the PS:S is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,OH,MI,WI and the valid values of PS:S does not equal C. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the PS:S is populated and all occurrences of valid value are not the same. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

# Field Example:

A

# 19. OTNI - Out Telephone Number Indicator

Identifies that the telephone number in the OTN field is served from either the customer's switch or the provider's switch.

# NOTE:

# 20. OTN - Out Telephone Number

Identifies the existing telephone number that is being changed.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ		
REQTYP F	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р		Р	Р			

# CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the PS:OTN is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals T and the LSR:PROJECT equals SBCROOM. Then Error.
- If the PS:OTN is populated and the PS:OTN is not an existing working number. Then Error.
- If the PS:OTN is not populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals T and position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal Z and the new address is in a different central office or central office switch. Then Error.
- If the PS:OTN is not populated and the class of service is changing from Bus to Res. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the PS:OTN is populated and the PS:OTN equals PS:TNS. Then Error.
- If the PS:OTN is populated and (the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA does not equal C) or (the LSR:ACT equals T and the PS:LNA does not equal T). Then Error.
- If the PS:OTN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals Z. Then Error.
- 4. If the PS:OTN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,T and all PS:OTN are not valid working telephone numbers or do not have the same billing account number. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

# Field Example:

2016990001

# 20a. ISPID - ISDN Service Profile Identification

Provides a code that must be programmed into the ISDN BRI Customer Premise Equipment (CPE). This code is transmitted from the CPE over the ISDN BRI D-channel to the LSO switch. It must be present in order for the BRI to become active.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ		
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р			

# VALID ENTRIES:

Custom ISPID DMS100: NNNNNNNN or NNNNNNNNN

Custom ISPID 5E: NNNNNNNN

National ISPID (all switches): NNNNNNNNNNNNNN

# CONDITIONS:

- If the PS:ISPID is not populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals H and the PS:TNS is populated. Then Error.
- If the PS:ISPID is populated and (position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal H or the PS:TNS is not populated). Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the PS:ISPID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and (the length of PS:ISPID does not equal 14 or the PS:ISPID does not equal numeric ). Then Error.
- If the PS:ISPID is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and (the length of PS:ISPID does not equal 10 or the length of PS:ISPID does not equal 11) and the switch is DMS100. Then Error.
- If the PS:ISPID is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the length of PS:ISPID does not equal 10 and the switch is 5E. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10, 11 or 14

# Field Example: 70350663550101

# 21. FPI - Freeze PIC Indicator

Identifies a request that PIC activity on the Working Telephone Number (WTN) be restricted.

# NOTE:

# 22. PIC - InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the customer has selected for InterLATA traffic. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Y		
REQTYP F	R	С	Р	С	Р	R		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	R	С	Р	С	Р	R		Р	Р			

# VALID ENTRIES:

NNNN = 4 numeric PIC code

NONE - Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

# CONDITIONS:

- If the PS:PIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N. Then Error.
- If the PS:PIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- **3.** If the PS:PIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the PS:LNA equals N,T. Then Error.
- If the PS:PIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the PS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- If the PS:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the PS:LNA equals C,V and the PS:BLOCK equals F and the PS:PIC does not equal NONE. Then Error.
- 6. If the PS:PIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and the PS:PIC is invalid for the central office of the PS:TNS. Then Error.
- 7. If the PS:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals T and the LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD and the PS:OTN is not populated and the PS:PIC does not remain the same. Then Error.
- 8. If the PS:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals C and the PS:BA is not populated and the PS:PIC does not equal NONE and the CSR contains Toll Restriction USOC RTVX5, RBVXZ or KXT. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the PS:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the PS:PIC equals 5792,9001,9015,9003,9016 and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS. Then Error.
- If the PS:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the PS:PIC equals 5722,9100 and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS (271 Local Switching). Then Error.

- **3.** If the PS:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the PS:PIC equals 5500,9100,5792 and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS. Then Error.
- If the PS:PIC is populated and the PS:LNA equals C and PS:PIC equals the PIC code on the existing Customer Service Record. Then Error.
- 5. If the PS:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the PS:LNA equals C and the PS:PIC equals NONE and PS:BLOCK N is not being removed and PS:TNS contains FID/PROX (No Casual Calling) on the existing Customer Service Records. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 4 - 4

Field Example:

0288

# 23. LPIC - IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the customer has selected for IntraLATA traffic. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES										
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP F	R	С	Р	С	Р	R		Р	Р		
REQTYP M	R	С	Р	С	Р	R		Р	Р		

# VALID ENTRIES:

NNNN = 4 numeric LPIC code

NONE - Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

# CONDITIONS:

- If the PS:LPIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N. Then Error.
- If the PS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- If the PS:LPIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the PS:LNA equals N,T. Then Error.
- If the PS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the PS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- If the PS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the PS:LNA equals C,V and the PS:BLOCK equals F and the PS:LPIC does not equal NONE. Then Error.
- If the PS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and the PS:LPIC is invalid for the central office of the PS:TNS. Then Error.
- 7. If the PS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals T and the LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD and the PS:OTN is not populated and the PS:LPIC does not remain the same. Then Error.
- 8. If the PS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals C and the PS:BA is not populated and the PS:LPIC does not equal NONE and the CSR contains Toll Restriction USOC RTVX5, RBVXZ or KXT. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the PS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the PS:LPIC equals 9001,9003. Then Error.
- 2. If the PS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the PS:LPIC equals 5792,9001,9015,9003,9016 and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS. Then Error.
- 3. If the PS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the

LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS (271 Local Switching) and the PS:LPIC equals 5722,9100. Then Error.
If the PS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the PS:LPIC equals 5500,9100,5792 and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS. Then Error.
If the PS:LPIC is populated and the PS:LPIC equals C and PS:LPIC equals the LPIC.

- If the PS:LPIC is populated and the PS:LNA equals C and PS:LPIC equals the LPIC code on the existing Customer Service Record. Then Error.
- 6. If the PS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the PS:LNA equals C and the PS:LPIC equals NONE and PS:BLOCK N is not being removed and the PS:TNS contains FID /PROX (No Casual Calling) on the existing Customer Service Records. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 4 - 4

# Field Example:

0288

# 24. IPIC - International Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the customer has selected for international traffic.

# NOTE:

## 25. TSP - Telecommunications Service Priority

Indicates the provisioning and restoration priority as defined under the TSP Service Vendor Handbook. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Y			
REQTYP F	0	0	Р	0	Р	0		Р	Р				
REQTYP M	0	0	Р	0	Р	0		Р	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Nine Character TSP Control Identifier One Hyphen One Character Provisioning Priority Level One Digit Restoration Priority Level

## NOTES:

- 1. These codes are assigned by the TSP Program Office.
- A TSP code ending in "00" indicates "revocation", the removal of a previously assigned TSP code.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the PS:TSP is populated and position 1 through 9 of valid value does not equal alpha and/or numeric. Then Error.
- If the PS:TSP is populated and position 10 of PS:TSP does not equal hyphen (-). Then Error.
- **3.** If the PS:TSP is populated and position 11 of PS:TSP does not equal E,0,1,2,3,4,5. Then Error.
- **4.** If the PS:TSP is populated and position 12 of PS:TSP does not equal 0,1,2,3,4,5. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 12 - 12

#### Field Example:

TSP12345C-E1

# 26. SAN - Subscriber Authorization Number

Identifies a number equivalent to the end user purchase order number.

## NOTE:

# 27. CKR - Customer Circuit Reference

Identifies the circuit number or sequential range of circuit numbers assigned by the customer. **USAGE:** This field is optional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP F	0	0	0	0	Р	0		0	0				
REQTYP M	0	0	0	0	Р	0		0	0				

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and period (.).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 41

Field Example:

L0002

# 28. LEAN - Line Existing Account Number

Identifies the end user's existing account number assigned by the current NSP and/or LSP.

### NOTE:

# 29. LEATN - Line Existing Account Telephone Number

Identifies the end user's existing account telephone number assigned by the old LSP.

## NOTE:

# 30. ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies a provider's circuit identification.

USAGE: This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Y			
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	Р	С		С	С				
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	Р	С		С	С				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

TELEPHONE NUMBER FORMAT:

1. NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX

2. NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNN

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number

3. NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number

4. .AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN

.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX

5. .AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN..AA

.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX..AP Code

6. .AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN

.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number

SERIAL NUMBER FORMAT:

1. NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

2. NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code

3. .AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

4. .AAA.AAAA.NNNNNN

.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.AP Code

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

#### NOTE:

If the format of data in this field returned from a pre-order transaction is not the same format listed in the Valid Entries section of this field, please refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Old Formatted Circuit IDs.

### CONDITION:

If the PS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV. Then Error.

DAT	A ENTRY CONDITIONS:
1.	If the PS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals WI and the PS:ECCKT has valid values NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.AA,NN.AAAAA.NNNNNN.AA,.AAAAA.NNNNNN.AA and the PS:ECCKT does not equal WT in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
2.	If the PS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL and the PS:ECCKT has valid values NN.AAAA.NNNNNNAA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NAA,.AAAA.NNNNNNAA and the PS:ECCKT does not equal LB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
3.	If the PS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals OH and the PS:ECCKT has valid values NN.AAAA.NNNNNNAA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.AA,.AAAA.NNNNNNAA and the PS:ECCKT does not equal OB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
4.	If the PS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals MI and the PS:ECCKT has valid values NN.AAAA.NNNNNNAA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.AA,.AAAA.NNNNNNAA and the PS:ECCKT does not equal MB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
5.	If the PS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the PS:ECCKT has valid values NN.AAAA.NNNNNNAA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA,.AAAA.NNNNNNAA and the PS:ECCKT does not equal SW in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
6.	If the PS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of PS:ECCKT is greater than 1 and position 1 through 5 for all occurrences are not the same. Then Error.
7.	If the PS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of PS:ECCKT is greater than 1 and the PS:ECCKT has a valid value .AAAA.NNNNNNAA and position 1 through 5 do not equal for all occurrences. Then Error.
8.	If the PS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the PS:ECCKT does not equal NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNN,NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNN,NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN
9.	If the PS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the PS:ECCKT equals NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNN,NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.ANNN,NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN
10.	If the PS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal H and the PS:ECCKT equals NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN,NNAAAA.NNN.NNNN.ANNN,NNAAAA.NNN.NNN
11.	If the PS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals H and the PS:ECCKT does not equal NN.AAAA.NNNNNNAA. Then Error.

12. If the PS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of PS:ECCKT is greater than 1 and the PS:ECCKT equals NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA and position 1 through 7 are not equal for all occurrences. Then Error. 13. If the PS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IN and the PS:ECCKT has valid values NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA,.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA and the PS:ECCKT does not equal NB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error. 14. If the PS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F and the PS:LNA equals N,T and the PS:ECCKT does not equal .AAA.AAAA.NNNNNN,.AAAA.NNN.NNNNNNN. Then Error. 15. If the PS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the PS:LNA equals N,T and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal H and the PS:ECCKT does not equal .AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNN.AA. Then Error. 16. If the PS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the PS:LNA equals N,T and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals H and the PS:ECCKT does not equal .AAAA.NNNNNN..AA. Then Error. If the PS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,V or (the LSR:ACT equals C 17. and the PS:LNA equals N,T ) and the HGI:HNTYP equals 2,3 and the PS:ECCKT does not equal NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN. Then Error. 18. If the PS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and the NC, NCI, SECNCI combination are not compatible. Then Error. 19. If the PS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,D,S,B or ( the LSR:ACT equals V and it is a CLEC to CLEC conversion) and the entry in this field is not a working circuit ). Then Error. 20. If the PS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and the service code is not compatible with the SPEC, NC, NCI, SECNCI combination. Then Error. If the PS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals D or (the LSR:ACT equals C 21. and the PS:LNA equals C,D ) and the LSR BAN1 is not the same for all circuits. Then Error. 22. The only valid special character allowed is the period (.) and may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

#### Field Length (Min-Max): 15 - 41

#### Field Example:

Telephone Number Format: 12.SBFS.123.456.1234 Serial Number Format: 12.LSBF.123456.001.NY

## 31. RL - Reuse Loop

Identifies the desire to reuse the loop from an existing service arrangement for this request.

### NOTE:

# 32. OECCKT - Out Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies the circuit identification that was previously provided to the old LSP/NSP-Switch by the NSP-Loop. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP F	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р				
REQTYP M	С	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Serial Number Formats:

1. AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

2. NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

3. NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code

4. NA.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

5. .AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the PS:OECCKT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the LSR:TOS does not equal values 18--,28--,18-Z,28-Z. Then Error.
- 2. If the PS:OECCKT is populated and the entry in this field is not a working line split circuit. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the period (.) and may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 15 - 41

#### Field Example:

Serial Number Format: 12.LSBF.123456.001.NY

# 33. TC OPT - Transfer of Call Options

Identifies the type of transfer of call option that the end user has requested. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP F	Р	С	R	С	Р	Р		С	Р				
REQTYP M	Р	С	R	С	Р	Р		С	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

01 = Do Not Refer

03 = Temp Disconnect

04 = Not Connected

06 = Non-Published

21 = Standard

H21 = Split Operator handled

Additional Valid Entries when SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX:

02, 09, 11, 12, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 40, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, TDO, TDV F01, H01, N01, F06, H06, N06, F20, H20, N20, F21, H21, N21, F22, H22, N22, F41, H41, N41, F42, H42, N42, F43, H43, N43, F46, H46, N46, F47, H47 or N47

#### NOTE:

For additional information regarding Transfer of Call Options, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Number Referral Services.

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the PS:TC OPT is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( (the PS:LNA equals D) or (the PS:LNA equals C and the PS:OTN is populated)). Then Error.
- 2. If the PS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( ( the PS:LNA does not equal D ) or ( the PS:LNA does not equal C or the PS:OTN is not populated ) ). Then Error.
- If the PS:TC OPT is not populated and (the LSR:ACT equals T and the PS:LNA equals D) or the PS:OTN is populated. Then Error.
- 4. If the PS:TC OPT is populated and (the LSR:ACT equals T and the PS:LNA does not equal D) or the PS:OTN is not populated. Then Error.
- If the PS:TC OPT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals S and the PS:S equals A,C. Then Error.
- 6. If the PS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals S and the PS:S does not equal values A,C. Then Error.
- 7. If the PS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the

LSR:ACT equals S and the valid values of PS:TC OPT does not equal 01,03. Then Error.

- 8. If the PS:TC OPT is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals C,D and the PS:OTN is populated and the request is NOT changing from BUS to RES. Then Error.
- 9. If the PS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals C,D and the PS:OTN is not populated and the request is changing from BUS to RES. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the PS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the valid values of PS:TC OPT does not equal 01,03,04,06,21,H21. Then Error.
- 2. If the PS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the valid values of PS:TC OPT does not equal 01,03,06,21,H21. Then Error.
- **3.** If the PS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the valid values of PS:TC OPT does not equal 01,04,21,H21. Then Error.
- 4. If the PS:TC OPT is populated and the occurrence of PS:TC OPT is greater than 1 per PS:LNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 3

Field Example:

H21

# 34. TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls To Primary Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP F	Р	С	С	С	Р	Р		С	Р				
REQTYP M	Р	С	С	С	Р	Р		С	Р				

### CONDITIONS:

- If the PS:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the PS:TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.
- If the PS:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the PS:TC OPT does not equal values 21,H21. Then Error.
- If the PS:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the PS:TC OPT equals
   09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22,
   H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then
   Error.
   If the PS:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the
- 4. If the PSTIC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the PS:TC OPT does not equal values

09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22, H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

- If the PS:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the PS:TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.
- 6. If the PS:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the PS:TC OPT does not equal values 04,21,H21. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the PS:TC TO PRI is populated and the occurrence of PS:TC TO PRI is greater than 1 per PS:LNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

Field Example:

2016991234

# 35. TC TO SEC - Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number

Identifies the secondary telephone number to which calls are to be referred. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP F	Р	С	С	С	Р	Р		С	Р				
REQTYP M	Р	С	С	С	Р	Р		С	Р				

## CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the PS:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,WI,OH,CA,NV and the PS:TC OPT equals H21. Then Error.
- If the PS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,WI,OH,CA,NV and the PS:TC OPT does not equal H21. Then Error.
- 3. If the PS:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the PS:TC OPT equals

F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

4. If the PS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the PS:TC OPT does not equal values

F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the PS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and number of occurrences of valid value is greater than 19 per LNUM. Then Error.
- 2. If the PS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and number of occurrences of valid value is greater than 11 per LNUM. Then Error.
- If the PS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and number of occurrences of valid value is greater than 4 per LNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

**Field Example:** 2016991235

# 36. TCID - Transfer of Calls To Identifier

Identifies the sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP F	Р	С	С	С	Р	Р		С	Р				
REQTYP M	Р	С	С	С	Р	Р		С	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-20

#### NOTE:

When the SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX then this field indicates a sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls when other than the normal rotating sequence.

## CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the PS:TCTOPRIMARY:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV. Then Error.
- If the PS:TCTOPRIMARY:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the PS:TC OPT does not equal values F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.
- If the PS:TCID is populated for any occurrence of PS:TC TO PRI or PS:TC TO SEC and the PS:TCID is not populated on all PS:TC TO PRI or PS:TC TO SEC entries associated with the same ((PS:TNS and PS:TC OPT) or (PS:OTN and PS:TC OPT)) entry. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the PS:TCID is populated and the occurrence of PS:TCID is greater than 20 per PS:LNUM. Then Error.
- 2. If the PS:TCID is populated and (the first occurrence does not equal 1 or remaining occurrences are not sequential). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

#### Field Example:

12

# 37. TC NAME - Transfer of Calls To Name

Identifies the name(s) associated with TC TO PRI and TC TO SEC fields to which calls are to be referred when split transfer of calls is requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP F	Р	С	С	С	Р	Р		С	Р				
REQTYP M	Р	С	С	С	Р	Р		С	Р				

## CONDITIONS:

- If the PS:TC NAME is not populated and position 1 of PS:TC OPT equals F,H,N. Then Error.
- **2.** If the PS:TC NAME is populated and position 1 of PS:TC OPT does not equal F,H,N. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the PS:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the occurrence of PS:TC NAME is greater than 5 per PS:LNUM. Then Error.
- 2. If the PS:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of PS:TC NAME is greater than 20 per PS:LNUM. Then Error.
- **3.** If the PS:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of PS:TC NAME is greater than 12 per PS:LNUM. Then Error.
- 4. The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 35

#### Field Example:

SALLY JONES

# 38. TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period

Indicates the requested date that the transfer of calls, specified in the TC TO PRI field, is to be removed and the standard recorded announcement is to be provided.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP F	Р	С	С	С	Р	Р		С	Р				
REQTYP M	Р	С	С	С	Р	Р		С	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format: CCYYMMDD

- CC = Two Digit Century (00-99)
- YY = Two Digit Year (00-99)
- MM = Two Digit Month (01-12)
- DD = Two Digit Day (01-31)

### NOTES:

- When the standard period of transfer (provided by the service provider) is acceptable, the field is not to be populated.
- For additional information regarding Transfer of Calls Period, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Number Referral Services.

## CONDITIONS:

- If the PS:TC PER is populated and the PS:TC OPT equals 01,11,12,F01,H01,N01 or the PS:TC OPT is not populated. Then Error.
- If the PS:TC PER is populated and PS:TCPER is not greater than or equal to LSR:DDD. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the PS:TC PER is populated and the date in PS:TC PER is not greater than or equal to LSR:DDD. Then Error.
- If the PS:TC PER is populated and ( (the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals D ) or (the LSR:ACT equals S ) ) and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1 and the interval between PS:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 365 days. Then Error.
- If the PS:TC PER is populated and ( (the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals D) or (the LSR:ACT equals S) and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 2 and the interval between PS:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 90 days. Then Error.
- 4. If the PS:TC PER is populated and the LSR:ACT equals D and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1,3,4 and the interval between PS:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 365

days. Then Error.

- If the PS:TC PER is populated and the LSR:ACT equals D and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 2,5 and the interval between PS:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 90 days. Then Error.
- **6.** If the PS:TC PER is populated or number of occurrence is greater than 1 per LNUM. Then Error.
- 7. If the PS:TC PER is populated and the date is not a valid date. Then Error.
- 8. If the PS:TC PER is populated and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals C ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals T ) ) and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1 and the interval between PS:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 365 days and the existing Customer Service Record is Business. Then Error.
- 9. If the PS:TC PER is populated and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals C ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals T ) ) and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 2 and the interval between PS:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 90 days and the existing Customer Service Record is Residence. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

### Field Length (Min-Max): 8 - 8

Field Example:

20110810

# 39. JK CODE - Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service.

### NOTE:

# 40. JK NUM - Jack Number

Identifies the number of the jack used on end user connections.

## NOTE:

# 41. JK POS - Jack Position

Identifies the position in the jack that a particular service will occupy.

## NOTE:

# 42. JR - Jack Request

Indicates a request for a new jack.

## NOTE:

## 43. NIDR - NID Request

Indicates a request for a new Network Interface Device (NID).

### NOTE:

# 44. IWJK - Inside Wire Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the type of jack requested for inside wiring.

### NOTE:

# 45. IWJQ - Inside Wire Jack Quantity

Indicates the number of jacks requested for inside wiring.

## NOTE:

# 46. IWT - Inside Wire Type

Identifies the type of inside wiring to be used.

## NOTE:

# 47. SYSTEM ID - System Identification

Identifies the customer's system to be used in a collocation arrangement.

## NOTE:

# 48. CABLE ID - Cable Identification

Identifies the provider's cable to be connected to the customer's equipment in a central office location.

### NOTE:

## 49. SHELF - Shelf

Identifies the number assigned to the shelf within the relay rack.

### NOTE:

### 50. SLOT - Slot

Identifies the specific connection slot of the shelf to be used.

### NOTE:

# 51. SPORT - Slot Port

Identifies the specific connection port of the slot to be used.

## NOTE:

# 52. RELAY RACK - Relay Rack

Identifies the bay/cabinet in a central office and may include the floor and aisle where the specific piece of equipment is located.

### NOTE:

# 53. CHAN/PAIR - Channel/Pair

Identifies the specific channel or pair within the provider's cable to be used for connection.

### NOTE:

## 54. UNIT - Unit

Identifies the number assigned to a panel, shelf or case within the customer's bay/cabinet indicated in the RELAY RACK field.

### NOTE:

# 55. CFA - Connecting Facility Assignment

Identifies the provider carrier system and channel to be used. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р				
REQTYP M	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Element 1 (1-5 A/N) Element 2 (1-6 A/N) Element 3 (1-5 N) Element 4 (8 or 11 A/N) Element 5 (8 or 11 A/N) Element 4 & 5 Valid Formats: AAAAAANN ΑΑΑΑΑΑΑ AAA AANN AAA AAAA AAAAAANNXXX AAA AANNXXX AAA AAAAXXX AAAAAAAXXX A = Alpha N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

## NOTES:

1.	The format and structure of this field is defined by ANSI in document T1.238,
	Identification of Telecommunication Facilities for the North American
	Telecommunications System. The Facility Identifier consists of the following elements:
	1. Facility Designation - A code that, for a specific type of facility, uniquely identifies a
	path between two network nodes.
	2. Facility Type - A code that describes a type of facility when it is other than a single
	baseband channel on cable. Valid entries are outlined in Telcordia Technologies
	practice BR 795-450-100.
	3. Channel/Pair/Time Slot - A code that identifies a specific assignable portion of a
	facility.
	4. Location A - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility
	terminal A, which has the lower in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location
	codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.
	5. Location Z - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility
	terminal Z, which has the higher in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location

codes. Valid values are outlined in TelcordiaTechnologies practice BR 795-100-100.

 All element entries of the Connecting Facility Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces.

### CONDITIONS:

- If the PS:CFA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N and the PS:CCEA is not populated. Then Error.
- If the PS:CFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- If the PS:CFA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the PS:LNA equals N and the PS:CCEA is not populated. Then Error.
- If the PS:CFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and (the PS:LNA does not equal N or the PS:CCEA is populated). Then Error.
- If the PS:CFA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,V and the PS:CCEA is not populated. Then Error.
- 6. If the PS:CFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,V and the PS:CCEA is populated. Then Error.
- If the PS:CFA is populated and the segment 4 or 5 of PS:CFA valid value does not equal LSR:ACTL. Then Error.
- If the PS:CFA is not populated and the PS:LNA equals N,V and the LSR:NCI represents a higher level facility than the service requested by the LSR:NC code. Then Error.
- **9.** If the PS:CFA is populated and the PS:LNA equals N and the PS:CFA element 3 value (channel) is a working channel. Then Error.
- **10.** If the PS:CFA is populated and the facility is not available for use. Then Error.
- **11.** If the PS:CFA is populated and the facility is not working. Then Error.
- **12.** If the PS:CFA is populated and the PS:LNA equals C,T and the PS:CFA is not changing. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the PS:CFA is populated and the PS:CFA element 4 length equal to 8 and the PS:CFA element 5 length equal to 8. Then Error.
- **2.** A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.
- **3.** The only valid special character allowed is the virgule (/) and may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 26 - 42

# Field Example:

101/T1/3/HRFRCT03HA1/HRFRCT03DC0

# 56. CCEA - Cross Connect Equipment Assignment

Identifies the physical point of termination at a collocation arrangement. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ		
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Element 1 (1-6 A/N) Element 2 (2-10 A/N/S)

Element 3 (1-5 A/N)

Element 4 (2-11 A/N)

Element 5 (2-11 A/N)

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

S = Special

X = Alpha/Numeric

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the PS:CCEA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N and the PS:CFA is not populated. Then Error.
- If the PS:CCEA is not populated and the PS:LNA equals N,V and the PS:CFA is not populated. Then Error.
- **3.** If the PS:CCEA is populated and the PS:LNA equals N,V and the PS:CFA is populated. Then Error.
- 4. If the PS:CCEA is populated and the PS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- 5. If the PS:CCEA is not populated and the PS:LNA equals N,V and the service requested by the LSR:NC code represents the same level as the LSR:NCI. Then Error.
- 6. If the PS:CCEA is populated and the facility is not available for use. Then Error.
- 7. If the PS:CCEA is populated and the facility is not working. Then Error.
- If the PS:CCEA is populated and the PS:LNA equals C,T and the PS:CCEA is not changing. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the PS:CCEA is populated and the PS:CCEA element 4 length equal to 8 and the PS:CCEA element 5 length equal to 8. Then Error.
- If the PS:CCEA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the valid values of PS:CCEA does not equal:

Element 1 = 1 to 5 N

Element 2 = 4 to 5 A/N

	Element 3 = 1 to 5 N
	Element 4 = AAAAAANN
	or AAAAAAA
	or AAA AANN
	or AAA AAAA
	or AAAAANNXXX
	or AAA AANNXXX
	or AAA AAAAXXX
	or AAAAAAAXXX
	Element 5 = AAAAAANNXXX
	or AAA AAAAXXX
	or AAA AANNXXX
	or AAAAAAAXXX. Then Error.
3.	If the PS:CCEA is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the valid
	values of PS:CCEA does not equal:
	Element 1 = AXNNN
	Element 2 = NN-AA or NN-AAA or AA-AAA
	Element 3 = 1-5 N
	Element 4 or 5 = AAAAAANN
	or AAAAAAA
	or AAA AANN
	or AAA AAAA
	or AAAAAANNXXX
	or AAA AANNXXX
	or AAA AAAAXXX
	or AAAAAAAXXX
	OR
	Element 1 = 2-3 A/N
	Element 2 = 3-4 A/N
	Element 3 = 2-3 A/N
	Element 4 = 2-3 A/N
	Element 5 = 2-3 A/N. Then Error.
4.	If the PS:CCEA is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the valid values of
	PS:CCEA does not equal:
	Element 1 = AAANN
	Element 2 = NN-AA
	Element 3 = NNNN
	Element 4 or $5 = AAAAAANN$
	or AAAAAAA
	or AAA AANN
	or AAA AAAA
	or AAAAAANNXXX
	or AAA AAAAXXX
	or AAA AANNXXX

or AAAAAAAAXXX. Then Error.

- 5. If the PS:CCEA is populated and the PS:LNA equals N and the PS:CCEA element 3 value (channel) is a working channel. Then Error.
- 6. A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.
- 7. The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and hyphen (-) and the virgule may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 47

#### Field Example:

NVE01/NL-26/1938/SHOKCA01/SHOKCA01W27

# 57. SGNL - Signaling

Identifies the type of signaling requested.

#### NOTE:

# 58. SSIG - Start Signaling

Identifies the type of start signaling requested.

#### NOTE:

# 59. PULSE - Type of Pulsing

Identifies the type of pulsing.

#### NOTE:

# 60. LSCP - Local Service Provider Change Prohibited

Identifies that the end user has requested the option of prohibiting the change of their current service provider or removing the option.

#### NOTE:

## 61. BA - Blocking Activity

Indicates the activity for the blocking of calls.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ		
REQTYP F	0	С	Р	С	Р	0		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	0	С	Р	С	Р	0		Р	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

- A = Add/Change/Convert (as specified)
- Z = Remove all blocking

#### NOTE:

When changing from one blocking option to another, BA of A will override the current blocking option.

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the PS:BA is populated and the PS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- If the PS:BA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:BA equals Z and blocking is not found on the account. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the PS:BA is populated and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N ) ) and the valid values of PS:BA does not equal A. Then Error.
- If the PS:BA is populated and the occurrence of PS:BA is greater than 1 per PS:LNUM. Then Error.
- If the PS:BA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and (the LSR:CC or the LSR:LSP AUTH) and the LSR:SC combination is suspended for non payment. Then Error.

#### Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

#### Field Example:

А

# 62. BLOCK - Block

Identifies the type of blocking on the telephone number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Y		
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

- A = No Collect/3rd Party
- B = No 3rd Party
- C = No Collect
- F = No 1+, 0+ Local
- G = No 011 (International)
- H = No Directory Assistance Call Completion (DACC)
- K = No 976
- M = No 900
- N = No Casual Calling
- S = No 976, 900-303, 900-505
- T = No 900-303

#### NOTES:

- For additional information regarding Block information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Blocking Services.
- For additional information regarding LATA information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Calling Areas / Service Areas and Area Code Splits/Overlays.

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the PS:BLOCK is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and the PS:BA equals A. Then Error.
- 2. If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and the PS:BA does not equal A. Then Error.
- If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M,F and the LSR:TOS equals 1C. Then Error.
- 4. If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals T and the LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD and the PS:OTN is not populated. Then Error.
- 5. If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:BA equals A and any PS:BLOCK VALUE matches any block value on the account. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the valid values of PS:BLOCK does not equal A,B,C,F,G,K,M,S,T. Then Error.
- If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the valid values of PS:BLOCK does not equal A,B,C,F,M. Then Error.
- If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and the PS:BLOCK does not contain A,B,C,F,G,H,K,M,N. Then Error.
- **4.** If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA and the PS:BLOCK contains G and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1. Then Error.
- If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the PS:BLOCK equals S,T and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 2. Then Error.
- 6. If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA and (the PS:BLOCK contains K and the PS:BLOCK does not contain M). Then Error.
- 7. If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA and (the PS:BLOCK contains M and the PS:BLOCK does not contain K). Then Error.
- 8. If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the PS:BLOCK does not contain A,B,C,F,G,K,M. Then Error.
- 9. If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals H and the PS:BLOCK contains F,G. Then Error.
- **10.** If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI and the PS:BLOCK equals F and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 2. Then Error.
- **11.** If the PS:BLOCK is populated and (the PS:BLOCK contains A and the PS:BLOCK contains B,C). Then Error.
- **12.** If the PS:BLOCK is populated and (the PS:BLOCK contains B and the PS:BLOCK contains A,C). Then Error.
- **13.** If the PS:BLOCK is populated and (the PS:BLOCK contains C and the PS:BLOCK contains A,B). Then Error.
- If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and (the PS:BLOCK contains F and the PS:BLOCK contains S,T). Then Error.
- **15.** If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and (the PS:BLOCK contains S and the PS:BLOCK contains F,T). Then Error.
- **16.** If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and (the PS:BLOCK contains T and the PS:BLOCK contains F,S). Then Error.
- If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA and the PS:BLOCK contains F and ( the PS:BLOCK contains K and the PS:BLOCK contains M ). Then Error.
- If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and (the PS:BLOCK contains K and the

PS:BLOCK contains M ) and the PS:BLOCK contains F. Then Error. 19. If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and (the PS:BLOCK contains F and the PS:BLOCK contains M ). Then Error. 20. If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA and (the PS:BLOCK contains F and the PS:BLOCK contains G ). Then Error. **21.** If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and ( ( the PS:BLOCK contains K and the PS:BLOCK contains M ) and the PS:BLOCK contains S ). Then Error. 22. If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and (the PS:BLOCK contains S and ( the PS:BLOCK contains K and the PS:BLOCK contains M ) ). Then Error. 23. If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and ( ( the PS:BLOCK contains K and the PS:BLOCK contains M ) and the PS:BLOCK contains T ). Then Error. If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and (the PS:BLOCK 24. contains T and (the PS:BLOCK contains K and the PS:BLOCK contains M)). Then Error. 25. If the PS:BLOCK is populated and number of occurrences of valid value is greater than 1 per LNUM. Then Error. 26. If the PS:BLOCK is populated and there are multiple occurrences of PS:BLOCK and any valid value in any position is duplicated. Then Error. If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and ( the 27. PS:PIC equals NONE or the PS:LPIC equals NONE ) and the PS:BLOCK equals N. Then Error. 28. If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:BA equals A and the PS:PIC is not populated and the PS:BLOCK equals N and the existing PIC is NONE (returned from Pre-Order) or NO (on the Customer Service Record). Then Error. If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the 29. LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:BA equals A and the PS:LPIC is not populated and the PS:BLOCK equals N and the existing LPIC is NONE (returned from Pre-Order) or NO (on the Customer Service Record). Then Error. 30. If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals MI and (the PS:BLOCK contains K and the PS:BLOCK does not contain M) and the LATA is not Detroit. Then Error. If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals MI and the PS:BLOCK equals K 31. and the LATA is not Detroit. Then Error. If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals OH,WI and the PS:BLOCK 32. equals F and the number of lines with BLOCK F exceeds 3. Then Error. 33. If the PS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the PS:BLOCK contains K and the central office does not

allow 976 Blocking. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 16

Field Example:

А

# 63. CC-ACT - Calling Card Activity

Identifies the activity involved for the calling card number.

#### NOTE:

# 64. CC-NO - Calling Card Number

Identifies the calling card number for this request.

#### NOTE:

# 65. CCT - Calling Card Type

Identifies the type of restriction associated with the calling card for this request.

#### NOTE:

# 66. FLI - Foreign Language Indicator

Identifies the foreign language preference associated with the line number.

#### NOTE:

# 67. DI - Disability Indicator

Identifies for LIDB that the end user has a disability that requires special handling of operator-assisted and/or directory assistance calls.

#### NOTE:

# 68. CCDD - Calling Card Disconnect Date

Identifies the date when the calling card service should be terminated beyond the service disconnect date.

#### NOTE:

# 69. CNAM - Calling Name

Identifies the end user name that the customer wants stored in the provider's Line Information Database (LIDB).

#### NOTE:

# 70. BSPRAO - Billing Service Provider Revenue Accounting Office Code

Identifies the Revenue Accounting Office (RAO) code that the Local Service Provider (LSP) has designated.

#### NOTE:

#### 71. FA - Feature Activity

Indicates the activity type for the feature.

USAGE: This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р				
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

N = Add/Install

C = Change

D = Disconnect

V = Conversion (as specified)

#### CONDITIONS:

1.	If the PS:FA is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of
	LSR:REQTYP equals F and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and the LSR:NENA/ECC is
	populated. Then Error.

- If the PS:FA is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals C and the PS:FEATURE equals ZUNEL and the PS:FA does not equal C. Then Error.
- If the PS:FA is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals T and the PS:LNA equals N,T. Then Error.
- **4.** If the PS:FA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals T and the PS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- If the PS:FA is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N. Then Error.
- 6. If the PS:FA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- 7. If the PS:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals C and the PS:FEATURE equals PUB and the PS:FA does not equal C. Then Error.
- If the PS:FA is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals N,V. Then Error.
- 9. If the PS:FA is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals C and the EU:NAME is populated or the PS:OTN is populated. Then Error.
- 10. If the PS:FA is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals T and the PS:LNA equals N,T ) ). Then Error.
- **11.** If the PS:FA is populated and the PS:FA equals D and the PS:FEATURE is a Line

Assignable USOC. Then Error.

- 12. If the PS:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals C and the PS:FA equals D and the PS:FEATURE equals U5R+X and PS:FA equals N with feature U54+X is not populated (U5R+X features may not be same value). Then Error.
- 13. If the PS:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals C and the PS:FA equals N and the PS:FEATURE equals U5R+X and PS:FA equals D with feature U54+X is not populated (U5R+X features may not be same value). Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the PS:FA is populated and the PS:LNA equals N,T and the PS:FA does not equal N. Then Error.
- If the PS:FA is populated and the PS:LNA equals V and the PS:FA does not equal values N,V. Then Error.
- If the PS:FA is populated and the PS:LNA equals D and the PS:FA does not equal D. Then Error.
- If the PS:FA is populated and the PS:LNA equals C and the PS:FA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.
- 5. If the PS:FA is populated and the PS:FA does not equal values N,C,D,V or the number of occurrences is greater than 999 per LNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

Ν

# 72. FEATURE - Feature Codes

Identifies the type of feature associated with the line.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ		
REQTYP F	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	Р	С	Р	С		Р	Р			

#### NOTES:

- Each telephone number requires a line-assignable USOC with the exception of CA and NV.
- 2. LIDB Data Administration Registration Form must be provided for LIDB services when the SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX.
- For additional information regarding Feature Code information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the PS:FEATURE is not populated and the PS:FA is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the PS:FEATURE is populated and the PS:FA is not populated. Then Error.
- If the PS:FEATURE is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F and the LSR:NENA/ECC is populated and the PS:FEATURE does not equal PUB. Then Error.
- 4. If the PS:FEATURE is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,T ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals C ) ) and ( the EU:NAME is populated or the PS:OTN is populated ) and the PS:FEATURE does not equal PUB. Then Error.
- 5. If the PS:FEATURE is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals V and the PS:LNA equals N and the PS:FEATURE does not equal PUB. Then Error.
- 6. If the PS:FEATURE is populated and the PS:FEATURE has multiple occurrences with duplicate values within the same LNUM and duplicates are not paired with PS:FA value D. Then Error.
- 7. If the PS:FEATURE is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals C ) and the LSR:SPEC equals REB1SF and the PS:FEATURE equals ZUNEL,SRPAN. Then Error.
- 8. If the PS:FEATURE is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and (the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the PS:LNA equals N,T) or (the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N) and each LNUM does not include a line assignable USOC. Then Error.

- **9.** If the PS:FEATURE is populated and the PS:FEATURE equals a Line Assignable USOC and the PS:FA equals D. Then Error.
- 10. If the PS:FEATURE is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals M and the LSR:ACT equals T and the LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD and the PS:OTN is not populated and the PS:FEATURE does not remain the same. Then Error.
- **11.** If the PS:FEATURE is populated and the LSR:SPEC equals REB1SF and the Line Assignable USOCs are not U5RRX and U5RBX based on the TOS value. Then Error.
- **12.** If the PS:FEATURE is populated and the PS:FEATURE equals Privacy Manager and the associated lines have a Hunt arrangement. Then Error.
- **13.** If the PS:FEATURE is populated and the PS:FEATURE equals M1W,UWAAX,UWALX and service is not Local Wholesale Complete (TM). Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the PS:FEATURE is populated and the PS:FEATURE USOC value is not valid for the LSR:TOS value. Then Error.
- 2. The only valid special character allowed is the asterisk (\*).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 3 - 6

Field Example:

1B8

12. Port Service (PS)

# 73. FEATURE DETAIL - Feature Detail

Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the line. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ		
REQTYP F	С	С	С	С	Р	С		Р	Р			
REQTYP M	С	С	С	С	Р	С		Р	Р			

#### NOTE:

For additional information regarding Feature Detail information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the PS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the PS:FA equals D. Then Error.
- If the PS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the PS:FEATURE is not populated. Then Error.
- Required if FA field is populated with N, C or V and Feature Detail is associated with a Feature, otherwise prohibited when FA is D or Feature Detail is not valid with a Feature.
- If the PS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the PS:FEATURE DETAIL is not valid for the PS:FEATURE. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the PS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and position 1 of PS:FEATURE DETAIL does not equal / and the PS:FEATURE does not equal XRELB. Then Error.
- If the PS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the PS:FEATURE DETAIL contains / and the next position does not equal alpha numeric. Then Error.
- **3.** If the PS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the PS:FEATURE equals XRELB and the PS:FEATURE DETAIL does not begin with the special character comma. Then Error.
- **4.** If the PS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and a code set is required and a space does not follow the FID. Then Error.
- 5. If the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI, the only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/), comma (,) hyphen (-) and period (.) and the virgule and period may only be used as a delimiter.
- 6. If the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/), comma (,) hyphen (-), period (.) and asterisk (\*) and the virgule and period may only be used as a delimiter.

#### Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 200

# Field Example:

/ABC 1234

# 74. REMARKS - Remarks

Identifies a free flowing field that can be used to expand upon and clarify other data on this form.

#### NOTE:

# 74a. IWTQ - Inside Wire Type Quantity

Identifies the quantity of inside wire types requested.

#### NOTE:

# 74b. LNECLS SVC - Line Level Class of Service

Identifies the type of service requested for this service location.

#### NOTE:

# 74c. LNEX - Line Number Extension

Provides an extension to the line number field (LNUM) for use when multiple ISDN-BRI directory numbers (TNS) are assigned to a single ISDN-BRI line for one service order/PON/LNUM.

# NOTE:

# 74d. MATN - Main/Alternate Telephone Number

Indicates the dialable telephone number(s) assigned to the ISDN BRI line.

#### NOTE:

# 74e. SDI - Switched Data Identifier

Identifies the type of switched data for ISDN-BRI instances of multiple IXC selection.

#### NOTE:

# 74f. TC FR - Transfer of Calls From

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred from.

#### NOTE:

# 74g. TLI - Telephone Line Identifier

Identifies the pilot number of a multi-line hunt group.

# NOTE:

# 13. Resale Service (RS)

# **13.1 RS Form Description**

All information required for ordering Resale Service is provided in the various fields contained within the RS Form. The Service Details Section provides reference numbers, activity type information, telephone, terminal and maintenance number information, as well as numerous other data about service(s) involved in Resale activity.

# 13.2 RS Form Entries

Included in this section are the RS Forms with each of the entry fields numbered. These numbers correspond to field names in the "ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS REFERENCE GLOSSARY" section and with each heading number under the "13.3 RS Form Fields" section of this chapter.

# ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY

The following table is an alphanumeric cross-reference glossary of the **RS Form** fields.

## **RS Form Fields**

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name
AN	3	Account Number
ATN	4	Account Telephone Number
BA	50	Blocking Activity
BLOCK	51	Block
BSPRAO	59	Billing Service Provider Revenue Accounting Office Code
CC-ACT	52	Calling Card Activity
CC-NO	53	Calling Card Number
CCDD	57	Calling Card Disconnect Date
CCT	54	Calling Card Type
CFA	60	Connecting Facility Assignment
CKR	22	Customer Circuit Reference
CNAM	58	Calling Name
DI	56	Disability Indicator
ECCKT	23	Exchange Company Circuit ID
FA	61	Feature Activity
FEATURE	62	Feature Codes
FEATURE DETAIL	63	Feature Detail
FLI	55	Foreign Language Indicator
FPI	26	Freeze PIC Indicator
IPIC	29	International Pre-subscription Indicator Code
ISPID	19a	ISDN Service Profile Identification
IWJK	44	Inside Wire Jack Code
IWJQ	45	Inside Wire Jack Quantity
IWT	43	Inside Wire Type
IWTQ	63a	Inside Wire Type Quantity
JK CODE	38	Jack Code
JK NUM	39	Jack Number
JK POS	40	Jack Position
JR	41	Jack Request
LEAN	31	Line Existing Account Number
LEATN	32	Line Existing Account Telephone Number
LNA	11	Line Activity
LNECLS SVC	63b	Line Level Class of Service
LNEX	63c	Line Number Extension
LNUM	9	Line Number
LOCNUM	8	Location Number

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name
LPIC	28	IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code
LSCP	49	Local Service Provider Change Prohibited
LST	11a	Local Service Termination
LTOS	12	Line Type of Service
MATN	63d	Main/Alternate Telephone Number
NIDR	42	NID Request
NOTYP	14	Number Type
NPI	10	Number Portability Indicator
OECCKT	25	Out Exchange Company Circuit ID
ORD	6	Order Number
OTN	19	Out Telephone Number
PG_of_	7	Page_of_
PIC	27	InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code
PON	1	Purchase Order Number
PULSE	48	Type of Pulsing
RL	24	Reuse Loop
RSQTY	5	Resale Quantity
S	16	Suspend Activity Indicator
SAN	21	Subscriber Authorization Number
SDI	63e	Switched Data Identifier
SGNL	46	Signaling
SOE	13	Service or Equipment Indicator
SPLD	17	State Primary Line Designator
SSIG	47	Start Signaling
TC FR	63f	Transfer of Calls From
TC NAME	37	Transfer of Calls To Name
TC OPT	30	Transfer of Call Options
TC PER	35	Transfer of Calls Period
TC TO PRI	33	Transfer of Calls To Primary Number
TC TO SEC	34	Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number
TCID	36	Transfer of Calls To Identifier
TERS	18	Terminal Numbers
TLI	63g	Telephone Line Identifier
TNS	15	Telephone Numbers
TSP	20	Telecommunications Service Priority
VER	2	Version Identification

Effective 03/21/15

LSOG 10 - Effective 03/20/2010	017145
Resale Service	
Request	
Administrative Section	
PON         1         VER         2         PG         7         OF	
RSQTY 5	
Service Detail Section LOCNUM 8 LNUM 9	
LNEX 63c NPI 10 LNA 11	
<b>LST</b> 11A <b>TNS</b> 15 <b>S</b> 16 <b>TERS</b> 18	
<b>OTN</b> 19 <b>ISPID</b> 19A <b>TSP</b> 20	
FPI 26 PIC 27 LPIC 28 SDI 63e MATN 63d	
<b>TLI</b> 63g <b>ECCKT</b> 23	
<b>TC OPT</b> 30 <b>TC TO PRI</b> 33 <b>TC TO SEC</b> 34	
LEAN 31 LEATN 32 LNECLS SVC 63b	
<b>TC PER</b> 35 <b>TC FR</b> 63f	
<b>TCID</b> 36 <b>TC NAME</b> 37	
<b>TCID</b> 36 <b>TC NAME</b> 37	
<b>TC TO SEC</b> 34	
<b>TCID</b> 36 <b>TC NAME</b> 37	
<b>TCID</b> 36 <b>TC NAME</b> 37	
TC TO SEC 34	
<b>TCID</b> 36 <b>TC NAME</b> 37	
<b>TCID</b> 36 <b>TC NAME</b> 37	
JK CODE 38 JK NUM 39 JK POS 40 JR 41 NIDR 42	<b>IWT</b> 43
IWTQ 63a IWJK 44 IWJQ 45 IWJK 44 IWJQ 45 SS	<b>IG</b> 47

Page 1 of 2

Effective 03/21/15

LSOG 10 - Effective 03/20/2010	017244
Resale Service	
Request	
Administrative Section	
PON 1 VER 2 PG 7 OF	
Service Detail Section (Continued)	
<b>CNAM</b> 58 <b>CFA</b> 60	
BA 50 BLOCK 51	
FA 61 FEATURE 62	
FEATURE DETAIL 63	
FA 61 FEATURE 62	
FEATURE DETAIL 63	
FA 61 FEATURE 62	
FEATURE DETAIL 63	
FA 61 FEATURE 62	
FEATURE DETAIL 63	
FA 61 FEATURE 62	
FEATURE DETAIL 63	
FA 61 FEATURE 62	
FEATURE DETAIL 63	
FA     61     FEATURE     62       FEATURE     DETAIL     63	
FATURE DETAIL 63	
FATURE DETAIL 63	
FATURE 62	
FATURE DETAIL 63	

# 1. PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the customer's unique purchase order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N C D T R V W S B Y											
REQTYP E	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	N	N	N	Ν	Ν	Ν		

#### NOTES:

- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- This field must be identical to the PON on the LSR and all other associated forms/screens.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 16

Field Example:

824Z9

# 2. VER - Version Identification

Identifies the customer's version number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES									
N C D T R V W S B									Ŷ	
REQTYP E	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N

#### NOTES:

- 1. This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 2

#### Field Example:

A1

# 3. AN - Account Number

Identifies the main account number assigned by the NSP.

### NOTE:

# 4. ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP.

### NOTE:

# 5. RSQTY - Resale Quantity

Identifies the quantity of resale services (e.g., lines, circuits, trunks, etc.) involved in this service request.

### NOTE:

# 6. ORD - Order Number

Identifies the provider's order number for the service requested.

### NOTE:

# 7. PG\_of\_ - Page\_of\_

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request. **USAGE:** This field is optional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	W	S	В	Ŷ		
REQTYP E	Ν	Ν	N	Ν	N	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν		

#### NOTES:

- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The first element is the individual page number, the second element is the total number of pages.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

#### Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 6

#### Field Example:

1 of 4

# 8. LOCNUM - Location Number

Identifies the service location number for the service requested.

# NOTE:

## 9. LNUM - Line Number

Identifies the line or trunk as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ		
REQTYP E	R	R	Р	R	Р	R	R	R	С	С		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-999

### NOTE:

LEX will automatically assign this field.

#### CONDITIONS:

1. If the RS:LNUM is not populated and the RS:LNA is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the RS:LNUM is populated and the RS:LNA is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

#### Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 3

Field Example:

23

# **10. NPI - Number Portability Indicator**

Identifies the status of the telephone number being ported.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
N C D T R V W S								В	Y			
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

C = Port in working TN

E = Port in wireless TN

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RS:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( ( the RS:LNA does not equal N ) or ( the RS:LNA equals C and the RS:OTN is not populated ) ). Then Error.
- If the RS:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and ( ( the RS:LNA does not equal N ) or ( the RS:LNA equals T and the RS:OTN is not populated ) ). Then Error.
- If the RS:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the RS:LNA does not equal N. Then Error.
- If the RS:NPI is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the RS:TNS is being ported into the AT&T switch. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

#### Field Example:

С

# 11. LNA - Line Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the line level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N C D T R V W S B Y									Ŷ		
REQTYP E	R	R	Р	R	Р	R	R	R	R	R		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

N = New

C = Change

D = Disconnect

T = Outside Move

V = Conversion (as specified)

W = Conversion (as is)

L = Seasonal/Change line to/from Vacation Service

Y = Deny/Restore

#### NOTE:

When ACT is B, the valid entry for LNA must match the LNA that was previously provided at the time the line was suspended.

#### CONDITION:

If the RS:LNA is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA and the RS:LNA equals W and CLEC has a Wholesale Inside Wire Contract. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the RS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals B and the RS:LNA does not equal Y and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals H. Then Error.
- 2. If the RS:LNA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals T and the RS:LNA equals N and the RS:OTN is not populated and the LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD. Then Error.
- If the RS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the RS:LNA equals N,D and the LSR:PROJECT equals SBCROOM. Then Error.
- If the RS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the RS:LNA does not equal N. Then Error.
- 5. If the RS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.
- 6. If the RS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the RS:LNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.
- If the RS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the RS:LNA does not equal values N,V,W. Then Error.

8.	If the RS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals W and the RS:LNA does not equal W. Then Error.
9.	If the RS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals S and the RS:LNA does not equal L. Then Error.
10.	If the RS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals B and the RS:LNA does not equal values L,Y. Then Error.
11.	If the RS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals Y and the RS:LNA does not equal Y. Then Error.
12.	If the RS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and no occurrences of RS:LNA equal V. Then Error.
13.	If the RS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals B and all occurrences of RS:LNA are not the same. Then Error.
14.	If the RS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals B and the RS:LNA entries do not match account status. Then Error.
15.	If the RS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and no occurrences of RS:LNA equal T. Then Error.
16.	If the RS:LNA is populated and the RS:LNA equals W and service is converting from UNE-P/LWC™ to Resale. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

V

# 11a. LST - Local Service Termination

Identifies the CLLI code of the end office switch from which service is being requested. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

ſ		ACTIVITIES										
		N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ	
	REQTYP E	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Formats: AAAAAAAAXXX AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

### CONDITIONS:

- If the RS:LST is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals Z,F and the LSR:LST is not populated. Then Error.
- If the RS:LST is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and ( position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal Z,F) or ( the LSR:LST is populated ) ). Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

 If the RS:LST is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals V and multiple occurrences of RS:LST are present and position 1 through 8 are not equal for all occurrences. Then Error.

**2.** A space may only be populated in position 4.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 11 - 11

Field Example:

STLSMO07CG0

# 12. LTOS - Line Type of Service

Identifies the type of service at the line level.

# NOTE:

# 13. SOE - Service or Equipment Indicator

Identifies the type of service/equipment associated with the line in the LIDB.

# NOTE:

# 14. NOTYP - Number Type

Identifies the type of telephone number.

# NOTE:

# 15. TNS - Telephone Numbers

Identifies the telephone number or consecutive range of telephone numbers for this request. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ		
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	С	R	С	С		

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the RS:TNS is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the RS:LNA is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the RS:TNS is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the RS:LNA is not populated. Then Error.
- If the RS:TNS is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal H. Then Error.
- 4. If the RS:TNS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the LSR:ATN has format as NNNNNNNNN and one occurrence of RS:TNS does not equal LSR:ATN. Then Error.
- 5. If the RS:TNS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and service is converting from UNE, and all DISC NBRs and LNA V TNS(s) do not currently exist at the same physical address. Then Error.
- If the RS:TNS is populated and the RS:LNA equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 8 and the LSR:RESID is populated and the RS:TNS does not match the TN used to obtain the RESID. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the RS:TNS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and ( (the RS:LNA equals N) or (the LSR:ACT equals C,T and the RS:OTN is populated) and the RS:TERS is not populated and the RS:TNS is not new and is already working or is duplicated. Then Error.
- If the RS:TNS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the RS:LNA equals V,W and all the RS:TNS do not have the same Billing Telephone Number. Then Error.
- If the RS:TNS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals S,B,Y and all the RS:TNS are not valid working telephone numbers or do not have the same Billing Telephone Number. Then Error.
- 4. If the RS:TNS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( ( the RS:LNA equals D ) or ( the RS:LNA equals C and the RS:OTN is not populated ) ) and all the RS:TNS are not valid working telephone numbers or do not have the same Billing Telephone Number. Then Error.
- 5. If the RS:TNS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the RS:LNA equals T and the RS:OTN is not populated and all the RS:TNS are not valid working telephone

numbers or do not have the same Billing Telephone Number. Then Error.

- 6. If the RS:TNS is populated and the RS:LNA equals N and position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal F,R and all the RS:TNS are not in the same wire center as the end user's address. Then Error.
- 7. If the RS:TNS is populated and the RS:LNA equals T,V and position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal F,R,Z and all the RS:TNS are not in the same wire center as the end user's address. Then Error.
- 8. If the RS:TNS is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals C,V and the RS:LNA equals N and all the RS:TNS are not in the same serving wire center as the ATN. Then Error.
- **9.** If the RS:TNS is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals S and all the TNS in hunt group are not suspended. Then Error.
- **10.** If the RS:TNS is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals B and all the TNS in hunt group are not restored. Then Error.
- 11. If the RS:TNS is populated and ( ( the RS:LNA equals N ) or ( the RS:LNA equals C,T and the RS:OTN is populated ) ) and the RS:NPI is not populated and the RS:TNS is not an AT&T telephone number. Then Error.
- 12. If the RS:TNS is populated and ( ( the RS:LNA equals N ) or ( the RS:LNA equals C,T and the RS:OTN is populated ) ) and the RS:TNS equals a telephone number that has been reserved by a CC other than the LSR:CC or the LSR:LSPAUTH. Then Error.
- **13.** If the RS:TNS is populated and the RS:TERS is populated and combinations are duplicated. Then Error.
- 14. If the RS:TNS is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals B and the master telephone number is populated in the RS:TNS and all lines with the master are not restored. Then Error.
- 15. If the RS:TNS is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals B and the sys bill-on number on the Customer Service Record is populated in the RS:TNS and all lines with the same CSR SYS value are not restored. Then Error.
- 16. If the RS:TNS is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals S and the master telephone number is populated in the RS:TNS and all lines with the master are not suspended. Then Error.
- 17. If the RS:TNS is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals S and the sys bill-on number on the Customer Service Record is populated in the RS:TNS and all lines with the same CSR SYS value are not suspended. Then Error.
- If the RS:TNS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V,W and the RS:TNS contains line sharing. Then Error.
- If the RS:TNS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V,W and the TNS on the Customer Service Record is supported by Fiber to the Premise with data. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

**Field Example:** 2016990001

## 16. S - Suspend Activity Indicator

Indicates the type of suspend activity being requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP E	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	С	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

A = Suspend Inward

- B = Suspend Outward
- C = Suspend Both

### CONDITIONS:

- If the RS:S is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IN,CA and the LSR:ACT equals S. Then Error.
- If the RS:S is populated and the LSR:SC equals IN,CA and the LSR:ACT does not equal S. Then Error.
- **3.** If the RS:S is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,NV. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the RS:S is populated and all occurrences of RS:S are not the same. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

А

# 17. SPLD - State Primary Line Designator

Indicates whether the residential resale line is the primary line or a non-primary line at the same address for the purpose of tracking state high-cost fund qualification.

# NOTE:

# **18. TERS - Terminal Numbers**

Identifies the number for a non-lead line in a multi-line hunt group or consecutive range of terminal numbers. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ		
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

0 - 9999

# NOTES:

- This field identifies the assigned terminal number for the multi-line hunt group associated with the TNS on this request. Consecutive range of numbers is not valid.
- **2.** A pilot (lead) telephone number in the TNS field must accompany this field.

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RS:TERS is not populated and the HGI:HNTYP equals 1,5,6,7,8,9,10,11 and the RS:TNS equals HGI:TLI. Then Error.
- If the RS:TERS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,V and the RS:LNA equals N and the RS:TERS and the RS:TNS are already working. Then Error.
- If the RS:TERS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:TNS equals a TLI value on the existing Customer Service Record. Then Error.
- 4. If the RS:TERS is populated and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals V and the RS:LNA equals V,W ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals D ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals C and the RS:OTN is not populated ) ) and the RS:TERS does not exist on the Customer Service Record. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 4

#### Field Example:

25

# **19. OTN - Out Telephone Number**

Identifies the existing telephone number that is being changed.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ		
REQTYP E	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RS:OTN is populated and ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA does not equal C ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals T and the RS:LNA does not equal T ). Then Error.
- **2.** If the RS:OTN is populated and the RS:OTN equals EU:DISC NBR. Then Error.
- If the RS:OTN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the LSR:PROJECT equals SBCROOM. Then Error.
- **4.** If the RS:OTN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals Z. Then Error.
- If the RS:OTN is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal F and the new address is in a different central office. Then Error.
- 6. If the RS:OTN is not populated and the Class of Service is changing from Bus to Res. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the RS:OTN is populated and the RS:OTN equals RS:TNS. Then Error.
- If the RS:OTN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,T and all the RS:OTN are not valid working telephone numbers or do not have the same Billing Telephone Number. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

**Field Example:** 2016990001

# 19a. ISPID - ISDN Service Profile Identification

Provides a code that must be programmed into the ISDN BRI Customer Premise Equipment (CPE). This code is transmitted from the CPE over the ISDN BRI D-channel to the LSO switch. It must be present in order for the BRI to become active.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	с	Р	Р	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Custom ISPID DMS 100: NNNNNNNNN or NNNNNNNNNN Custom ISPID 5E: NNNNNNNNN National ISPID (all switches): NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RS:ISPID is not populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals H and the RS:TNS is populated. Then Error.
- If the RS:ISPID is populated and (position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal H or the RS:TNS is not populated). Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the RS:ISPID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and ( the length of RS:ISPID does not equal 14 or the RS:ISPID does not equal numeric ). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10, 11 or 14

Field Example: 70350663550101

# 20. TSP - Telecommunications Service Priority

Indicates the provisioning and restoration priority as defined under the TSP Service Vendor Handbook. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ		
REQTYP E	0	0	Р	0	Р	0	Р	Р	Р	Р		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Nine Character TSP Control Identifier One Hyphen One Character Provisioning Priority Level One Digit Restoration Priority Level

#### NOTES:

- 1. These codes are assigned by the TSP Program Office.
- **2.** A TSP code ending in "00" indicates "revocation", the removal of a previously assigned TSP code.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RS:TSP is populated and position 1 through 9 of RS:TSP does not equal alpha and/or numeric. Then Error.
- 2. If the RS:TSP is populated and position 10 of RS:TSP does not equal -. Then Error.
- **3.** If the RS:TSP is populated and position 11 of RS:TSP does not equal E,0,1,2,3,4,5. Then Error.
- **4.** If the RS:TSP is populated and position 12 of RS:TSP does not equal 0,1,2,3,4,5. Then Error.
- If the RS:TSP is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and position 11 and 12 of RS:TSP is equal to values 0. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 12 - 12

Field Example:

TSP12345C-E1

# 21. SAN - Subscriber Authorization Number

Identifies a number equivalent to the end user purchase order number.

# NOTE:

# 22. CKR - Customer Circuit Reference

Identifies the circuit number or sequential range of circuit numbers assigned by the customer.

### NOTE:

# 23. ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies a provider's circuit identification.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Y		
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Telephone Number Formats:

AAAA.NNN.NNNNNNN (Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX)

.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN (.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX)

NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX)

AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN (Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number)

.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN (.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number)

NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number) Serial Number Formats:

.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

NN.AAAA.NNNNNNNNAA (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code)

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

## NOTE:

If the format of data in this field returned from a pre-order transaction is not the same format listed in the Valid Entries section of this field, please refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Old Formatted Circuit IDs.

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the RS:ECCKT is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and ( position 2 of LSR:TOS equals H,4 or position 4 of LSR:TOS equals F ). Then Error.
- If the RS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal H,4 and position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal F. Then Error.
- **3.** If the RS:ECCKT is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals H. Then Error.
- If the RS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal H. Then Error.
- 5. If the RS:ECCKT is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and ( ( the RS:CFA is populated ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS equals H,4 ) or ( position 4 of LSR:TOS equals F ) ). Then Error.

6. If the RS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the RS:CFA is not populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal H,4 and position 4 of LSR:TOS does not equal F. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 6. If the RS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the RS:ECCKT equals

- If the RS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals H and the RS:ECCKT does not equal NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA. Then Error.
- If the RS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals H and the RS:ECCKT does not equal values NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA. Then Error.
- If the RS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals H and the RS:ECCKT does not equal values

delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 15 - 41

#### Field Example:

Telephone Number Format: 12.SBFS.123.456.1234 Serial Number Format: 12.LSBF.123456.001.NY

# 24. RL - Reuse Loop

Identifies the desire to reuse the loop from an existing service arrangement for this request.

### NOTE:

# 25. OECCKT - Out Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies the circuit identification that was previously provided to the old LSP/NSP-Switch by the NSP-Loop.

# NOTE:

# 26. FPI - Freeze PIC Indicator

Identifies a request that PIC activity on the Working Telephone Number (WTN) be restricted.

### NOTE:

# 27. PIC - InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the customer has selected for InterLATA traffic. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP E	R	С	Р	R	Р	С	0	Р	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

NNNN = 4 numeric PIC Code

NONE = Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

NC = No Change

NA = Not Applicable (Service may not require a PIC)

UNDC = Undecided

# CONDITIONS:

- If the RS:PIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the RS:LNA equals N,V. Then Error.
- If the RS:PIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals N. Then Error.
- **3.** If the RS:PIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.
- 4. If the RS:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the date in LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD and the RS:OTN is not populated. Then Error.
- If the RS:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the RS:LNA equals C,V and the RS:BLOCK equals F and the RS:PIC does not equal NONE. Then Error.
- 6. If the RS:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and (the LSR:ACT equals W or (the LSR:ACT equals V and the RS:LNA equals W) and the RS:PIC does not equal NONE and the Customer Service Record contains Toll Restriction USOC RTVX5,RBVXZ,KXT. Then Error.
- 7. If the RS:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals C and the RS:BA is not populated and the RS:PIC does not equal NONE and the Customer Service Record contains Toll Restriction USOC RTVX5,RBVXZ,KXT. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RS:PIC is populated and the RS:LNA does not equal values N,T and the RS:PIC equals UNDC. Then Error.
- If the RS:PIC is populated and (the LSR:ACT does not equal V and the RS:LNA does not equal V) and the RS:PIC equals NC. Then Error.
- 3. If the RS:PIC is populated and the RS:LNA equals C,W and the RS:PIC equals the PIC

value on the existing Customer Service Record. Then Error.

- 4. If the RS:PIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V,W and the RS:PIC does not equal NA and service being requested prohibits PIC. Then Error.
- If the RS:PIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V,W and the RS:PIC equals NA and service being requested requires PIC. Then Error.
- If the RS:PIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V,W and the entry is not valid for the central office of the RS:TNS. Then Error.
- 7. If the RS:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the RS:LNA equals W and the RS:PIC equals NONE and the TNS contains FID /PROX (No Casual Calling) on the existing Customer Service Record. Then Error.
- 8. If the RS:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the RS:LNA equals C and the RS:PIC equals NONE and BLOCK N (No Casual Calling) is not being removed and TNS contains FID /PROX (No Casual Calling) on the existing Customer Service Record. Then Error.
- **9.** If the RS:PIC is populated and the RS:LNA equals V and the RS:PIC equals NC and service is converting from UNE/WCS to Resale. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 or 4

Field Example:

# 28. LPIC - IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator code (PIC) of the carrier the customer has selected for IntraLATA traffic. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		-	-		ACTI	<b>VITIES</b>				
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP E	R	С	Р	R	Р	С	0	Р	Р	Р

#### VALID ENTRIES:

NNNN = 4 numeric LPIC code NONE = Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

NC = No Change

NA = Not Applicable (Service may not require a LPIC)

UNDC = Undecided

# CONDITIONS:

- If the RS:LPIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the RS:LNA equals N,V. Then Error.
- If the RS:LPIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals N. Then Error.
- If the RS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- 4. If the RS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the date in LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD and the RS:OTN is not populated. Then Error.
- If the RS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the RS:LNA equals C,V and the RS:BLOCK equals F and the RS:LPIC does not equal NONE. Then Error.
- 6. If the RS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals V,W and the RS:LNA equals W and the RS:LPIC does not equal NONE and the Customer Service Record contains Toll Restriction USOC RTVX5,RBVXZ,KXT. Then Error.
- 7. If the RS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals C and the RS:BA is not populated and the RS:LPIC does not equal NONE and the Customer Service Record contains Toll Restriction USOC RTVX5,RBVXZ,KXT. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the RS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the RS:LNA does not equal values N,T and the RS:LPIC equals UNDC. Then Error.
- If the RS:LPIC is populated and (the LSR:ACT does not equal V or the RS:LNA does not equal V) and the RS:LPIC equals NC. Then Error.

3. If the RS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the RS:BLOCK equals F and the RS:LPIC does not equal NA. Then Error. 4. If the RS:LPIC is populated and the RS:LNA equals C and the RS:LPIC equals the LPIC value on the existing Customer Service Record. Then Error. 5. If the RS:LPIC is populated and the RS:LNA equals C,W and the RS:LPIC equals the LPIC value on the existing Customer Service Record. Then Error. 6. If the RS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V,W and the RS:LPIC does not equal NA and service being requested prohibits LPIC. Then Error. If the RS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V,W and the RS:LPIC 7. equals NA and service being requested requires LPIC. Then Error. 8. If the RS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V,W and the RS:LPIC is not valid for the central office of the RS:TNS. Then Error. 9. If the RS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the RS:LNA equals W and the RS:LPIC equals NONE and the TNS contains FID /PROX (No Casual Calling) on the existing Customer Service Record. Then Error. If the RS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the RS:LNA 10. equals C and the RS:LPIC equals NONE and BLOCK N is not being removed and TNS contains FID /PROX (No Casual Calling) on the existing Customer Service Record. Then Error. 111. If the RS:LPIC is populated and the RS:LNA equals V and the RS:LPIC equals NC and service is converting from UNE/WCS to Resale. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 or 4

Field Example: 0288

# 29. IPIC - International Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the customer has selected for international traffic.

## NOTE:

# 30. TC OPT - Transfer of Call Options

Identifies the type of transfer of call option the end user has requested. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		-			ACTI	<b>VITIES</b>	-			
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP E	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	R	Р	С

#### VALID ENTRIES:

01 = Do Not Refer

03 = Temp Disconnect

04 = Not Connected

06 = Non-Published

21 = Standard

H21 = Split Operator Handled

Additional entries available when SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX:

02, 09, 11, 12, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 40, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, TDO, TDV, F01, H01, N01, F06, H06, N06, F20, H20, N20, F21, N21, F22, H22, N22, F41, H41, N41, F42, H42, N42, F43, H43, N43, F46, H46, N46, F47, H47, or N47

## NOTE:

For additional information regarding Transfer of Call Options, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Number Referral Services.

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RS:TC OPT is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals Y. Then Error.
- 2. If the RS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals Y. Then Error.
- If the RS:TC OPT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- 4. If the RS:TC OPT is populated and ( (the RS:LNA equals N) or (the RS:LNA equals C and the RS:OTN is not populated )). Then Error.
- 5. If the RS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the RS:OTN is not populated. Then Error.
- 6. If the RS:TC OPT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,T and the RS:OTN is populated and the request is not changing from Bus to Res. Then Error.
- 7. If the RS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,T and the RS:OTN is populated and the request is changing from Bus to Res. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. If the RS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the RS:TC OPT does

not equal values 01,03,04,06,21,H21. Then Error.

- If the RS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the RS:TC OPT does not equal values 01,03,06,21,H21. Then Error.
- **3.** If the RS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the RS:TC OPT does not equal values 01,04,21,H21. Then Error.
- **4.** If the RS:TC OPT is populated and the RS:LNUM is populated and the occurrence of RS:TC OPT is greater than 1. Then Error.
- 5. If the RS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals Y and the RS:TC OPT does not equal values 01,03. Then Error.
- **6.** If the RS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals S and the RS:TC OPT does not equal values 03,21. Then Error.
- If the RS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the LSR:ACT equals S and the RS:TC OPT does not equal values 01,03. Then Error.
- 8. If the RS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the LSR:ACT equals S and all occurrences of RS:TC OPT are not the same. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 3

Field Example: H21

# 31. LEAN - Line Existing Account Number

Identifies the end user's existing account number assigned by the current NSP and/or LSP.

## NOTE:

# 32. LEATN - Line Existing Account Telephone Number

Identifies the end user's existing account telephone number assigned by the old LSP.

## NOTE:

## 33. TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls To Primary Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

			-		ACTI	<b>VITIES</b>				
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Y
REQTYP E	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С	Р	С

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RS:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the RS:TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.
- If the RS:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the RS:TC OPT does not equal values 21,H21. Then Error.
- **3.** If the RS:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the RS:TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.
- **4.** If the RS:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the RS:TC OPT does not equal values 04,21,H21. Then Error.
- If the RS:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the RS:TC OPT equals

09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22, H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

 If the RS:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the RS:TC OPT does not equal values 09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22, H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then

Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the RS:TC TO PRI is populated and the occurrence of RS:TC TO PRI is greater than 1 per RS:LNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

#### Field Example:

# 34. TC TO SEC - Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number

Identifies the secondary telephone number to which calls are to be referred. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

			-		ACTI	<b>VITIES</b>	-			
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP E	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С	Р	С

## CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RS:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the RS:TC OPT equals H21. Then Error.
- 2. If the RS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the RS:TC OPT does not equal H21. Then Error.
- If the RS:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the RS:TC OPT equals

F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

4. If the RS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the RS:TC OPT does not equal values F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the RS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the RS:LNUM is populated and the occurrence of RS:TC TO SEC is greater than 19. Then Error.
- If the RS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the RS:LNUM is populated and the occurrence of RS:TC TO SEC is greater than 11. Then Error.
- If the RS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the RS:LNUM is populated and the occurrence of RS:TC TO SEC is greater than 4. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

# Field Example:

# 35. TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period

Indicates the requested date that the transfer of calls, specified in the TC TO PRI field, is to be removed and the standard recorded announcement is to be provided.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP E	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С	Р	С

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format:

CCYYMMDD

CC = Two Digit Century (00-99)

YY = Two Digit Year (00-99)

MM = Two Digit Month (01-12)

DD = Two Digit Day (01-31)

## NOTES:

- When the standard period of transfer (provided by the service provider) is acceptable, the field is not to be populated.
- For additional information regarding Transfer of Calls Period, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Number Referral Services.

## CONDITIONS:

- If the RS:TC PER is populated and (the RS:TC OPT equals 01,11,12,F01,H01,N01 or the RS:TC OPT is not populated). Then Error.
- If the RS:TC PER is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the RS:TC OPT equals 03 and the RS:S equals A,C. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the RS:TC PER is populated and ( (the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals D) or (the LSR:ACT equals S,Y) and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1,3,4 and the interval between RS:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 365 days. Then Error.
- If the RS:TC PER is populated and ( (the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals D ) or (the LSR:ACT equals S,Y ) ) and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 2,5 and the interval between RS:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 90 days. Then Error.
- **3.** If the RS:TC PER is populated and the date is not a valid date. Then Error.
- 4. If the RS:TC PER is populated and valid value of RS:TC PER is not greater than or equal to LSR:DDD. Then Error.
- If the RS:TC PER is populated and the occurrence of RS:TC PER is greater than 1 per RS:LNUM. Then Error.

- 6. If the RS:TC PER is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,T and the interval between RS:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 90 days and the existing customer service record is residence. Then Error.
- 7. If the RS:TC PER is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,T and the interval between RS:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 365 days and the existing customer service record is business. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 8 - 8

**Field Example:** 20110810

# 36. TCID - Transfer of Calls To Identifier

Identifies the sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

				-	ACTI	<b>VITIES</b>	-		-		
	N	N C D T R V W S B Y									
REQTYP E	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-20

## NOTE:

When the SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, then this field indicates a sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls when other than the normal rotating sequence.

## CONDITIONS:

- If the RS:TCTOPRIMARY:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the RS:TC OPT does not equal values F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.
- 2. If the RS:TCTOPRIMARY:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV. Then Error.
- 3. If the RS:TCID is populated for any occurrence of RS:TC TO PRI or RS:TC TO SEC and the RS:TCID is not populated on all RS:TC TO PRI or RS:TC TO SEC entries associated with the same ((RS:TNS and RS:TC OPT) or (RS:OTN and RS:TC OPT)) entry. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RS:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of RS:TCID is greater than 20 per RS:LNUM. Then Error.
- 2. If the RS:TCID is populated and (the first occurrence does not equal 1 or remaining occurrences are not sequential). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

Field Example:

# 37. TC NAME - Transfer of Calls To Name

Identifies the name(s) associated with TC TO PRI and TC TO SEC fields to which calls are to be referred when split transfer of calls is requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP E	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	С	Р	С

## CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RS:TCTOPRIMARY:TC NAME is not populated and position 1 of RS:TC OPT equals F,H,N. Then Error.
- If the RS:TCTOPRIMARY:TC NAME is populated and position 1 of RS:TC OPT does not equal F,H,N. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RS:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of RS:TC NAME is greater than 20 per RS:LNUM. Then Error.
- 2. If the RS:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of RS:TC NAME is greater than 12 per RS:LNUM. Then Error.
- If the RS:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the occurrence of RS:TC NAME is greater than 5 per RS:LNUM. Then Error.
- 4. The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 35

Field Example: SALLY JONES

## 38. JK CODE - Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

			-	-	ACTI	<b>VITIES</b>	-				
	N	N C D T R V W S B Y									
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р	

#### NOTE:

For additional information regarding Jack Codes, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the RS:JK CODE is populated and the RS:NIDR is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the RS:JK CODE is not populated and the RS:JK POS is populated. Then Error.
- If the RS:JK CODE is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- If the RS:JK CODE is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the RS:LNA equals W. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RS:JK CODE is populated and the entry is not a valid Jack USOC. Then Error.
- If the RS:JK CODE is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the use of this field is not based on a company contract. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 5-5

Field Example: RJ21X

## 39. JK NUM - Jack Number

Identifies the number of the jack used on end user connections.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		-		-	ACTI	<b>VITIES</b>				
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-99

### CONDITION:

If the RS:JK NUM is populated and the RS:JK CODE is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

Field Example:

## 40. JK POS - Jack Position

Identifies the position in the jack that a particular service will occupy. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		-		-	ACTI	<b>VITIES</b>						
	N	N C D T R V W S B Y										
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-25

### CONDITION:

If the RS:JK POS is not populated and the RS:JK NUM is populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

Field Example:

## 41. JR - Jack Request

Indicates a request for a new jack.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		-		-	ACTI	<b>VITIES</b>				
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Y = Yes

### CONDITION:

If the RS:JR is populated and the RS:JK CODE is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

Y

## 42. NIDR - NID Request

Indicates a request for a new Network Interface Device (NID).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Y = Yes

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RS:NIDR is populated and the RS:JK CODE is populated. Then Error.
- If the RS:NIDR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- **3.** If the RS:NIDR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the RS:LNA equals W. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the RS:NIDR is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the use of this field is not based on a company contract. Then Error.

#### Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

#### Field Example:

Y

# 43. IWT - Inside Wire Type

Identifies the type of inside wiring to be used.

## NOTE:

## 44. IWJK - Inside Wire Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the type of jack requested for inside wiring. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р

#### NOTE:

For additional information regarding inside Wire Jack Codes, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the RS:IWJK is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV. Then Error.
- If the RS:IWJK is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- **3.** If the RS:IWJK is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the RS:LNA equals W. Then Error.
- If the RS:IWJK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA and ( position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 3,4 ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS equals H,4 ) or ( position 4 of LSR:TOS equals F,G,P,R,S,W,Z ) ). Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the RS:IWJK is populated and the occurrence of RS:IWJK is greater than 5. Then Error.
- If the RS:IWJK is populated and the use of this field is not based on a company contract. Then Error.
- 3. If the RS:IWJK is populated and the entry is not a valid jack USOC. Then Error.

#### Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 5 - 5

Field Example: RJ21X

## 45. IWJQ - Inside Wire Jack Quantity

Indicates the number of jacks requested for inside wiring.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1 to 99

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RS:IWJQ is not populated and the RS:IWJK is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the RS:IWJQ is populated and the RS:IWJK is not populated. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the RS:IWJQ is populated and the occurrence of RS:IWJQ is greater than 5 per RS:LNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

Field Example:

# 46. SGNL - Signaling

Identifies the type of signaling requested.

## NOTE:

## 47. SSIG - Start Signaling

Identifies the type of start signaling requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP E	0	С	Р	0	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р

## VALID ENTRIES:

LS = Loop Start

GS = Ground Start

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the RS:SSIG is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- If the RS:SSIG is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the RS:LNA equals W. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

#### Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 2

Field Example:

LS

# 48. PULSE - Type of Pulsing

Identifies the type of pulsing.

## NOTE:

# 49. LSCP - Local Service Provider Change Prohibited

Identifies that the end user has requested the option of prohibiting the change of their current service provider or removing the option.

## NOTE:

## 50. BA - Blocking Activity

Indicates the activity for the blocking of calls.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP E	0	С	Р	0	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р

#### VALID ENTRIES:

A = Add/Change/Convert (as specified)

Z = Remove all blocking

#### NOTE:

When changing from one blocking option to another, BA of A will override the current blocking option.

### CONDITIONS:

- If the RS:BA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the RS:LNA equals W. Then Error.
- If the RS:BA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals D. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the RS:BA is populated and ( (the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V ) or (the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals N ) and the RS:BA does not equal A. Then Error.
- 2. If the RS:BA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:BA equals Z and blocking is not found on the account. Then Error.
- If the RS:BA is populated and the occurrence of RS:BA is greater than 1 per RS:LNUM. Then Error.
- 4. If the RS:BA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and (the LSR:CC or the LSR:LSP AUTH) and the LSR:SC combination is suspended for non payment. Then Error.

#### Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

#### Field Example:

A

# 51. BLOCK - Block

Identifies the type of blocking on the telephone number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р

#### VALID ENTRIES:

- A = No Collect/3rd Party
- B = No 3rd Party
- C = No Collect
- F = No 1+, 0+ Local
- G = No 011 (International)
- H = No Directory Assistance Call Completion (DACC)
- K = No 976
- M = No 900
- N = No Casual Calling
- S = No 976, 900-303, 900-505
- T = No 900-303

### NOTES:

- For additional information regarding defining 900/976 availability, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Blocking Services / 12-State Blocking by Product Table.
- For additional information regarding Block information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Blocking Services.
- For additional information regarding LATA information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Calling Areas / Service Areas and Area Code Splits/Overlays.

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RS:BLOCK is not populated and the RS:BA equals A. Then Error.
- **2.** If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the RS:BA does not equal A. Then Error.
- If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD and the RS:OTN is not populated. Then Error.
- 4. If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:BA equals A and all block values match block values on account. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the RS:LNUM is populated and the occurrence of

	RS:BLOCK is greater than 1. Then Error.
2.	If the RS:BLOCK is populated and ( the RS:BLOCK contains A and the RS:BLOCK contains B,C ). Then Error.
3.	If the RS:BLOCK is populated and ( the RS:BLOCK contains B and the RS:BLOCK contains A,C ). Then Error.
4.	If the RS:BLOCK is populated and ( the RS:BLOCK contains C and the RS:BLOCK contains A,B ). Then Error.
5.	If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and ( the RS:BLOCK contains F and the RS:BLOCK contains S,T ). Then Error.
6.	If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and ( the RS:BLOCK contains S and the RS:BLOCK contains F,T ). Then Error.
7.	If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and ( the RS:BLOCK contains T and the RS:BLOCK contains F,S ). Then Error.
8.	If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA and the RS:BLOCK contains F and ( the RS:BLOCK contains K and the RS:BLOCK contains M ). Then Error.
9.	If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA and ( the RS:BLOCK contains K and the RS:BLOCK contains M ) and the RS:BLOCK contains F. Then Error.
10.	If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and (the RS:BLOCK contains F and the RS:BLOCK contains M). Then Error.
11.	If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA and ( the RS:BLOCK contains F and the RS:BLOCK contains G ). Then Error.
12.	If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,OH,MI,WI and the RS:BLOCK does not equal A,B,C,F,G,K,M in any position. Then Error.
13.	If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the RS:BLOCK does not equal A,B,C,F,G,H,K,M,N in any position. Then Error.
14.	If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the RS:BLOCK does not equal A,B,C,F,G,K,M,S,T in any position. Then Error.
15.	If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the RS:BLOCK does not equal A,B,C,F,M in any position. Then Error.
16.	If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,3,4 and the RS:BLOCK equals G in any position. Then Error.
17.	If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 2 and the RS:BLOCK equals S,T in any position. Then Error.
18.	If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA and the RS:BLOCK equals K,M in any position, but both K and M are not populated. Then Error.
19.	If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL and the RS:BLOCK contains K

and the central office does not allow 976 Blocking. Then Error. 20. If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals H and the RS:BLOCK equals F or G in any position. Then Error. 21. If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 2 and the RS:BLOCK equals F in any position. Then Error. 22. If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals OH,WI and the RS:BLOCK equals F in any position and the number of lines exceeds 3. Then Error. If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals MI and the LATA is not Detroit 23. and the RS:BLOCK does not equal values K and M requested together. Then Error. If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals MI and the LATA is not Detroit 24. and the RS:BLOCK equals K in any position. Then Error. 25. If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:BA equals A and ( ( the RS:PIC is not populated and the end user's existing PIC status returned from Pre-Order Validation equals NONE or UNDC) or (the PIC equals NO or NO-UND on the Customer Service Record and the RS:BLOCK equals N in any position ) ). Then Error. If the RS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the 26. LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:BA equals A and ( ( the RS:LPIC is not populated and the end user's existing status returned from Pre-Order Validation equals NONE or UNDC) or (the LPIC equals NO or NO-UND on the Customer Service Record and the RS:BLOCK equals N in any position ) ). Then Error. If the RS:BLOCK is populated with multiple values and a valid value appears more than 27. once. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 16

Field Example:

А

# 52. CC-ACT - Calling Card Activity

Identifies the activity involved for the calling card number.

## NOTE:

# 53. CC-NO - Calling Card Number

Identifies the calling card number for this request.

## NOTE:

# 54. CCT - Calling Card Type

Identifies the type of restriction associated with the calling card for this request.

### NOTE:

# 55. FLI - Foreign Language Indicator

Identifies the foreign language preference associated with the line number.

## NOTE:

# 56. DI - Disability Indicator

Identifies for LIDB that the end user has a disability that requires special handling of operator-assisted and/or directory assistance calls.

#### NOTE:

# 57. CCDD - Calling Card Disconnect Date

Identifies the date when the calling card service should be terminated beyond the service disconnect date.

#### NOTE:

# 58. CNAM - Calling Name

Identifies the end user name that the customer wants stored in the provider's Line Information Database (LIDB).

#### NOTE:

# 59. BSPRAO - Billing Service Provider Revenue Accounting Office Code

Identifies the Revenue Accounting Office (RAO) code that the Local Service Provider (LSP) has designated.

#### NOTE:

# 60. CFA - Connecting Facility Assignment

Identifies the provider's system and channel to be used. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	S	В	Ŷ		
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Element 1 (1-5 A/N) Element 2 (1-6 A/N) Element 3 (1-5 N) Element 4 (8 or 11 A/N) Element 5 (8 or 11 A/N) Element 4 & 5 Valid Formats: AAAAAANN ΑΑΑΑΑΑΑ AAA AANN AAA AAAA AAAAAANNXXX AAA AANNXXX AAA AAAAXXX AAAAAAAXXX A = Alpha N = NumericX = Alpha/Numeric

#### NOTES:

11. The format and structure of this field is defined by ANSI in document T1.238, Identification of Telecommunications Facilities for the North American Telecommunications System. The Facility Identifier consists of the following elements: 1. Facility Designation - A code that, for a specific type of facility, uniquely identifies a path between two network nodes. 2. Facility Type - A code that describes a type of facility when it is other than a single baseband channel on cable. Valid entries are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-450-100. 3. Channel/Pair/Time Slot - A code that identifies a specific assignable portion of a facility. 4. Location A - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal A, which has the lower in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100. 5. Location Z - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal Z, which has the higher in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

 All element entries of the Connecting Facility Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces.

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RS:CFA is populated and the RS:ISPID is populated. Then Error.
- If the RS:CFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- If the RS:CFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the RS:LNA equals W. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RS:CFA is populated and the RS:CFA element 4 length equal to 8 and the RS:CFA element 5 length equal to 8. Then Error.
- **2.** A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.
- The only valid special character allowed is the virgule (/) and may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 26 - 42

#### Field Example:

101/T1/3/HRFRCT03HA1/HRFRCT03DC0

#### 61. FA - Feature Activity

Indicates the activity type for the feature.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES										
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ		
REQTYP E	R	С	Р	R	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

N = Add/Install

C = Change

D = Disconnect

V = Conversion (as specified)

W = Conversion (as is)

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the RS:FA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals N. Then Error.
- 2. If the RS:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.
- **3.** If the RS:FA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the RS:LNA equals N,V. Then Error.
- If the RS:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the RS:LNA does not equal values N,V. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the RS:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T and the RS:FA does not equal N. Then Error.
- If the RS:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals N and the RS:FA does not equal N. Then Error.
- If the RS:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals C and the RS:FA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.
- If the RS:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the RS:LNA equals V and the RS:FA does not equal values N,V,W. Then Error.
- If the RS:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the RS:LNA equals N and the RS:FA does not equal N. Then Error.
- 6. If the RS:FA is populated and the RS:FA equals D and the feature is a Line Assignable USOC. Then Error.
- If the RS:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the RS:FA equals W and service is converting from UNE/WCS to Resale. Then Error.
- 8. If the RS:FA is populated and the occurrence of RS:FA is greater than 999 per

RS:LNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

Ν

#### **62. FEATURE - Feature Codes**

Identifies the type of feature associated with the line.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

			ACTIVITIES									
		N	С	D	т	R	v	W	S	В	Ŷ	
REQ	TYP E	R	С	Р	R	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р	

#### NOTES:

- For additional information regarding Feature Code information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.
- For additional information regarding LATA information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Calling Areas / Service Areas and Area Code Splits/Overlays.

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RS:FEATURE is not populated and the RS:FA is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the RS:FEATURE is populated and the RS:FA is not populated. Then Error.
- 3. If the RS:FEATURE is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the
- LSR:DDDO is greater than LSR:DDD and the RS:OTN is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RS:FEATURE is populated and the entry is not a valid USOC. Then Error.
- 2. If the RS:FEATURE is populated and the RS:LNA equals N,T,V and each RS:LNUM does not include a Line Assignable USOC. Then Error.
- If the RS:FEATURE is populated and the USOC does not coincide with position 1 of the LSR:TOS. Then Error.
- **4.** If the RS:FEATURE is populated and the occurrence of RS:FEATURE is duplicated and one occurrence of RS:FA does not equal D. Then Error.
- 5. The only valid special character allowed is the asterisk (\*).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 3 - 6

Field Example:

1B8

# 63. FEATURE DETAIL - Feature Detail

Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the line. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP E	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р	Р	Р	Р	

#### NOTE:

For additional information regarding Feature Detail information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

#### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the RS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the RS:FA is not populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the RS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the RS:FA equals D,W. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and position 1 of RS:FEATURE DETAIL does not equal /. Then Error.
- If the RS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and ( ( the occurrence of RS:FEATURE DETAIL is greater than 1 per RS:FA ) or ( the occurrence of RS:FEATURE DETAIL is greater than 999 per RS:LNUM ) ). Then Error.
- 3. If the RS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the RS:TNS equals LSR:ATN and ( ( the RS:FEATURE does not equal PUB ) or ( the RS:FEATURE equals PUB and the RS:FEATURE DETAIL does not equal values /PUB 0,/PUB 3 ) ). Then Error.
- 4. If the RS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the RS:FEATURE DETAIL is not valid for the RS:FEATURE. Then Error.
- 5. If the RS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and a virgule is present and the next position does not equal alpha and/or numeric. Then Error.
- 6. If the RS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and a space does not follow the FID when code set is required. Then Error.
- 7. The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/), comma (,) and hyphen (-) and the virgule may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 200

# Field Example:

# 63a. IWTQ - Inside Wire Type Quantity

Identifies the quantity of inside wire types requested.

#### NOTE:

# 63b. LNECLS SVC - Line Level Class of Service

Identifies the type of service requested for this service location.

#### NOTE:

# 63c. LNEX - Line Number Extension

Provides an extension to the line number field (LNUM) for use when multiple ISDN-BRI directory numbers (TNS) are assigned to a single ISDN-BRI line for one service order/PON/LNUM.

## NOTE:

# 63d. MATN - Main/Alternate Telephone Number

Indicates the dialable telephone number(s) assigned to the ISDN BRI line.

#### NOTE:

# 63e. SDI - Switched Data Identifier

Identifies the type of switched data for ISDN-BRI instances of multiple IXC selection.

#### NOTE:

# 63f. TC FR - Transfer of Calls From

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred from.

#### NOTE:

# 63g. TLI - Telephone Line Identifier

Identifies the pilot number of a multi-line hunt group.

## NOTE:

# **14. Resale Private Line Service (RPL)**

# 14.1 RPL Form Description

All service details are provided in the various fields contained within the RPL Form. The Service Details section provides Reference Numbers, Activity type information, Telephone, Terminal and Maintenance Number information, as well as numerous other data about service(s) involved in Resale Private Line activity.

# **14.2 RPL Form Entries**

Included in this section is a RPL Form(s) with each of the entry fields numbered. These numbers correspond to field names in the "Alpha / Numeric Cross Reference Glossary" section and with each heading number under the "14.3 RPL Form Fields" section of this Chapter.

# ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY

The following table is an alphanumeric cross-reference glossary of the **RPL Form** fields. *RPL Form Fields* 

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name
AACTEL	36	Alternate Access Telephone Number (PRILOC)
AACTEL	71	Alternate Access Telephone Number (SECLOC)
AAI	27	Additional Address Information (PRILOC)
AAI	62	Additional Address Information (SECLOC)
ACC	41	Access Information (PRILOC)
ACC	76	Access Information (SECLOC)
ACTEL NO	34	Access Telephone Number (PRILOC)
ACTEL NO	69	Access Telephone Number (SECLOC)
AFT	13	Address Format Type (PRILOC)
AFT	48	Address Format Type (SECLOC)
ALCON	35	Alternate Local Contact (PRILOC)
ALCON	70	Alternate Local Contact (SECLOC)
ALOC	32	Additional Location Details (PRILOC)
ALOC	67	Additional Location Details (SECLOC)
AN	3	Account Number
ATN	4	Account Telephone Number
BILLCON	88	Billing Contact
BILLNM	80	Bill Name
CFA	113	Connecting Facility Assignment (PRILOC Details)
CFA	136	Connecting Facility Assignment (SECLOC Details)
CITY	29	City (PRILOC)
CITY	64	City (SELOC)
CITY	85	City
CKLT	112	Bridging Location (PRILOC Details)
CKLT	135	Bridging Location (SECLOC Details)
CKR	110	Customer Circuit Reference (PRILOC Details)
CKR	133	Customer Circuit Reference (SECLOC Details)
СКТА	96a	Circuit Activity
СКТТҮР	96e	Circuit Type
DISC ECCKT	93	Disconnect ECCKT
DNUM	92	Disconnect Line Number
DQTY	7	Disconnect Quantity
ECCKT	111	Exchange Company Circuit ID (PRILOC Details)
ECCKT	134	Exchange Company Circuit ID (SECLOC Details)
ECCKT2	142a	Exchange Company Circuit ID 2
FA	117	Feature Activity (PRILOC)
FA	140	Feature Activity (SECLOC)
FBI	79	Final Bill Information Indicator

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name
FEATURE	118	Feature Code (PRILOC)
FEATURE	141	Feature Code (SECLOC)
FEATURE DETAIL	119	Feature Detail (PRILOC)
FEATURE DETAIL	142	Feature Detail (SECLOC)
FIC	113a	Facility Interface Code (PRILOC Details)
FIC	136a	Facility Interface Code (SECLOC Details)
FLOOR	83	Floor
FRBEX	142b	Frame Relay Excess Burst
FRCIR	142c	Frame Relay Committed Information Rate
FRCKTSPD	142d	Frame Relay Circuit Speed
FRDLCI	142e	Frame Relay Data Link Connection Identifier
FRDLCITYP	142f	Frame Relay Data Link Connection Identifier Type
FRF	142g	Framing Format
FRRCID	142h	Frame Relay Remote Circuit ID
FRRDLCI	142i	Frame Relay Related Data Link Connection Identifier
GBTN	40	General Exchange Tariff Options Billing Telephone Number (PRILOC)
GBTN	75	General Exchange Tariff Options Billing Telephone Number (SECLOC)
ITC	142j	Independent Telephone Company (PRILOC)
ITC	142k	Independent Telephone Company (SECLOC)
ITC CC	1421	Independent Telephone Company Code (PRILOC)
ITC CC	142m	Independent Telephone Company Code (SECLOC)
ITC CONTACT NAME	142n	Independent Telephone Company Contact Name (PRILOC)
ITC CONTACT NAME	1420	Independent Telephone Company Contact Name (SECLOC)
ITC CONTACT TN	142p	Independent Telephone Company Contact Telephone Number (PRILOC)
ITC CONTACT TN	142q	Independent Telephone Company Contact Telephone Number (SECLOC)
IWCON	38	Inside Wire Contact (PRILOC)
IWCON	73	Inside Wire Contact (SECLOC)
IWJK	108	Inside Wire Jack Code (PRILOC Details)
IWJK	131	Inside Wire Jack Code (SECLOC Details)
IWJQ	107	Inside Wire Jack Quantity (PRILOC Details)
IWJQ	130	Inside Wire Jack Quantity (SECLOC Details)
IWO	37	Inside Wiring Options (PRILOC)
IWO	72	Inside Wiring Options (SECLOC)
IWT	109	Inside Wire Type (PRILOC Details)
IWT	132	Inside Wire Type (SECLOC Details)
IWTQ	142r	Inside Wire Type Quantity (PRILOC Details)
IWTQ	142s	Inside Wire Type Quantity (SECLOC Details)
JK CODE	104	Jack Code (PRILOC Details)

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name
JK CODE	127	Jack Code (SECLOC Details)
JK NUM	105	Jack Number (PRILOC Details)
JK NUM	128	Jack Number (SECLOC Details)
JK POS	106	Jack Position (PRILOC Details)
JK POS	129	Jack Position (SECLOC Details)
JR	103	Jack Request (PRILOC Details)
JR	126	Jack Request (SECLOC Details)
LC	142t	Line Code
LCON	33	Local Contact (PRILOC)
LCON	68	Local Contact (SECLOC)
LCON TEL NO	142u	Local Contact Telephone Number (PRILOC)
LCON TEL NO	142v	Local Contact Telephone Number (SECLOC)
LD1	21	Location Designator 1 (PRILOC)
LD1	56	Location Designator 1 (SECLOC)
LD2	23	Location Designator 2 (PRILOC)
LD2	58	Location Designator 2 (SECLOC)
LD3	25	Location Designator 3 (PRILOC)
LD3	60	Location Designator 3 (SECLOC)
LEAN	42	Line Existing Account Number (PRILOC)
LEAN	77	Line Existing Account Number (SECLOC)
LEAN	115	Line Existing Account Number (PRILOC Details)
LEAN	138	Line Existing Account Number (SECLOC Details)
LEATN	43	Line Existing Account Telephone Number (PRILOC)
LEATN	78	Line Existing Account Telephone Number (SECLOC)
LEATN	116	Line Existing Account Telephone Number (PRILOC Details)
LEATN	139	Line Existing Account Telephone Number (SECLOC Details)
LEG ID	44b	Circuit Leg Identifier
LEGACT	99	Multipoint Leg Activity (PRILOC Details)
LEGACT	124	Multipoint Leg Activity (SECLOC Details)
LEGNUM	11	Multipoint Leg Number (PRILOC)
LEGNUM	46	Multipoint Leg Number (SECLOC)
LEGNUM	97	Multipoint Leg Number (PRILOC Details)
LEGNUM	122	Multipoint Leg Number (SECLOC Details)
LIT	9	Location Identification Type (PRILOC)
LIT	44	Location Identification Type (SECLOC)
LNA	98	Line Activity (PRILOC Details)
LNA	123	Line Activity (SECLOC Details)
LNUM	96	Line Number (PRILOC Details)
LNUM	121	Line Number (SECLOC Details)
LOCNUM	10	Location Number (PRILOC)
LOCNUM	45	Location Number (SECLOC)
LOCNUM	91	Location Number
LOCNUM	95	Location Number (PRILOC Details)

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name
LOCNUM	120	Location Number (SECLOC Details)
LV1	22	Location Value 1 (PRILOC)
LV1	57	Location Value 1 (SECLOC)
LV2	24	Location Value 2 (PRILOC)
LV2	59	Location Value 2 (SECLOC)
LV3	26	Location Value 3 (PRILOC)
LV3	61	Location Value 3 (SECLOC)
MST	102	Master (PRILOC)
MST	125	Master (SECLOC)
MTP	96c	Multi-point Indicator
NCON	9a	New Construction (PRILOC)
NCON	44a	New Construction (SECLOC)
NSL	6	Number of Secondary Locations
PG_of_	8	Page_of_
PON	1	Purchase Order Number
PRILOC	12	Primary Location
PRINAM	12a	Primary Name
REMARKS	94	Remarks
RLSO	28	Resale Local Service Office (PRILOC)
RLSO	63	Resale Local Serving Office (SECLOC)
ROOM/MAIL STOP	84	Room/Mail Stop
RSQTY	5	Resale Quantity
SANO	15	Service Address Number (PRILOC)
SANO	50	Service Address Number (SECLOC)
SAPR	14	Service Address Prefix (PRILOC)
SAPR	49	Service Address Prefix (SECLOC)
SASD	17	Service Address Street Directional Prefix (PRILOC)
SASD	52	Service Address Street Directional Prefix (SECLOC)
SASF	16	Service Address Number Suffix (PRILOC)
SASF	51	Service Address Number Suffix (SECLOC)
SASN	18	Service Address Street Name (PRILOC)
SASN	53	Service Address Street Name (SECLOC)
SASS	20	Service Address Street Directional Suffix (PRILOC)
SASS	55	Service Address Street Directional Suffix (SECLOC)
SATH	19	Service Address Street Type (PRILOC)
SATH	54	Service Address Street Type (SECLOC)
SBILLNM	81	Secondary Billing Name
SCFA	114	Secondary Connecting Facility Assignment (PRILOC Details)
SCFA	137	Secondary Connecting Facility Assignment (SECLOC Details)
SECLOC	47	Secondary Location
SEC NAME	44c	Secondary Name
SR	100	Special Routing Code (PRILOC Details)
SR	125a	Special Routing Code (SECLOC Details)

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name
SSN	90	Social Security Number
STATE	30	State/Province (PRILOC)
STATE	65	State/Province (SECLOC)
STATE	86	State/Province
STREET	82	Street Address
SVC CD	96b	Service Code
TEL NO	39	Telephone Number (PRILOC)
TEL NO	74	Telephone Number (SECLOC)
TEL NO	89	Telephone Number
TLV	101	Transmission Level Point
VER	2	Version Identification
WIRE	96d	Wire Requested
ZIP	31	ZIP/Postal Code (PRILOC)
ZIP	66	ZIP/Postal Code (SECLOC)
ZIP	87	ZIP/Postal Code

Version 10.28

Effective 03/21/15

LSOG 10 - Effective 03/20/2010	043156
Resale Private	
Line Service Request	
Administrative Section	
PON 1 VER 2 PG 8 OF	
Circuit Administration Section	
LNUM 96 CKTA 96a SVC CD 96b MTP 96c WIRE 96d CKT	<b>TYP</b> 96e
ECCKT 111 DNUM 92	<b>LC</b> 142t
ECCKT2 142a	
DISC ECCKT 93 DQTY 7	FRF 142g
FRCKTSPD 142d FRDLCITYP 142f FRDLCI 142e FRRDLCI	142i
FRRCID 142h FRCIR 142c FRBEX 142b	
REMARKS 94	
Primary Location (Priloc) Information Section	
Primary Location (Priloc) Information Section LIT 9 LEGNUM 11 RLSO 28	
LIT 9 LEGNUM 11 RLSO 28	
LIT 9 LEGNUM 11 RLSO 28 SCFA 114 NCON 9a	<b>SD</b> 17
LIT       9       LEGNUM       11       RLSO       28         SCFA       114       NCON       9a         PRILOC       12       PRINAME       12a	<b>SD</b> 17
LIT       9       LEGNUM       11       RLSO       28         SCFA       114       NCON       9a         PRILOC       12       PRINAME       12a         AFT       13       SAPR       14       SANO       15       SASF       16       SASF	<b>SD</b> 17
LIT       9       LEGNUM       11       RLSO       28         SCFA       114       NCON       9a         PRILOC       12       PRINAME       12a         AFT       13       SAPR       14       SANO       15       SASF       16       SASS         SASN       18       18       18       18       11       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       14       15       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       15       15       16       16       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       16       16       14       16       16       16       16       16       16 <td< td=""><td>SD 17</td></td<>	SD 17
LIT       9       LEGNUM       11       RLSO       28         SCFA       114       NCON       9a         PRILOC       12       PRINAME       12a         AFT       13       SAPR       14       SANO       15       SASF       16       SAS         SASN       18       Image: Sassima for the same of	<b>SD</b> 17
LIT       9       LEGNUM       11       RLSO       28         SCFA       114       NCON       9a         PRILOC       12       PRINAME       12a         AFT       13       SAPR       14       SANO       15       SASF       16       SAS         SASN       18	<b>SD</b> 17
LIT 9 LEGNUM 11 RLSO 28 SCFA 114 NCON 9a PRILOC 12 PRINAME 12a AFT 13 SAPR 14 SANO 15 SASF 16 SAS SASN 18 SATH 19 SASS 20 LD1 21 LV1 22 LD2 23 LV2 24 LD3 25 LV3 26 AAI 27	<b>SD</b> 17

Version 10.28

|--|

LSOG 10 - Effective 03/20/2010 04325.	5
Resale Private	
Line Service Request	
Administrative Section	
PON         1         VER         2         PG         8         OF	
Primary Location (Priloc) Information Section (Continued)	
ALOC 32	
LCON 33 LCON TEL NO 142U	
<b>ACTEL NO</b> 34 <b>IWO</b> 37	
ACC 41	
<b>FBI</b> 79 <b>BILLNM</b> 80	
SBILLNM 81	
STREET 82	
<b>CITY</b> 29 <b>STATE</b> 30 <b>ZIP</b> 31	
ROOM/MAIL STOP 84 BILLCON 88	
AACTEL 36 ITC CONTACT NAME 142N ITC 142J	
ITC CONTACT TN 142P ITC CC 142L	
	•
Primary Location Service Detail Section	
<b>LEGACT (PRILOC)</b> 99 SR 100	
JR 103 JK CODE 104 JK NUM 105 JK POS 106 IWT 109	
<b>IWJQ</b> 107 <b>IWJK</b> 108 <b>IWJQ</b> 107 <b>IWJK</b> 108 <b>IWTQ</b> 142R	
CFA 113 FIC 113A	

Page 2 of 5

LSOG 10 - Effective 03/20/2010	043354
Resale Private	
Line Service Request	
Line Service Request	
Administrative Section	
PON 1 VER 2 PG 8 OF	
Primary Location Service Detail Section (Continued	d)
<b>FA</b> 117 <b>FEATURE</b> 118	
FEATURE DETAIL 119	
<b>FA</b> 117 <b>FEATURE</b> 118	
FEATURE DETAIL 119	
<b>FA</b> 117 <b>FEATURE</b> 118	
FEATURE DETAIL 119	
<b>FA</b> 117 <b>FEATURE</b> 118	
FEATURE DETAIL 119	
<b>FA</b> 117 <b>FEATURE</b> 118	
FEATURE DETAIL 119	
<b>FA</b> 117 <b>FEATURE</b> 118	
FEATURE DETAIL 119	
<b>FA</b> 117 <b>FEATURE</b> 118	
FEATURE DETAIL 119	
<b>FA</b> 117 <b>FEATURE</b> 118	
FEATURE DETAIL 119	

Page 3 of 5

043453

t
F
e
E
E

Administrative Section
PON 1 VER 2 PG 8 OF
Secondary Location (SELOC) Information Section
<b>SECLOC</b> 47 <b>LIT</b> 44 <b>LEGNUM</b> 46
NSL 6 RLSO 63 NCON 44a MST 125 LEG ID 44b
CKLT         135         SEC         NAME         44c         AFT         48
SAPR         49         SANO         50         SASF         51         SASD         52
SASN 53
<b>SATH</b> 54 <b>SASS</b> 55
<b>LD1</b> 56 <b>LV1</b> 57 <b>LD2</b> 58 <b>LV2</b> 59
LD3 60 LV3 61
AAI 62
<b>CITY</b> 64
STATE 65 ZIP 66
<b>ALOC</b> 67
LCON 68 LCON TEL NO 142 $v$ ITC 142 $k$
ITC CONTACT NAME 1420
ITC CONTACT TN 142q ITC CC 142m
ACTEL NO 69 AACTEL 71 IWO 72
<b>ACC</b> 76

Page 4 of 5

Version 10.28

|--|

	Effective 03
LSOG 10 - Effective 03/20/2010	043552
Resale Private	
Line Service Request	
Administrative Section	
PON 1 VER 2 PG 8 OF	
Secondary Location Service Detail Section	
LEGACT 124 SR 125a JR 126 JK 127 JK NUM 12 (SECLOC)	28 IWT 132
JK POS 129 IWJQ 130 IWJK 131 IWJQ 130 IWJK 131	IWTQ 142s
ECCKT 134	
<b>IWCON</b> 73	
CFA 136 FIC 136a	
<b>FA</b> 140 <b>FEATURE</b> 141	_
FEATURE DETAIL 142	
<b>FA</b> 140 <b>FEATURE</b> 141	
FEATURE DETAIL 142	
<b>FA</b> 140 <b>FEATURE</b> 141	
FEATURE DETAIL 142	
<b>FA</b> 140 <b>FEATURE</b> 141	
FEATURE DETAIL 142	
<b>FA</b> 140 <b>FEATURE</b> 141	
FEATURE DETAIL 142	
<b>FA</b> 140 <b>FEATURE</b> 141	
FEATURE DETAIL 142	
<b>FA</b> 140 <b>FEATURE</b> 141	
FEATURE DETAIL 142	
Page 5 of 5	

# 1. PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the customer's unique purchase order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w
REQTYP K	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν		Ν	Ν

#### NOTES:

- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- This field must be identical to the PON field on the LSR and all other associated forms/screens.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 16

#### Field Example:

824Z9

## 2. VER - Version Identification

Identifies the customer's version number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	v	w
REQTYP K	Ν	Ν	N	N		Ν	Ν

#### NOTES:

- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 2

#### Field Example:

A1

#### 3. AN - Account Number

Identifies the main account number assigned by the NSP.

#### NOTE:

# 4. ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP.

#### NOTE:

## 5. RSQTY - Resale Quantity

Identifies the quantity of resale services (e.g., lines, circuits, trunks, etc.) involved in this service request.

#### NOTE:

# 6. NSL - Number of Secondary Locations

Identifies the number of secondary end points with circuit activity associated with a multi-point circuit.

#### NOTE:

## 7. DQTY - Disconnect Quantity

Identifies the quantity of telephone numbers/circuits affected be this service request.

#### NOTE:

# 8. PG\_of\_ - Page\_of\_

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request. **USAGE:** This field is optional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	т	R	V	w			
REQTYP K	Ν	Ν	N	Ν		Ν	Ν			

#### NOTES:

- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The first element is the individual page number, the second element is the total number of pages.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

#### Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 6

#### Field Example:

1 of 4

# 9. LIT - Location Identification Type (PRILOC)

Identifies the end user location as an end user name or CLLI Code. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	R	С	Р	R		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

- C CLLI Code
- E End User Name

## NOTE:

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Online website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

# CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LIT is not populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:LEGACT (PRILOC) equals N,T. Then Error.
- If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LIT is populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:LEGACT (PRILOC) does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

Е

# 9a. NCON - New Construction (PRILOC)

Identifies that the service address is a new construction or a new location within an existing service address. This would typically indicate that telephone service has not previously existed at this service address. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

A = New service address

B = New location within an existing service address

# CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:NCON is populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.
- 2. Entry of A is prohibited when Service Address is found in address validation system.

3. Entry of B is prohibited when Service Address is not found in address validation system.

4. Entry of B is prohibited when a LD1 valid entry is found in address validation system.

#### Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

#### Field Example:

А

# 10. LOCNUM - Location Number (PRILOC)

Identifies the service location number for the service requested.

## NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

# 11. LEGNUM - Multi-point Leg Number (PRILOC)

Identifies the number assigned by the customer to this leg of a multi-point circuit. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w				
REQTYP K	R	С	Р	R		С	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1

# NOTE:

LEX will automatically assign this field.

## CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LEGNUM is not populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:LEGACT (PRILOC) is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LEGNUM is populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:LEGACT (PRILOC) is not populated. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LEGNUM is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 1 per RPL:LNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

### Field Example:

1

# 12. PRILOC - Primary Location

Identifies the primary end of the service being provided.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	R	С	Р	R		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

End User Name

Or

CLLI Code of End User Address

# CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RPL:PRILOC is not populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LIT is populated. Then Error.
- If the RPL:PRILOC is populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LIT is not populated. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:PRILOC is populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LIT equals C, then the valid entry must be 11 A/N with positions 5 and 6 matching the LSR:SC. A space is only allowed in the 4th position.
- 2. The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 25

Field Example: ABC COMPANY

# 12a. PRINAM - Primary Name

Identifies the name of the end user at the primary location.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w				
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р				

#### NOTES:

- 1. The name in this field is not intended to be used for directory services.
- For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:PRINAM is not populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LIT is populated. Then Error.
- If the RPL:PRINAM is populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LIT is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 25

Field Example: SMITH'S KEY SHOP

# 13. AFT - Address Format Type (PRILOC)

Identifies the format of the address being supplied. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

C = Provider Assigned House Number (AHN)

#### NOTES:

- **1.** A value of "C" indicates a valid address where no house number exists; therefore, the provider has assigned an alternate house number (AHN) to facilitate provisioning.
- 2. An alternate house number may be used when a living unit does not have a post office assigned street number. The CLEC would need to access preorder address validation or a CSR (Customer Service Record) to have knowledge of an alternate house number.

## CONDITION:

If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:AFT is populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

С

# 14. SAPR - Service Address Number Prefix (PRILOC)

Identifies the prefix for the address number of the service address. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w				
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р				

#### NOTES:

 Where 25W is the address number prefix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 25W:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If SAPR is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

#### CONDITION:

If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:SAPR is populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 6

#### Field Example:

25W

# 15. SANO - Service Address Number (PRILOC)

Identifies the number of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w				
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р				

#### NOTES:

 Where 450 is the address number for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 450:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- 2. If SANO is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- **3.** This field may contain a provider assigned house number (AHN) when the AFT is C.

## CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:SANO is not populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:SASN is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:SANO is populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and asterisk (\*).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

Field Example:

450

# 16. SASF - Service Address Number Suffix (PRILOC)

Identifies the suffix for the address number of the service address. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w				
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р				

#### NOTES:

 Where 1/2 is the address number suffix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 1/2:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If SASF is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

#### CONDITION:

If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:SASF is populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 5

#### Field Example:

1/2

# 17. SASD - Service Address Street Directional Prefix (PRILOC)

Indicates the street directional for the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

N = North

S = South

E = East

W = West

NE = Northeast

NW = Northwest

SE = Southeast

SW = Southwest

## NOTES:

 Where Southwest is the address street directional prefix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be SW:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If SASD is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- **3.** When direction is spelled out as part of the street name (e.g. North Market),"North" is part of the SASN, not part of the SASD field.

#### CONDITION:

If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:SASD is populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

#### Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

Field Example:

SW

# 18. SASN - Service Address Street Name (PRILOC)

Identifies the street name of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

## NOTES:

 Where Camino Ramon is the address street name for the following address example, the entry in this field should be CAMINO RAMON:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If the service address is an acceptable delivery address, then the delivery address fields of DDAPR, DDANO, DDASF, DDASD, DDASN, DDATH, DDASS, LD1, LV1, LD2, LV2, LD3, LV3, AAI, CITY, STATE and ZIP are not required.
- **3.** If SASN is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the at sign (@), virgule (/), comma (,), apostrophe ('), hyphen (-), asterisk (\*) and ampersand (&).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 60

Field Example:

CAMINO RAMON

# 19. SATH - Service Address Street Type (PRILOC)

Identifies the thoroughfare portion of the street name of the service address. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

## NOTES:

 Where Lane is the address street type for the following address example, the entry in this field should be LN:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If SATH is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- For additional information regarding Thoroughfare values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Online / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) /Thoroughfare Valid Entries.

# CONDITION:

If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:SATH is populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

# Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

#### Field Example:

LN

# 20. SASS - Service Address Street Directional Suffix (PRILOC)

Identifies the street directional suffix for the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

N = North

S = South

E = East

W = West

NE = Northeast

NW = Northwest

SE = Southeast

SW = Southwest

# NOTES:

 Where Northwest is the address street directional suffix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be NW:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2. If SASS is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

# CONDITION:

If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:SASS is populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

# Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

#### Field Example:

NW

# 21. LD1 - Location Designator 1 (PRILOC)

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room). **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	V	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

APT = Apartment BLDG = Building FLR = Floor LOT = Lot PIER = Pier RM = Room SLIP = Slip SUIT = Suite TRLR = Trailer UNIT = Unit

WNG = Wing

## NOTES:

 Where Building is the first location designator for the following address example, the entry in this field should be BLDG: 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If SASN is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

# CONDITION:

If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD1 is populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD1 is populated and (the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD1 equals RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD2 or the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD1 equals RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD3 ). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 4

Field Example: BLDG

# 22. LV1 - Location Value 1 (PRILOC)

Identifies the value associated with the first location designator of the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w		
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р		

## NOTES:

 Where 12 is the first location value for the following address example, then entry in this field should be 12:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If LV1 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- 3. The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.
- 4. For additional information regarding Location Values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value.

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LV1 is not populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD1 is populated. Then Error.
- If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LV1 is populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD1 is not populated. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

#### Field Example:

12

# 23. LD2 - Location Designator 2 (PRILOC)

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room). **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	V	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

APT = Apartment BLDG = Building FLR = Floor LOT = Lot PIER = Pier RM = Room SLIP = Slip SUIT = Suite TRLR = Trailer UNIT = Unit

WNG = Wing

## NOTES:

 Where Floor is the second location designator for the following address example, the entry in this field should be FLR: 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If LD2 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

# CONDITION:

If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD2 is populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD1 is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD2 is populated and (the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD1 equals RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD2 or the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD2 equals RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD3 ). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 4

Field Example: FLR

# 24. LV2 - Location Value 2 (PRILOC)

Identifies the value associated with the second location designator of the address. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	V	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

### NOTES:

 Where 2 is the second location value for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 2:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If LV2 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- 3. The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.
- 4. For additional information regarding Location Values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value.

# CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LV2 is not populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD2 is populated. Then Error.
- If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LV2 is populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD2 is not populated. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

#### Field Example:

2

# 25. LD3 - Location Designator 3 (PRILOC)

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room). **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	V	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

APT = Apartment BLDG = Building FLR = Floor LOT = Lot PIER = Pier RM = Room SLIP = Slip SUIT = Suite TRLR = Trailer UNIT = Unit WNG = Wing

## NOTES:

 Where Suite is the third location designator for the following address example, the entry in this field should be SUIT: 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If LD3 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

#### CONDITION:

If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD3 is populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD2 is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD3 is populated and (the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD1 equals RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD3 or the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD2 equals RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD3 ). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 4

# Field Example:

SUIT

# 26. LV3 - Location Value 3 (PRILOC)

Identifies the value associated with the third location designator of the address. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

## NOTES:

 Where 23A is the third location value for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 23A:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If LV3 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- 3. The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.
- 4. For additional information regarding Location Values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value.

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LV3 is not populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD3 is populated. Then Error.
- If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LV3 is populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LD3 is not populated. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

#### Field Example:

23A

# 27. AAI - Additional Address Information (PRILOC)

Identifies additional location information about the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

## NOTES:

- Any type of location information other than the data in the LD1, LD2 or LD3 fields should be entered in this field.
- Use this field when the End User specifies additional or descriptive information about the service address that doesn't belong in another service address field, i.e. drop wire location.
- If AAI is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in the field, when SASN is populated.

## CONDITION:

If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:AAI is populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the period (.), comma (,), hyphen (-), virgule (/), ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), parenthesis (()) and quotation mark (").

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 60

#### Field Example:

TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION NEXT TO POST OFFICE

# 28. RLSO - Resale Local Serving Office (PRILOC)

Identifies the NPA/NXX of the local serving office of the end user location.

## NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

# 29. CITY - City (PRILOC)

Identifies the city, village, and township, etc..

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	V	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

#### NOTE:

Where San Ramon is the city for the following address example: 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

# CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:CITY is not populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:SASN is populated. Then Error.
- If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:CITY is populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-), ampersand (&) and apostrophe (').

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 50

Field Example:

LIVINGSTON

# 30. STATE - State/Province (PRILOC)

Identifies the abbreviation for the state or province.

USAGE: This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

AR = Arkansas

CA = California

- IL = Illinois
- IN = Indiana
- KS = Kansas
- MI = Michigan
- MO = Missouri
- NV = Nevada
- OH = Ohio
- OK = Oklahoma
- TX = Texas
- WI = Wisconsin

# NOTES:

- Where California is the state for the following address example, the entry in this field should be CA: 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San
  - Ramon, CA, 94583.
- 2. Entry is based on US Postal Codes.

# CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:STATE is not populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:SASN is populated. Then Error.
- If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:STATE is populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:STATE is populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:STATE does not equal LSR:SC. Then Error.

#### Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 2

Field Example:

CA

# 31. ZIP - ZIP/Postal Code (PRILOC)

Identifies the ZIP Code, ZIP code + extension or postal code.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES							
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w		
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

5 Character Postal Code NNNNN

#### NOTES:

 Where 94583 is the ZIP code for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 94583:
 25W 450 4/2 SW Coming Remote Long NW, Building 42, Floor 2, Suite 22A, Ser

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 ZIP Code Positions 1 through 5 are required, the ZIP Code Extension (position 6-12) will be ignored and not retained on the data base.

## CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:ZIP is not populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:SASN is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:ZIP is populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 5 - 12

Field Example: 94583

# 32. ALOC - Additional Location Details (PRILOC)

Identifies any necessary location information that cannot be described in other fields and indicates further definition of the physical point of termination at a location.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w		
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р		

# CONDITION:

If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:ALOC is populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:IWJK is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 106

## Field Example:

SOUTH WALL IN DATA ROOM

# 33. LCON - Local Contact (PRILOC)

Identifies the local contact name for access.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES								
	N	с	D	т	R	v	W		
REQTYP K	R	С	Р	R		С	Р		

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

Data Characteristics: alpha / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 15

Field Example:

JOHN SMITH

# 34. ACTEL NO - Access Telephone Number (PRILOC)

Identifies the telephone number of the local contact for the service location. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	т	R	v	w		
REQTYP K	R	С	Р	R		С	Р		

## CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:ACTEL NO is not populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LCON is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:ACTEL NO is populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LCON is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 14

# Field Example:

2019813587

# 35. ALCON - Alternate Local Contact (PRILOC)

Identifies the alternate local contact name for access to the service location.

## NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

# 36. AACTEL - Alternate Access Telephone Number (PRILOC)

Identifies the alternate telephone number of the local contact for the service location.

# NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

# 37. IWO - Inside Wire Options (PRILOC)

Identifies the requirement for inside wire services.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w		
REQTYP K	0	С	Р	С		С	Р		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

W = Provide inside wiring and bill the customer

#### NOTE:

Use of this field is based on Inside Wire Contract.

## CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:IWO is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV. Then Error.
- If the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:IWO is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:LEGACT (PRILOC) equals D,W. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

W

## 38. IWCON - Inside Wire Contact (PRILOC)

Identifies the name of the person to be contacted for inside wire.

## NOTE:

## 39. TEL NO - Telephone Number (PRILOC)

Identifies the telephone number.

### NOTE:

## 40. GBTN - General Exchange Tariff Options Billing Telephone Number (PRILOC)

Identifies the billing telephone number or billing account number for charges associated with options such as inside wire time and material charges.

## NOTE:

## 41. ACC - Access Information (PRILOC)

Indicates the access instructions at the end user location. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	0	0	Р	0		0	Р			

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 80

### Field Example:

GO TO 3RD HOUSE ON THE RIGHT FOR ACCESS

## 42. LEAN - Line Existing Account Number (PRILOC)

Identifies the end user's existing account number assigned by the current NSP and/or LSP.

## NOTE:

# 43. LEATN - Line Existing Account Telephone Number (PRILOC)

Identifies the end user's existing account telephone number assigned by the old LSP.

## NOTE:

## 44. LIT - Location Identification Type (SECLOC)

Identifies the end user location as an end user name or CLLI Code. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES									
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	R	С	Р	R		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

- C CLLI Code
- E End User Name

### NOTE:

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Online website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

## CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LIT is not populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) equals N,T. Then Error.
- If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LIT is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

Е

## 44a. NCON - New Construction (SECLOC)

Identifies that the service address is a new construction or a new location within an existing service address. This would typically indicate that telephone service has not previously existed at this service location. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES								
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w		
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

A = New service address

B = New location within an existing service address

## CONDITIONS:

1. If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:NCON is populated and the

RPL:SECONDARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

2. Entry of A is prohibited when Service Address is found in address validation system.

**3.** Entry of B is prohibited when Service Address is not found in address validation system.

4. Entry of B is prohibited when a LD1 valid entry is found in address validation system.

#### Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

#### Field Example:

А

## 44b. LEG ID - Circuit Leg Identifier

Identifier assigned to each circuit leg to uniquely identify each leg. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	R	С	Р	R		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

2-999

### CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:LEG ID is not populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the RPL:LEG ID is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

#### Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 3

Field Example:

321

## 44c. SEC NAME - Secondary Name

Identifies the name of the end user at the secondary location.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	т	R	v	w				
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р				

#### NOTE:

The name in this field is not intended to be used for directory services.

### CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:SEC NAME is not populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LIT equals C. Then Error.
- If the RPL:SEC NAME is populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LIT does not equal C. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 25

Field Example:

MARY JONES

## 45. LOCNUM - Location Number (SECLOC)

Identifies the service location number for the service requested.

### NOTE:

## 46. LEGNUM - Multi-point Leg Number (SECLOC)

Identifies the number assigned by the customer to this leg of a multi-point circuit. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w		
REQTYP K	R	С	Р	R		С	Р		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

2-999

## NOTE:

LEX will automatically assign this field.

### CONDITIONS:

 If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LEGNUM is not populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) is populated. Then Error.

2. If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LEGNUM is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 3

Field Example:

2

## 47. SECLOC - Secondary Location

Identifies the terminating end of the service being provided.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	R	С	Р	R		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

End User Name

Or

CLLI Code of End User Address

### CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:SECLOC is not populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LIT is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the RPL:SECLOC is populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LIT is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:SECLOC is populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LIT equals C and ( ( the length of RPL:SECLOC does not equal 11 ) or ( the RPL:SECLOC does not equal alpha numeric with only space as special character ) or ( position 5 and 6 of RPL:SECLOC does not equal to values LSR:SC ) ). Then Error.
- **2.** The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 25

**Field Example:** 

FLNTMINEH00

## 48. AFT - Address Format Type (SECLOC)

Identifies the format of the address being supplied.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	т	R	v	w		
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

C = Provider Assigned House Number (AHN)

#### NOTES:

- **1.** A value of "C" indicates a valid address where no house number exists; therefore, the provider has assigned an alternate house number (AHN) to facilitate provisioning.
- 2. An alternate house number may be used when a living unit does not have a post office assigned street number. The CLEC would need to access preorder address validation or a CSR (Customer Service Record) to have knowledge of an alternate house number.

### CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:AFT is populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

С

## 49. SAPR - Service Address Number Prefix (SECLOC)

Identifies the prefix for the address number of the service address. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w				
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р				

#### NOTES:

 Where 25W is the address number prefix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If SAPR is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

#### CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:SAPR is populated and the

RPL:SECONDARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 6

#### Field Example:

25W

## 50. SANO - Service Address Number (SECLOC)

Identifies the number of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	Т	R	V	w				
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р				

### NOTES:

 Where 450 is the address number for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 450:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2. This field will contain a provider assigned house number (AHN) when the AFT is C.

**3.** If SANO is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

## CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:SANO is not populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:SASN is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:SANO is populated and the

RPL:SECONDARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and asterisk (\*).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

Field Example:

450

## 51. SASF - Service Address Number Suffix (SECLOC)

Identifies the suffix for the address number of the service address. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

 ACTIVITIES

 N
 C
 D
 T
 R
 V
 W

 REQTYP K
 C
 C
 P
 C
 C
 P

#### NOTES:

 Where 1/2 is the address number suffix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 1/2:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2. If SASF is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

### CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:SASF is populated and the

RPL:SECONDARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 5

#### Field Example:

1/2

## 52. SASD - Service Address Street Directional Prefix (SECLOC)

Indicates the street directional for the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

N = North

S = South

E = East

W= West

NE = Northeast

NW = Northwest

SE = Southeast

SW = Southwest

### NOTES:

 Where Southwest is the address street directional prefix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If SASD is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- **3.** When direction is spelled out as part of the street name (e.g. North Market),"North" is part of the SASN, not part of the SASD field.

#### CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:SASD is populated and the

RPL:SECONDARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

#### Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

#### Field Example:

SW

## 53. SASN - Service Address Street Name (SECLOC)

Identifies the street name of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w				
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р				

#### NOTES:

 Where Camino Ramon is the address street name for the following address example, the entry in this field should be CAMINO RAMON:
 2514/452.4/2.204/2.204

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If SASN is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the at sign (@), virgule (/), comma (,), apostrophe ('), hyphen (-), asterisk (\*) and ampersand (&).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 60

Field Example: CAMINO RAMON

## 54. SATH - Service Address Street Type (SECLOC)

Identifies the thoroughfare portion of the street name of the service address. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

### NOTES:

 Where Lane is the address street type for the following address example, the entry in this field should be:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If SATH is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- For additional information regarding Thoroughfare values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Online / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) /Thoroughfare Valid Entries.

## CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:SATH is populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

#### Field Example:

LN

## 55. SASS - Service Address Street Directional Suffix (SECLOC)

Identifies the street directional suffix for the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

N = North

S = South

E = East

W = West

NE = Northeast

NW = Northwest

SE = Southeast

SW = Southwest

### NOTES:

 Where Northwest is the address street directional suffix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be: 25W 450 1/2 SW Coming Remon Long NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, Son

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If SASS is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

## CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:SASS is populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

#### Field Example:

NW

## 56. LD1 - Location Designator 1 (SECLOC)

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room). **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	V	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

APT = ApartmentBLDG = BuildingFLR = FloorLOT = LotPIER = PierRM = RoomSLIP = SlipSUIT = SuiteTRLR = TrailerUNIT = UnitWNG = Wing

### NOTES:

 Where Building is the first location designator for the following address example, the entry in this field should be BLDG: 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If LD1 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

## CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD1 is populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD1 is populated and (the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD1 equals RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD2 or the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD1 equals RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD3). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 4

Field Example: BLDG

## 57. LV1 - Location Value 1 (SECLOC)

Identifies the value associated with the first location designator of the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

#### NOTES:

 Where 12 is the first location value for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 12:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If LV1 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- 3. The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.
- 4. For additional information regarding Location Values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value.

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LV1 is not populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD1 is populated. Then Error.
- If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LV1 is populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD1 is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

#### Field Example:

12

## 58. LD2 - Location Designator 2 (SECLOC)

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room). **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	V	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

APT = ApartmentBLDG = BuildingFLR = FloorLOT = LotPIER = PierRM = RoomSLIP = SlipSUIT = SuiteTRLR = TrailerUNIT = Unit

WNG = Wing

### NOTES:

 Where Floor is the second location designator for the following address example, the entry in this field should be FLR: 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If LD2 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

## CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD2 is populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD1 is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD2 is populated and (the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD1 equals RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD2 or the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD2 equals RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD3). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 4

Field Example: FLR

## 59. LV2 - Location Value 2 (SECLOC)

Identifies the value associated with the second location designator of the address. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	V	w		
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р		

#### NOTES:

 Where 2 is the second location value for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 2:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If LV2 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- 3. The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.
- 4. For additional information regarding Location Values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value.

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LV2 is not populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD2 is populated. Then Error.
- If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LV2 is populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD2 is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

Field Example:

2

## 60. LD3 - Location Designator 3 (SECLOC)

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room). **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	V	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

APT = Apartment BLDG = Building FLR = Floor LOT = Lot PIER = Pier RM = Room SLIP = Slip SUIT = Suite TRLR = Trailer UNIT = Unit WNG = Wing

#### NOTES:

 Where Suite is the third location designator for the following address example, the entry in this field should be SUIT: 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If LD3 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

## CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD3 is populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD2 is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD3 is populated and (the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD1 equals RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD3 or the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD2 equals RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD3). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 4

# Field Example:

SUIT

## 61. LV3 - Location Value 3 (SECLOC)

Identifies the value associated with the third location designator of the address. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

### NOTES:

 Where 23A is the third location value for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 23A:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If LV3 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- 3. The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.
- 4. For additional information regarding Location Values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value.

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LV3 is not populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD3 is populated. Then Error.
- If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LV3 is populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LD3 is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

Field Example:

23A

## 62. AAI - Additional Address Information (SECLOC)

Identifies additional location information about the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

### NOTES:

- Any type of location information other than the data in the LD1, LD2 or LD3 fields should be entered in this field.
- Use this field when the End User specifies additional or descriptive information about the service address that doesn't belong in another service address field, i.e. drop wire location.
- If AAI is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in the field, when SASN is populated.

### CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:AAI is populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the period (.), comma (,), hyphen (-), virgule (/), ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), parenthesis (()) and quotation mark (").

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 60

#### Field Example:

TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION NEXT TO POST OFFICE

## 63. RLSO - Resale Local Serving Office (SECLOC)

Identifies the NPA/NXX of the local serving office of the end user location.

### NOTE:

## 64. CITY - City (SECLOC)

Identifies the city, village, township, etc..

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

### NOTE:

Where San Ramon is the city for the following address example: 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

## CONDITIONS:

 If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:CITY is not populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:SASN is populated. Then Error.

 If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:CITY is populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-), ampersand (&) and apostrophe (').

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 50

Field Example:

LIVINGSTON

## 65. STATE - State/Province (SECLOC)

Identifies the abbreviation for the state or province.

USAGE: This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	т	R	V	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

AR = Arkansas

CA = California

- IL = Illinois
- IN = Indiana
- KS = Kansas
- MI = Michigan
- MO = Missouri
- NV = Nevada
- OH = Ohio
- OK = Oklahoma
- TX = Texas
- WI = Wisconsin

## NOTES:

 Where California is the state for the following address example, the entry in this field should be CA:
 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San

Ramon, CA, 94583.

2. Entry is based on US Postal Codes.

## CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:STATE is not populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:SASN is populated. Then Error.
- If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:STATE is populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:STATE is populated and the

RPL:SECONDARYLOC:STATE does not equal LSR:SC. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 2

Field Example:

CA

## 66. ZIP - ZIP/Postal Code (SECLOC)

Identifies the ZIP code, ZIP code + extension or postal code.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	Т	R	V	w		
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

5 Character Postal Code NNNNN

#### NOTES:

 Where 94583 is the ZIP code for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 94583:
 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San

Ramon, CA, 94583.

 Zip Code Positions 1 through 5 are required, the Zip Code Extension (position 6-12) will be ignored and not retained on the data base.

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:ZIP is not populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:SASN is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:ZIP is populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 5 - 12

Field Example: 94583

# 67. ALOC - Additional Location Details (SECLOC)

Identifies any necessary location information that cannot be described in other fields and indicates further definition of the physical point of termination at a location.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

### CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:ALOC is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:IWJK is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 106

### Field Example:

SOUTH WALL IN DATA ROOM

# 68. LCON - Local Contact (SECLOC)

Identifies the local contact name for access.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	R	С	Р	R		С	Р			

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

Data Characteristics: alpha / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 15

Field Example:

JOHN SMITH

# 69. ACTEL NO - Access Telephone Number (SECLOC)

Identifies the telephone number of the local contact for the service location. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	R	С	Р	R		С	Р			

### CONDITIONS:

1. If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:ACTEL NO is not populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LCON is populated. Then Error.

2. If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:ACTEL NO is populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LCON is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 14

### Field Example:

2019813587

# 70. ALCON - Alternate Local Contact (SECLOC)

Identifies the alternate local contact name for access to the service location.

### NOTE:

# 71. AACTEL - Alternate Access Telephone Number (SECLOC)

Identifies the alternate telephone number of the local contact for the service location.

### NOTE:

# 72. IWO - Inside Wire Options (SECLOC)

Identifies the requirement for inside wire services.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

W = Provide inside wiring and bill the customer

### NOTE:

Use of this field is based on Inside Wire Contract.

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:IWO is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV. Then Error.
- If the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:IWO is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) equals D,W. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

W

# 73. IWCON - Inside Wire Contact (SECLOC)

Identifies the name of the person to be contacted for inside wire.

### NOTE:

# 74. TEL NO - Telephone Number (SECLOC)

Identifies the telephone number.

### NOTE:

# 75. GBTN - General Exchange Tariff Options Billing Telephone Number (SECLOC)

Identifies the billing telephone number or billing account number for charges associated with options such as inside wire time and material charges.

### NOTE:

# 76. ACC - Access Information (SECLOC)

Indicates the access instructions at the end user location. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	0	0	Р	0		0	Р			

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 80

### Field Example:

GO TO 3RD HOUSE ON THE RIGHT FOR ACCESS

# 77. LEAN - Line Existing Account Number (SECLOC)

Identifies the end user's existing account number assigned by the current NSP and/or LSP.

### NOTE:

# 78. LEATN - Line Existing Account Telephone Number (SECLOC)

Identifies the end user's existing account telephone number assigned by the old LSP.

### NOTE:

# 79. FBI - Final Bill Information Indicator

Indicates whether a final bill should be sent to either the existing billing address or a different address.

### NOTE:

### 80. BILLNM - Bill Name

Identifies the name of the person, office or company to whom the customer has designated that the bill be sent.

### NOTE:

# 81. SBILLNM - Secondary Bill Name

Identifies the name of a department or group within the designated BILLNM field entry.

### NOTE:

# 82. STREET - Street Address

Identifies the street address.

### NOTE:

# 83. FLOOR - Floor

Identifies the floor.

### NOTE:

# 84. ROOM/MAIL STOP - Room/Mail Stop

Identifies the room or mail stop.

### NOTE:

### 85. CITY - City

Identifies the city, village, township, etc..

### NOTE:

### 86. STATE - State/Province

Identifies the abbreviation for the state or province.

### NOTE:

# 87. ZIP - ZIP/Postal Code

Identifies the ZIP code, ZIP code + extension or postal code.

### NOTE:

# 88. BILLCON - Billing Contact

Identifies the name of the person or office to be contacted on billing matters.

### NOTE:

# 89. TEL NO - Telephone Number

Identifies the telephone number.

### NOTE:

# 90. SSN - Social Security Number

Identifies the social security number of the end user in the BILLNM field.

### NOTE:

### 91. LOCNUM - Location Number

Identifies the service location number for the service requested.

### NOTE:

### 92. DNUM - Disconnect Line Number

Identifies the line or trunk as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number.

### NOTE:

# 93. DISC ECCKT - Disconnect ECCKT

Identifies the end user ECCKT to be disconnected.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w		
REQTYP K	Р	С	Р	С		С	Р		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Serial Number Formats:

AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

.NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (.Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

NN.AAAA.NNNNNNN.NNN.AA (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix.AP Code)

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

#### NOTE:

If the format of data in this field returned from a pre-order transaction is not the same format listed in the Valid Entries section of this field, please refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Old Formatted Circuit IDs.

### CONDITIONS:

1. If the RPL:DISC ECCKT is not populated and the RPL:CKTA equals D. Then Error.

**2.** If the RPL:DISC ECCKT is populated and the RPL:CKTA does not equal D. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the period (.) and may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 15 - 41

#### Field Example:

Serial Number Format: 12.LSBF.123456.001.NY

# 94. REMARKS - Remarks

Identifies a free flowing field which can be used to expand upon and clarify other data on this form.

### NOTE:

# 95. LOCNUM - Location Number (PRILOC Details)

Identifies the service location number for the service requested.

### NOTE:

# 96. LNUM - Line Number (PRILOC Details)

Identifies the line or trunk as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	R	R	Р	R		R	R			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-999

### NOTE:

LEX will automatically assign this field.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 3

### Field Example:

23

### 96a. CKTA - Circuit Activity

Identifies the activity involved for this circuit.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	R	R	Р	R		R	R			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

N = New

C = Change

D = Disconnect

- T = Outside Move
- V = Conversion (as specified)

W = Conversion (as is)

#### NOTES:

- 1. When ACT is V and CKTA is N, a provisioning due date will apply.
- 2. When CKTA is T, full disposition of all circuit legs is required.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RPL:CKTA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the RPL:CKTA does not equal N. Then Error.
- 2. If the RPL:CKTA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RPL:CKTA does not equal values N,C,D,T. Then Error.
- **3.** If the RPL:CKTA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the RPL:CKTA does not equal values N,D,T. Then Error.
- **4.** If the RPL:CKTA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the RPL:CKTA does not equal values N,D,V,W. Then Error.
- If the RPL:CKTA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals W and the RPL:CKTA does not equal W. Then Error.
- 6. If the RPL:CKTA is populated and the RPL:CKTA equals C and ( the RPL:PRILOCSVC:LEGACT (PRILOC) is not populated or the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) is not populated ). Then Error.

#### Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

С

### 96b. SVC CD - Service Code

Identifies the Common Language Circuit Identification (CLCI) Service Code. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	R	С	Р	С		С	Р			

#### NOTES:

- For additional information regarding service code information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Ordering / Carrier Coding Guide / Tab 12 Private Line (Non-Access) CLCI Service Codes & Modifiers.
- For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

### CONDITION:

If the RPL:SVC CD is not populated and the RPL:CKTA equals N. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 2

Field Example:

ΤL

### 96c. MTP - Multi-point Indicator

Identifies the circuit as having three or more locations.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

### VALID ENTRIES:

Y = Yes

# CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:MTP is not populated and the RPL:CKTA equals N,T,V and three or more locations are associated with a circuit (1 PRILOC and 2 or more SECLOC's). Then Error.
- If the RPL:MTP is populated and the RPL:CKTA equals N,T,V and three or more locations are not associated with a circuit (1 PRILOC and 2 or more SECLOC's). Then Error.

#### Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

Υ

### 96d. WIRE - Wire Requested

Identifies the number of wires required for the circuit.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

2 = 2-wire

4 = 4-wire

#### NOTE:

Changes to this field could impact End User service.

### CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:WIRE is not populated and the RPL:CKTA equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 1. Then Error.
- 2. If the RPL:WIRE is populated and (the RPL:CKTA does not equal values C,T,V and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

#### Field Example:

2

### 96e. CKTTYP - Circuit Type

Identifies the Tariff Series Type of circuit for this request. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

### NOTE:

For additional information regarding tariff series type information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Ordering / Carrier Coding Guide / Tab 12 Private Line (Non-Access) CLCI Service Codes & Modifiers.

### CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:CKTTYP is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the RPL:CKTA equals N,T and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 1. Then Error.
- If the RPL:CKTTYP is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and ( ( the RPL:CKTA does not equal values N,T ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1 ) ). Then Error.
- If the RPL:CKTTYP is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the RPL:CKTA equals N,T and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 2. Then Error.
- 4. If the RPL:CKTTYP is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and ( ( the RPL:CKTA does not equal values N,T ) or ( position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal 2 ) ). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 3 - 6

Field Example:

102

# 97. LEGNUM - Multi-point Leg Number (PRILOC Details)

Identifies the number assigned by the customer to this leg of a multi-point circuit.

### NOTE:

# 98. LNA - Line Activity (PRILOC Details)

Identifies the activity involved at the line level.

## NOTE:

# 99. LEGACT - Multi-point Leg Activity (PRILOC Details)

Identifies the activity that is occurring on this leg per this request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	V	W			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	С			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

N = New

C = Change

D = Disconnect

T = Outside Move

V = Conversion (as specified)

W = Conversion (as is)

## CONDITION:

If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:LEGACT (PRILOC) is not populated and the RPL:CKTA equals N,T,V. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:LEGACT (PRILOC) is populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:LEGACT (PRILOC) does not equal N and the RPL:CKTA equals N. Then Error.
- If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:LEGACT (PRILOC) is populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:LEGACT (PRILOC) does not equal values C,D,T and the RPL:CKTA equals C. Then Error.
- If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:LEGACT (PRILOC) is populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:LEGACT (PRILOC) does not equal values N,T and the RPL:CKTA equals T. Then Error.
- If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:LEGACT (PRILOC) is populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:LEGACT (PRILOC) does not equal values V,W and the RPL:CKTA equals V. Then Error.

#### Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

Ν

# 100. SR - Special Routing Code (PRILOC Details)

Identifies the type of special routing requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

NC = No Change

or

1st Character - Primary Location:

- A = Cable Only
- B = Diversity
- C = Disaster Recovery
- D = Route other than normal
- E = Self Healing Loop
- F = Alternate Wire Center
- G = Self Healing Loop via Alternate Wire Center
- H = Self Healing Wire Center
- J = Self Healing Alternate Wire Center
- K = Special Routing at POP/PRILOC
- N = N/A
- 2nd Character Interoffice Facility:
- 1 = Avoidance
- 2 = Diversity
- 3 = Avoidance and Diversity
- 4 = Self Healing Interoffice Facilities
- 5 = Special Routing for Interoffice Facilities
- 6 = Route other than normal
- N = N/A
- 3rd Character Secondary Location:
- A = Cable only
- B = Diversity
- C = Disaster Recovery
- D = Route other than normal
- E = Self Healing Loop
- F = Alternate Wire Center
- G = Self Healing Loop via Alternate Wire Center
- H = Self Healing Wire Center
- J = Self Healing Alternate Wire Center
- K = Special Routing at SECLOC
- N = N/A

#### NOTE:

If this field is populated with anything other than 'NC', the End User service may be impacted.

## CONDITION:

If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:SR is populated and the RPL:CKTA equals D,W. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 or 3

#### Field Example:

NC

# 101. TLV - Transmission Level Point

Identifies the required transmission level when a non-standard interface is required at the primary location.

## NOTE:

# 102. MST - Master (PRILOC)

Indicator designating a circuit as the master leg on a multi-point configuration.

## NOTE:

# 103. JR - Jack Request (PRILOC Details)

Indicates a request for a new jack.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Y = Yes

#### CONDITION:

If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:JR is populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:JK CODE is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

Y

# 104. JK CODE - Jack Code (PRILOC Details)

Indicates the standard code for the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	v	w
REQTYP K	0	С	Р	0		С	Р

#### NOTE:

For additional information regarding Jack Codes, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The RPL:PRILOCSVC:JK CODE is populated and the entry is not a valid jack USOC.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 5-5

#### Field Example:

RJ21X

# 105. JK NUM - Jack Number (PRILOC Details)

Identifies the number of the jack used on end user connections. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	Т	R	V	w	
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-99

## CONDITION:

If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:JK NUM is populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:JK CODE is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

#### Field Example:

21

# 106. JK POS - Jack Position (PRILOC Details)

Identifies the position in the jack that a particular service will occupy. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-25

## CONDITION:

If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:JK POS is populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:JK CODE is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

#### Field Example:

10

# 107. IWJQ - Inside Wire Jack Quantity (PRILOC Details)

Indicates the number of jacks requested for inside wiring. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-99

## CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:IWJQ is not populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:IWJK is populated. Then Error.
- If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:IWJQ is populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:IWJK is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:IWJQ is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 1 per RPL:PRILOCSVC:IWJQ. Then Error.
- If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:IWJQ is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 5 per RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LEGNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

#### Field Example:

01

# **108. IWJK - Inside Wire Jack Code (PRILOC Details)**

Indicates the standard code for the type of jack requested for inside wiring. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w		
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р		

## NOTE:

For additional information regarding Inside Wire Jack Codes, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

## CONDITION:

If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:IWJK is populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:LEGACT (PRILOC) equals D,W. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- The RPL:PRILOCSVC:IWJK is populated and the use of this field is not based on a company contract.
- If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:IWJK is populated and the entry is not a valid jack USOC. Then Error.
- If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:IWJK is populated and the occurrence of RPL:PRILOCSVC:IWJK is greater than 5 per RPL:PRILOCSVC:LEGNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 5 - 5

#### Field Example:

RJ21X

# 109. IWT - Inside Wire Type (PRILOC Details)

Identifies the type of inside wiring to be used.

## NOTE:

# 110. CKR - Customer Circuit Reference (PRILOC Details)

Identifies the circuit number or sequential range of circuit numbers assigned by the customer.

## NOTE:

# 111. ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID (PRILOC Details)

Identifies a provider's circuit identification.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	R	С		R		С	R			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Serial Number Formats:

AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

.NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (.Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

NN.AAAA.NNNNNNN.NNN.AA (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix.AP Code)

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

## NOTE:

If the format of data in this field returned from a pre-order transaction is not the same format listed in the Valid Entries section of this field, please refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Old Formatted Circuit IDs.

## CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the RPL:ECCKT is not populated and the RPL:CKTA equals N,C,T,V,W. Then Error.
- If the RPL:ECCKT is populated and the RPL:CKTA does not equal values N,C,T,V,W. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RPL:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals WI and the RPL:ECCKT does not equal WT in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- 2. If the RPL:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL and the RPL:ECCKT does not equal LB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- **3.** If the RPL:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IN and the RPL:ECCKT does not equal NB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- 4. If the RPL:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals OH and the RPL:ECCKT does not equal OB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- If the RPL:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals MI and the RPL:ECCKT does not equal MB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- 6. If the RPL:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the RPL:ECCKT does not equal SW in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

- If the RPL:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the RPL:ECCKT does not equal PT in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- 8. If the RPL:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the RPL:ECCKT does not equal NV in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
- **9.** The only valid special character allowed is the period (.) and may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 15 - 41

#### Field Example:

Serial Number Format: 12.LSBF.123456.001.NY

# 112. CKLT - Bridging Location (PRILOC Details)

Identifies the CLLI Code of the provider's central office that provides bridging for this leg of the multi-point circuit.

## NOTE:

# 113. CFA - Connecting Facility Assignment (PRILOC Details)

Identifies the provider carrier system and channel to be used. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES								
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	w		
REQTYP K	0	С		0		С	Р		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Element 1 (1-5 A/N) Element 2 (1-6 A/N) Element 3 (1-5 N) Element 4 (8 or 11 A/N) Element 5 (8 or 11 A/N) Element 4 & 5 Valid Formats: AAAAAANN ΑΑΑΑΑΑΑ AAA AANN AAA AAAA AAAAAANNXXX AAA AANNXXX AAA AAAAXXX AAAAAAAXXX A = Alpha N = Numeric X = Alpha/Numeric

# NOTES:

1.	The format and structure of this field is defined by ANSI in document T1.238,
	Identification of Telecommunication Facilities for the North American
	Telecommunications System. The Facility Identifier consists of the following elements:
	1. Facility Designation - A code that, for a specific type of facility, uniquely identifies a
	path between two network nodes.
	2. Facility Type - A code that describes a type of facility when it is other than a single
	baseband channel on cable. Valid entries are outlined in Telcordia Technologies
	practice BR 795-450-100.
	3. Channel/Pair/Time Slot - A code that identifies a specific assignable portion of a
	facility.
	4. Location A - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility
	terminal A, which has the lower in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location
	codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.
	5. Location Z - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility
	terminal Z, which has the higher in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location
	codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

- All element entries of the Connecting Facility Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces.
- 3. Changes to this field may impact End User service.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:CFA is populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:CFA element 4 length equal to 8 and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:CFA element 5 length equal to 8. Then Error.
- **2.** A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.
- **3.** The only valid special character allowed is the virgule (/) and may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 26 - 42

## Field Example:

101/T1/3/HRFRCT03HA1/HRFRCT03DC0

# 113a. FIC - Facility Interface Code (PRILOC Details)

Identifies the facility interface code as defined by the CPE manufacturer. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	v	w
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р

## NOTE:

Changes to this field could impact End User service.

## CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FIC is populated and the RPL:PRIMARYLOC:LIT equals C and position 9 of RPL:PRILOC equals D,C,R and position 10 of RPL:PRILOC equals S,G. Then Error.
- If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FIC is not populated and ((the LSR:ACT equals N,T) or (the LSR:ACT equals C,V and the RPL:CKTA equals N,T)) and the RPL:SVC CD equals CT,IT,OS,SA,TA,TL. Then Error.
- If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FIC is populated and ( (the LSR:ACT equals N,T) or (the LSR:ACT equals C,V and the RPL:CKTA equals N,T) and the RPL:SVC CD does not equal values CT,IT,OS,SA,TA,TL. Then Error.
- **4.** If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,V and the RPL:CKTA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 5 - 5

#### Field Example:

OL13C

# 114. SCFA - Secondary Connecting Facility Assignment (PRILOC Details)

Identifies the carrier system and channel to be used for a Wideband Analog or a High Capacity Facility for a thruconnect configuration.

# NOTE:

# 115. LEAN - Line Existing Account Number (PRILOC Details)

Identifies the end user's existing account number assigned by the current NSP and/or LSP.

# NOTE:

# 116. LEATN - Line Existing Account Telephone Number (PRILOC Details)

Identifies the end user's existing account telephone number assigned by the old LSP.

## NOTE:

# 117. FA - Feature Activity (PRILOC)

Indicates the activity type for the feature.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С		С		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

N = Add/Install

C = Change

D = Disconnect

V = Conversion (as specified)

W = Conversion (as is)

## CONDITION:

If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FA is populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:LEGACT (PRILOC) does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FA is populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:LEGACT (PRILOC) equals N and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FA does not equal N. Then Error.
- 2. If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FA is populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:LEGACT (PRILOC) equals C and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.
- **3.** If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FA is populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:LEGACT (PRILOC) equals T and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FA does not equal N. Then Error.
- 4. If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FA is populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:LEGACT (PRILOC) equals V and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FA does not equal values N,V,W. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

Ν

# 118. FEATURE - Feature Codes (PRILOC)

Identifies the type of feature associated with the line. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С		С		С	Р			

#### NOTE:

For additional information regarding Feature Code information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

## CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FEATURE is not populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FA is populated. Then Error.
- If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FEATURE is populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FA is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FEATURE is populated and the entry is not a valid feature USOC. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 3 - 6

Field Example:

1B8

# 119. FEATURE DETAIL - Feature Detail (PRILOC)

Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the line. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С		С		С	Р			

#### NOTE:

For additional information regarding Feature Detail information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

## CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FA equals D. Then Error.
- 2. If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FA is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FEATURE DETAIL is not valid for the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FEATURE. Then Error.
- If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and a virgule is present and the next position does not equal alpha and/or numeric. Then Error.
- If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FEATURE DETAIL is not populated and the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FA equals N,C,V and RPL:PRILOCSVC:FEATURE DETAIL is associated with the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FEATURE. Then Error.
- 4. If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and position 1 of RPL:PRILOCSVC:FEATURE DETAIL does not equal / and position 2 of valid value does not equal alpha and/or numeric. Then Error.
- If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and a code set is required and a space does not follow the FID. Then Error.
- **6.** The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and comma (,) and the virgule may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 200

# Field Example:

# 120. LOCNUM - Location Number (SECLOC Details)

Identifies the service location number for the service requested.

## NOTE:

# 121. LNUM - Line Number (SECLOC Details)

Identifies the line or trunk as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number.

## NOTE:

# 122. LEGNUM - Multi-point Leg Number (SECLOC Details)

Identifies the number assigned by the customer to this leg of a multi-point circuit.

## NOTE:

# 123. LNA - Line Activity (SECLOC Details)

Identifies the activity involved at the line level.

## NOTE:

# 124. LEGACT - Multi-point Leg Activity (SECLOC Details)

Identifies the activity that is occurring on this leg per this request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	с			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

N = New

C = Change

D = Disconnect

T = Outside Move

V = Conversion (as specified)

W = Conversion (as is)

## CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) is populated and the RPL:CKTA does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) does not equal N and the RPL:CKTA equals N. Then Error.
- If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) does not equal values C,D,T and the RPL:CKTA equals C. Then Error.
- If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) does not equal values N,T and the RPL:CKTA equals T. Then Error.
- If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) does not equal values V,W and the RPL:CKTA equals V. Then Error.

#### Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

Ν

# 125. MST - Master (SECLOC)

Indicator designating a circuit as the master leg on a multi-point configuration. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С	Р	С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

A = Master Leg

B = Alternate Master Leg

C = Remove as master or alternate leg

#### NOTE:

Only 1 leg of a multipoint circuit can be designated as a master leg.

#### CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:MST is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) equals D,W. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

One occurrence of MST must be present when LEGACT (PRILOC) is D.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

#### Field Example:

А

# 125a. SR - Special Routing Code (SECLOC Details)

Identifies the type of special routing requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

NC = No Change

or

1st Character - Primary Location:

- A = Cable Only
- B = Diversity
- C = Disaster Recovery
- D = Route other than normal
- E = Self Healing Loop
- F = Alternate Wire Center
- G = Self Healing Loop via Alternate Wire Center
- H = Self Healing Wire Center
- J = Self Healing Alternate Wire Center
- K = Special Routing at POP/PRILOC
- N = N/A
- 2nd Character Interoffice Facility:
- 1 = Avoidance
- 2 = Diversity
- 3 = Avoidance and Diversity
- 4 = Self Healing Interoffice Facilities
- 5 = Special Routing for Interoffice Facilities
- 6 = Route other than normal
- N = N/A
- 3rd Character Secondary Location:
- A = Cable only
- B = Diversity
- C = Disaster Recovery
- D = Route other than normal
- E = Self Healing Loop
- F = Alternate Wire Center
- G = Self Healing Loop via Alternate Wire Center
- H = Self Healing Wire Center
- J = Self Healing Alternate Wire Center
- K = Special Routing at SECLOC
- N = N/A

#### NOTE:

If this field is populated with anything other than 'NC', the End User service may be impacted.

## CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:SR is populated and the RPL:CKTA equals D,W. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 or 3

#### Field Example:

NC

# 126. JR - Jack Request (SECLOC Details)

Indicates a request for a new jack.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES								
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w			
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Y = Yes

#### CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:JR is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:JK CODE is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

Y

# 127. JK CODE - Jack Code (SECLOC Details)

Indicates the standard code for the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w				
REQTYP K	0	С	Р	0		С	Р				

#### NOTE:

For additional information regarding Jack Codes, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:JK CODE is populated and the entry is not a valid jack USOC. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 5-5

Field Example:

RJ21X

# 128. JK NUM - Jack Number (SECLOC Details)

Identifies the number of the jack used on end user connections. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w				
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-99

## CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:JK NUM is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:JK CODE is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

#### Field Example:

21

# 129. JK POS - Jack Position (SECLOC Details)

Identifies the position in the jack that a particular service will occupy. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w				
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-25

## CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:JK POS is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:JK NUM is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

#### Field Example:

10

# 130. IWJQ - Inside Wire Jack Quantity (SECLOC Details)

Indicates the number of jacks requested for inside wiring. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w				
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-99

## CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:IWJQ is not populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:IWJK is populated. Then Error.
- If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:IWJQ is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:IWJK is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:IWJQ is populated and the number of occurrences is not greater than 1 per RPL:SECLOCSVC:IWJK. Then Error.
- If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:IWJQ is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 5 per LEGNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

#### Field Example:

01

# 131. IWJK - Inside Wire Jack Code (SECLOC Details)

Indicates the standard code for the type of jack requested for inside wiring. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w				
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р				

## NOTE:

For additional information regarding Inside Wire Jack Codes, to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

## CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:IWJK is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) equals D,W. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:IWJK is populated and the use of this field is not based on a company contract. Then Error.
- If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:IWJK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of RPL:SECLOCSVC:IWJK is greater than 5 per RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LEGNUM. Then Error.
- **3.** If the RPL:PRILOCSVC:IWJK is populated and the entry is not a valid jack USOC. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 5-5

## Field Example:

RJ21X

# 132. IWT - Inside Wire Type (SECLOC Details)

Identifies the type of inside wiring to be used.

## NOTE:

# 133. CKR - Customer Circuit Reference (SECLOC Details)

Identifies the circuit number or sequential range of circuit numbers assigned by the customer.

## NOTE:

# 134. ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID (SECLOC Details)

Identifies a provider's circuit identification.

## NOTE:

# 135. CKLT - Bridging Location (SECLOC Details)

Identifies the CLLI Code of the provider's central office that provides bridging for this leg of a multi-point circuit. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w				
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р				

#### NOTES:

- 1. Only one (1) leg of a multi-point circuit can be designated as a master leg.
- 2. Field can only be populated when LEG ID is 3 or greater.

#### CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:CKLT is populated and ( the RPL:PRILOCSVC:LEGACT (PRILOC) equals D,W or the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) equals D,W ). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 8 or 11

Field Example:

HRFRCT03

# 136. CFA - Connecting Facility Assignment (SECLOC Details)

Identifies the provider carrier system and channel to be used. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w				
REQTYP K	0	С		0		С	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Element 1 (1-5 A/N) Element 2 (1-6 A/N) Element 3 (1-5 N) Element 4 (8 or 11 A/N) Element 5 (8 or 11 A/N) Element 4 & 5 Valid Entries: AAAAAANN ΑΑΑΑΑΑΑ AAA AANN AAA AAAA AAAAAANNXXX AAA AANNXXX AAA AAAAXXX AAAAAAAXXX A = Alpha N = Numeric X = Alpha/Numeric

# NOTES:

1.	The format and structure of this field is defined by ANSI in document T1.238,
	Identification of Telecommunication Facilities for the North American
	Telecommunications System. The Facility Identifier consists of the following elements:
	1. Facility Designation - A code that, for a specific type of facility, uniquely identifies a
	path between two network nodes.
	2. Facility Type - A code that describes a type of facility when it is other than a single
	baseband channel on cable. Valid entries are outlined in Telcordia Technologies
	practice BR 795-450-100.
	3. Channel/Pair/Time Slot - A code that identifies a specific assignable portion of a
	facility.
	4. Location A - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility
	terminal A, which has the lower in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location
	codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.
	5. Location Z - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility
	terminal Z, which has the higher in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location
	codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

- All element entries of the Connecting Facility Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces.
- 3. Changes to this field could impact End User service.

#### CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:CFA is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LNA does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:CFA is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:CFA element 4 length equal to 8 and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:CFA element 5 length equal to 8. Then Error.
- **2.** A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.
- **3.** The only valid special character allowed is the virgule (/) and may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 26 - 42

Field Example: 101/T1/3/HRFRCT03HA1/HRFRCT03DC0

# 136a. FIC - Facility Interface Code (SECLOC Details)

Identifies the facility interface code as defined by the CPE manufacturer. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w				
REQTYP K	С	С	Р	С		С	Р				

#### NOTE:

Changes to this field may impact End User service.

## CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FIC is not populated and ( (the LSR:ACT equals N,T) or (the LSR:ACT equals C,V and the RPL:CKTA equals N,T) and the RPL:SVC CD equals CT,IT,OS,SA,TA,TL. Then Error.
- If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FIC is populated and ( (the LSR:ACT equals N,T ) or (the LSR:ACT equals C,V and the RPL:CKTA equals N,T ) ) and the RPL:SVC CD does not equal values CT,IT,OS,SA,TA,TL. Then Error.
- **3.** If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,V and the RPL:CKTA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.
- If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FIC is populated and the RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LIT equals C and position 9 of RPL:SECLOC equals D,C,R and position 10 of RPL:SECLOC equals S,G. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 5-5

#### Field Example:

OL13C

# 137. SCFA - Secondary Connecting Facility Assignment (SECLOC Details)

Identifies the carrier system and channel to be used for a Wideband Analog or a High Capacity Facility for a thruconnect configuration.

## NOTE:

# 138. LEAN - Line Existing Account Number (SECLOC Details)

Identifies the end user's existing account number assigned by the current NSP and/or LSP.

## NOTE:

# 139. LEATN - Line Existing Account Telephone Number (SECLOC Details)

Identifies the end user's existing account telephone number assigned by the old LSP.

## NOTE:

# 140. FA - Feature Activity (SECLOC)

Indicates the activity type for the feature.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w				
REQTYP K	С	С		С		С	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

- N = Add/Install
- C = Change
- D = Disconnect
- V = Conversion (as specified)
- W = Conversion (as is)

## CONDITION:

If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FA is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) equals D,W. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FA is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) equals N and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FA does not equal N. Then Error.
- If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FA is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) equals C and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.
- If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FA is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) equals T and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FA does not equal N. Then Error.
- If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FA is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:LEGACT (SECLOC) equals V and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FA does not equal values N,V,W. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

#### Field Example:

Ν

# 141. FEATURE - Feature Codes (SECLOC)

Identifies the type of feature associated with the facility. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	Т	R	V	w				
REQTYP K	С	С		С		С	Р				

#### NOTE:

For additional information regarding Feature Code information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

## CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FEATURE is not populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FA equals N,C,V. Then Error.
- If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FEATURE is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FA does not equal values N,C,V. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FEATURE is populated and the entry is not a valid feature USOC. Then Error.
- If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FEATURE is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FA does not equal D and valid value is the same on multiple occurrences per RPL:SECONDARYLOC:LEGNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 3 - 6

Field Example:

1B8

# 142. FEATURE DETAIL - Feature Detail (SECLOC)

Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the line. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w				
REQTYP K	С	С		С		С	Р				

## NOTE:

For additional information regarding Feature Detail information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

## CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FA equals D. Then Error.
- 2. If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FEATURE DETAIL is not populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FEATURE is populated. Then Error.
- **3.** If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FEATURE is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FEATURE DETAIL is not valid for the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FEATURE. Then Error.
- 2. If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and a code space is required and a space does not following the FID. Then Error.
- If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and position 1 of RPL:SECLOCSVC:FEATURE DETAIL does not equal / and position 2 of valid value does not equal alpha and/or numeric. Then Error.
- 4. If the RPL:SECLOCSVC:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and a virgule is present and the next position does not equal alpha and/or numeric. Then Error.
- 5. The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and comma (,) and the virgule may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 200

Field Example:

/ABC 1234

# 142a. ECCKT2 - Exchange Company Circuit ID 2

Identifies a provider's circuit identification.

## NOTE:

## 142b. FRBEX - Frame Relay Excess Burst

Identifies excess burst to be used for the circuit.

## NOTE:

# 142c. FRCIR - Frame Relay Committed Information Rate

Identifies the committed information rate to be used for the circuit.

## NOTE:

# 142d. FRCKTSPD - Frame Relay Circuit Speed

Identifies the speed of the frame relay circuit.

## NOTE:

# 142e. FRDLCI - Frame Relay Data Link Connection Identifier

Identifies the frame relay data link connection to be used for the circuit.

## NOTE:

# 142f. FRDLCITYP - Frame Relay DLCI Type

Identifies the type of DLCI for the frame relay circuit.

## NOTE:

## 142g. FRF - Framing Format

Identifies the type of frame formatting required for the DS1 facility.

## NOTE:

# 142h. FRRCID - Frame Relay Remote Circuit ID

Identifies the frame relay remote circuit identification for the circuit.

## NOTE:

# 142i. FRRDLCI - Frame Relay Related Data Link Connection Identifier

Identifies the frame relay related data link circuit identifier to be used.

## NOTE:

# 142j. ITC - Independent Telephone Company (PRILOC)

Identifies if the service is to terminate in Independent Company territory.

## NOTE:

# 142k. ITC - Independent Telephone Company (SECLOC)

Identifies if the service is to terminate in Independent Company territory.

## NOTE:

# 142I. ITC CC - Independent Telephone Company Company Code (PRILOC)

Identifies the Independent Telephone Company Code.

## NOTE:

# 142m. ITC CC - Independent Telephone Company Company Code (SECLOC)

Identifies the Independent Telephone Company Code.

## NOTE:

# 142n. ITC CONTACT NAME - Independent Telephone Company Contact Name (PRILOC)

Identifies the Independent Telephone Company contact person.

## NOTE:

# 1420. ITC CONTACT NAME - Independent Telephone Company Contact Name (SECLOC)

Identifies the Independent Telephone Company contact person.

## NOTE:

# 142p. ITC CONTACT TN - Independent Telephone Company Contact Telephone Number (PRILOC)

Identifies the Independent Telephone Company Contact Number.

## NOTE:

# 142q. ITC CONTACT TN - Independent Telephone Company Contact Telephone Number (SECLOC)

Identifies the Independent Telephone Company Contact Number.

## NOTE:

## 142r. IWTQ - Inside Wire Type Quantity (PRILOC Details)

Identifies the quantity of inside wire types requested.

#### NOTE:

## 142s. IWTQ - Inside Wire Type Quantity (SECLOC Details)

Identifies the quantity of inside wire types requested.

#### NOTE:

### 142t. LC - Line Code

Identifies the type line coding required for the DS1 facility.

#### NOTE:

## 142u. LCON TEL NO - Local Contact Telephone Number (PRILOC)

Identifies the telephone number of the local contact for the service location.

#### NOTE:

## 142v. LCON TEL NO - Local Contact Telephone Number (SECLOC)

Identifies the telephone number of the local contact for the service location.

#### NOTE:

# **15. CENTREX Resale Service (CRS)**

# **15.1 CRS Form Description**

All the information required for ordering Centrex Service is provided for various fields contained within the Centrex Form. The Centrex Section provides entries for the type of activity and Centrex involved, the type of account for which the Centrex is being requested, etc..

## **15.2 CRS Form Entries**

Included in this section are the CRS Forms with each of the entry fields numbered. These numbers correspond to the field names in the "ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS REFERENCE GLOSSARY" section and with each heading number under the "15.3 CRS Form Fields" section of this chapter.

## ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY

The following table is an alpha numeric cross-reference glossary of the **CRS Form** fields.

#### **CRS Form Fields**

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name
AAI	75x	Additional Address Information
AFT	75i	Address Format Type
AN	6	Account Number
API	40	Attendant Position Indicator
APS	10	Attendant Position
ATN	5	Account Telephone Number
BA	49	Blocking Activity
BLOCK	50	Block
BSPRAO	62	Billing Service Provider Revenue Accounting Office Code
СВ	7	Common Block
CB FEATURE	28	Common Block Feature Codes
CB FEATURE DETAIL	29	Common Block Feature Detail
СВА	20	CENTREX Blocking Activity
CBFA	27	Common Block Feature Activity
CBLOCK	21	CENTREX Common Block Restrictions
CC-ACT	51	Calling Card Activity
CC-NO	52	Calling Card Number
ССТ	53	Calling Card Type
CFA	75dd	Connecting Facility Assignment
CFPI	25	CENTREX Common Block Freeze PIC Indicator
CIPIC	16	Common Block International Pre-subscription Indicator Code
CITY	75y	City
CKR	56	Customer Circuit Reference
CLN	43	CENTREX Line Name
CLPIC	15	Common Block IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code
CPATH	23	CENTREX Access Paths
СРАТНА	24	CENTREX Access Paths Additional
CPG	75ff	Call Pickup Group
CPGN	75gg	Call Pickup Group Name
CPGQ	75hh	Call Pickup Group Quantity
CPIC	14	Common Block InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code
DI	55	Disability Indicator
DIALING	22	Dialing
DSN	42	Dialable Station Number
ECCKT	75ee	Exchange Company Circuit ID
FA	73	Feature Activity
FEATURE	74	Feature Codes

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name
FEATURE DETAIL	75	Feature Detail
FLI	54	Foreign Language Indicator
FPI	61	Freeze PIC Indicator
IPIC	46	International Pre-subscription Indicator Code
ISDNP	31a	ISDN Protocol Type
ISPID	41a	ISDN Service Profile Identification
IWJK	70	Inside Wire Jack Code
IWJQ	72	Inside Wire Jack Quantity
IWT	71	Inside Wire Type
IWTQ	75ii	Inside Wire Type Quantity
JK CODE	67	Jack Code
JK NUM	68	Jack Number
JK POS	69	Jack Position
JR	66	Jack Request
LCON	75bb	Local Contact
LD1	75r	Location Designator 1
LD2	75t	Location Designator 2
LD3	75v	Location Designator 3
LEAN	59	Line Existing Account Number
LEATN	60	Line Existing Account Telephone Number
LNA	33	Line Activity
LNUM	31	Line Number
LOCNUM	30	Location Number
LPIC	45	IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code
LSCP	26	Local Service Provider Change Prohibited
LSCP	48	Local Service Provider Change Prohibited
LST	33a	Local Service Termination
LTC	47	Line Treatment Code
LV1	75s	Location Value 1
LV2	75u	Location Value 2
LV3	75w	Location Value 3
NAME	75h	End User Name (SECLOC)
NCON	75q	New Construction
NIDR	69a	NID Request
NOTYP	35	Number Type
NPI	32	Number Portability Indicator
OAR	17	Operator Assisted Routing
OECCKT	38	Out Exchange Company Circuit ID
ORD	4	Order Number
OTN	41	Out Telephone Number

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name
PG_of_	8	Page _ of_
PIC	44	InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code
PON	1	Purchase Order Number
PULSE	65	Type of Pulsing
RL	37	Reuse Loop
RSQTY	3	Resale Quantity
SAI	75g	Secondary Address Indicator
SAN	58	Subscriber Authorization Number
SANO	75k	Service Address Number
SAPR	75j	Service Address Number Prefix
SASD	75m	Service Address Street Directional Prefix
SASF	75/	Service Address Number Suffix
SASN	75n	Service Address Street Name
SASS	75p	Service Address Street Directional Suffix
SATH	750	Service Address Street Type
SDD	11	Station Digit Dialing
SGNL	63	Signaling
SMDR	12	Station Message Detail Recording
SMDRAC	13	SMDR Account Code
SN	9	Station Number
SNA	7a	Station Number Activity
SOE	34	Service or Equipment Indicator
SSIG	64	Start Signaling
ST	75jj	Switch Type
STATE	75z	State/Province
TA	18	Treatment Code Activity
TC FR	75kk	Transfer of Calls From
TC NAME	75f	Transfer of Calls To Name
TC OPT	75a	Transfer of Call Options
TC PER	75d	Transfer of Calls Period
TC TO PRI	75b	Transfer of Calls To Primary Number
TC TO SEC	75c	Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number
TCID	75e	Transfer of Calls To Identifier
TEL NO	75cc	Telephone Number (LCON)
TERS	39	Terminal Numbers
TLI	7511	Telephone Line Identifier
TMTC	19	Treatment Code
TNS	36	Telephone Numbers
TSP	57	Telecommunications Service Priority
VER	2	Version Identification
ZIP	75aa	ZIP/Postal Code

Effective	03/21/15

LSOG 10 - Effective 03/20/2010	031134
Centrex Resale	
Service Request	
Administrative Section	
PON 1 VER 2 PG 8 OF	
Common Block Information Section	
<b>CB</b> 7 <b>SNA</b> 7a <b>SN</b> 9	
<b>SNA</b> 7a <b>SN</b> 9 <b>SNA</b> 7a <b>SN</b> 9	<b>ST</b> 75jj
CPGQ 75hh CPG 75ff	
CPGN 75gg	
Station Detail Section	
LOCNUM 30 LNUM 31 ISDNP 31a ISPID 41a	<b>NPI</b> 32
<b>LNA</b> 33 <b>LST</b> 33a <b>TNS</b> 36 <b>TERS</b> 39	
TLI         7511         OTN         41         FPI         61         PIC         44         LP	<b>IC</b> 45
<b>TSP</b> 57 <b>JR</b> 66 <b>JK CODE</b> 67 <b>JK NUM</b> 68 <b>JK</b>	<b>POS</b> 69
IWJK 70 IWJQ 72 IWJK 70 IWJQ 72 IWTQ 75ii IV	WT 71
NIDR 69a BA 49 BLOCK 50	
ECCKT 75ee	
SSIG 64 CFA 75dd	-
TC OPT 75a TC TO PRI 75B TC TO SEC 75C	
TC PER 75d TC FR 75kk	
TCID 75e TC NAME 75f	
TCID 75e TC NAME 75f	
TC TO SEC 75c	

Page 1 of 3

	Effective 03/21/15
LSOG 10 – Effective 03/20/2010 Centrex Resale Service Request	031233
Administrative Section	
PON 1 VER 2 PG 8 OF	
Station Detail Section (Continued)	
TCID 75e TC NAME 75f	
TCID 75e TC NAME 75f	
<b>TC TO SEC</b> 75c	
TCID 75e TC NAME 75f	
TCID         75e         TC NAME         75f	
FEATURE DETAIL 75	
FA 73 FEATURE 74	
FEATURE DETAIL 75	
FA 73 FEATURE 74	
FEATURE DETAIL 75	
FA 73 FEATURE 74	
FEATURE DETAIL 75	
FA 73 FEATURE 74	
FEATURE DETAIL 75	
FA 73 FEATURE 74	
FEATURE DETAIL 75	
<b>FA</b> 73 <b>FEATURE</b> 74	
FEATURE DETAIL 75	

Page 2 of 3

Effective 03/21/15

LSOG 10 - Effective 03/20/2010	031332
Centrex Resale	
Service Request	
Administrative Section	
PON         1         VER         2         PG         8         OF	
Station Detail Section (Continued)	
<b>FA</b> 73 <b>FEATURE</b> 74	
FEATURE DETAIL 75	
<b>FA</b> 73 <b>FEATURE</b> 74	
FEATURE DETAIL 75	
<b>FA</b> 73 <b>FEATURE</b> 74	
FEATURE DETAIL 75	
Secondary Address Section	
<b>TNS</b> 36	
SAI 75g NAME 75h	
NCON 75q AFT 75i	
SAPR         75j         SANO         75k         SASF         751         SASD         75m	
SASN 75n	
<b>SATH</b> 750 <b>SASS</b> 75p	
LD1 75r LV1 75s LD2 75t LV2 75u	
LD3 75v LV3 75w	
<b>AAI</b> 75x	
<b>CITY</b> 75y	
STATE 75z ZIP CODE 75aa	
LCON 75bb TELNO 75cc	

Page 3 of 3

### 1. PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the customer's unique purchase order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP P		Ν		Ν		N	N	Ν	N	Ν			

#### NOTES:

- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- This field must be identical to the PON on the LSR and all other associated forms/screens.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 16

Field Example:

824Z9

#### 2. VER - Version Identification

Identifies the customer's version number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

			ACTIVITIES											
		N	c	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTY	YP P		N		N		N	N	Ν	Ν	Ν			

#### NOTES:

- 1. This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 2

#### Field Example:

A1

#### 3. RSQTY - Resale Quantity

Identifies the quantity of resale services (e.g., lines, circuits, trunks, etc.) involved in this service request.

#### NOTE:

### 4. ORD - Order Number

Identifies the provider's order number for the service requested.

#### NOTE:

## 5. ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP.

#### NOTE:

#### 6. AN - Account Number

Identifies the main account number assigned by the NSP.

#### NOTE:

#### 7. CB - Common Block

Identifies the name/number of the CENTREX and the name/number of the grouping (customer common block). **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP P		R		R		R	R	Р	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Position 1-4 = Centrex Name/Number

Position 5-11 = Customer Common Block Name/Number

#### NOTE:

When ACT is T, if the outside move is to a different switch, the order must be submitted manually.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:CB is populated and the occurrence of CRS:CB is greater than 1 per LSR. Then Error.
- The only valid special characters allowed are the colon (:), semi-colon (;) and asterisk (\*).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 3 - 11

Field Example:

MCI2TEL1

#### 7a. SNA - Station Number Activity

Identifies the activity associated with the station number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP P		0		R		R	R	Р	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

N = New

E = Existing

D = Delete

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:SNA is populated and the valid values of CRS:SNA does not equal E and the LSR:ACT equals V,W. Then Error.
- 2. If the CRS:SNA is populated and the occurrence of CRS:SNA is greater than 999. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

Е

#### 8. PG\_of\_ - Page\_of\_

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request. **USAGE:** This field is optional.

			ACTIVITIES											
		N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ			
RE	EQTYP P		Ν		Ν		Ν	N	N	N	Ν			

#### NOTES:

- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The first element is the individual page number, the second element is the total number of pages.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 6

#### Field Example:

1 of 4

#### 9. SN - Station Number

Identifies the station numbers or range of station numbers assigned to the CENTREX common block. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES									
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		С	С	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

NNNNNNNNN

NNNNNNNNNNNNNN

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CRS:SN is not populated and the CRS:SNA is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the CRS:SN is populated and the CRS:SNA is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:SN is populated and the occurrence of CRS:SN is greater than 1 per CRS:SNA. Then Error.
- The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-) and may only be used in position 11 when ranging station numbers.

#### Data Characteristics: numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 15

#### **Field Example:**

2025558000

#### **10. APS - Attendant Position**

Identifies the number of attendant positions for the CENTREX common block.

#### NOTE:

## 11. SDD - Station Digit Dialing

Identifies the dialing patterns of the CENTREX common block.

#### NOTE:

## 12. SMDR - Station Message Detail Recording

Identifies that the SMDR call detail recording system is actuated on all calls placed by station users.

#### NOTE:

#### 13. SMDRAC - SMDR Account Code

Identifies the billing number to put into a Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR) record for charge-back purposes for the CENTREX common block.

#### NOTE:

## 14. CPIC - Common Block InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the customer has selected for all InterLATA traffic from this CENTREX common block.

#### NOTE:

## 15. CLPIC - Common Block IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the customer has selected for all IntraLATA traffic from this CENTREX common block.

#### NOTE:

## 16. CIPIC - Common Block International Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier that the customer has selected for International traffic from this CENTREX common block.

#### NOTE:

### 17. OAR - Operator Assisted Routing

Identifies a requirement for custom routing of 0+ Local, 0-, 411, 555-1212 calls.

#### NOTE:

## **18. TA - Treatment Code Activity**

Indicates the activity type for the treatment code associated with the CENTREX common block.

#### NOTE:

## 19. TMTC - Treatment Code

Identifies the unique treatment profile code required for the CENTREX common block.

#### NOTE:

## 20. CBA - CENTREX Blocking Activity

Indicates the activity for the blocking of calls.

#### NOTE:

## 21. CBLOCK - CENTREX Common Block Restrictions

Identifies the type of blocking on the CENTREX common block.

#### NOTE:

## 22. DIALING - Dialing

Identifies CENTREX dialing capability.

#### NOTE:

## 23. CPATH - CENTREX Access Paths

Identifies the quantity of access paths associated with the CENTREX common block.

#### NOTE:

# 24. CPATHA - CENTREX Access Paths Additional

Identifies the additional quantity of access paths associated with the CENTREX common block.

### NOTE:

# 25. CFPI - CENTREX Common Block Freeze PIC Indicator

Indicates the customer's requested freeze option for the CPIC or CLPIC.

### NOTE:

# 26. LSCP - Local Service Provider Change Prohibited

Indicates that the end user has requested the option of prohibiting the change of their current service provider or removing the option.

## NOTE:

# 27. CBFA - Common Block Feature Activity

Identifies the activity type for the feature, or package of features, associated with the CENTREX common block.

### NOTE:

# 28. CB FEATURE - Common Block Feature Codes

Identifies the type of feature, or package of features, associated with the CENTREX common block.

### NOTE:

# 29. CB FEATURE DETAIL - Common Block Feature Detail

Identifies additional information for the type of feature, or package of features, associated with the CENTREX common block.

## NOTE:

# **30. LOCNUM - Location Number**

Identifies the service location number for the service requested.

## NOTE:

### 31. LNUM - Line Number

Identifies the line or trunk as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number. **USAGE:** This field is required.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		R		R		R	R	R	R	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-999

#### NOTE:

LEX will automatically assign this field.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 3

#### Field Example:

23

## 31a. ISDNP - ISDN Protocol Type

Identifies the ISDN Protocol Type.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	<b>VITIES</b>	-			
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	С	С	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

N = National

C = Custom

NC = No Change

### NOTE:

When this field is populated with anything other than 'NC', the End User's service may be impacted.

## CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:ISDNP is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 7. Then Error.
- If the CRS:ISDNP is populated and (the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA equals D) or position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal 7. Then Error.
- If the CRS:ISDNP is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the CRS:LNA equals N,T and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 7. Then Error.
- 4. If the CRS:ISDNP is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the CRS:LNA equals N,T and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal 7. Then Error.
- If the CRS:ISDNP is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the CRS:LNA equals N,V and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 7. Then Error.
- 6. If the CRS:ISDNP is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the CRS:LNA equals N,V and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal 7. Then Error.
- 7. If the CRS:ISDNP is populated and the LSR:ACT equals D. Then Error.
- 8. If the CRS:ISDNP is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals S,B. Then Error.
- **9.** If the CRS:ISDNP is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals S,B. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the CRS:ISDNP is populated and the CRS:LNA does not equal V and the CRS:ISDNP equals NC. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

Field Example:

Ν

## 32. NPI - Number Portability Indicator

Identifies the status of the telephone number being ported.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	<b>VITIES</b>	-			
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

C = Port in working TN

E = Port in wireless TN

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CRS:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( ( the CRS:LNA does not equal N ) or ( the CRS:LNA equals C and the CRS:OTN is not populated ) ). Then Error.
- If the CRS:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and ( ( the CRS:LNA does not equal N ) or ( the CRS:LNA equals T and the CRS:OTN is not populated ) ). Then Error.
- If the CRS:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the CRS:LNA does not equal N. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

С

## 33. LNA - Line Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the line level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	<b>VITIES</b>				
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		R		R	R	R	R	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

N = New

C = Change

D = Disconnect

T = Outside Move

V = Conversion (as specified)

W = Conversion (as is)

L = Seasonal/Changing line to or from vacation service

### NOTE:

A valid entry of N is used to add a new station to an existing Common Block.

#### CONDITION:

If the CRS:LNA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:SNA is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the valid values of CRS:LNA does not equal N,C,D. Then Error.
- If the CRS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the valid values of CRS:LNA does not equal N,T. Then Error.
- **3.** If the CRS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the valid values of CRS:LNA does not equal N,V,W. Then Error.
- If the CRS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals W and the valid values of CRS:LNA does not equal W. Then Error.
- If the CRS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals S,B and the valid values of CRS:LNA does not equal L. Then Error.
- 6. If the CRS:LNA is populated and the CRS:LNA equals W and the CLEC has a Wholesale Inside Wire Contract. Then Error.
- If the CRS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and at least one occurrence of CRS:LNA does not equal V. Then Error.
- If the CRS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and at least one occurrence of CRS:LNA does not equal T. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

V

## 33a. LST - Local Service Termination

Identifies the CLLI Code of the end office switch from which service is being requested. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES	-			
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		Р		Р		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format: AAAAAAAAXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CRS:LST is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals Z,F and the LSR:LST is not populated. Then Error.
- If the CRS:LST is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals V and the occurrence of CRS:LST is greater than 1 and positions 1 through 8 of CRS:LST do not match. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

A space may only be populated in position 4.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 11 - 11

### Field Example:

STLSMO07CG0

# 34. SOE - Service or Equipment Indicator

Identifies the type of service/equipment associated with the line in the LIDB.

### NOTE:

## 35. NOTYP - Number Type

Identifies the type of telephone number.

### NOTE:

## 36. TNS - Telephone Numbers

Identifies the telephone number or consecutive range of telephone numbers for this request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES	-			
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	S	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		R		R	R	R	R	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Telephone Number (TN) or

ISDN BRI Directory Number

### NOTES:

- **1.** A range of telephone numbers is not used for Centrex Resale ordering.
- For manual ordering the TNS field in the Secondary Address Section is required when the SAI field is populated.

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CRS:TNS is not populated and the CRS:LNA is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the CRS:TNS is populated and the CRS:LNA is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

Field Example:

2016990001

## 37. RL - Reuse Loop

Identifies the desire to reuse the loop from an existing service arrangement for this request.

### NOTE:

# 38. OECCKT - Out Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies the circuit identification that was previously provided to the old LSP/NSP-Switch by the NSP-Loop.

## NOTE:

## 39. TERS - Terminal Numbers

Identifies the number for a non-lead line in a multi-line hunt group or consecutive range of terminal numbers. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		-	-	-	ACTI	<b>VITIES</b>	-			
	N	С	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

0-9999

### NOTE:

This field identifies the assigned terminal number for the multi-line hunt group associated with the TNS on this request. Consecutive range of numbers is not valid.

#### CONDITION:

If the CRS:TERS is not populated and the HGI:HNTYP equals 1,5,6,7,8,9,10,11 and the CRS:TNS equals HGI:TLI. Then Error.

#### Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 4

#### Field Example:

25

## 40. API - Attendant Position Indicator

Indicates if this line is an attendant position.

### NOTE:

## 41. OTN - Out Telephone Number

Identifies the existing telephone number that is being changed.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

			-	-	ACTI	VITIES	-			
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		Р	Р	Р	Р	

### CONDITION:

If the CRS:OTN is populated and ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA does not equal C ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals T and the CRS:LNA does not equal T ). Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

**1.** If the CRS:OTN is populated and the CRS:OTN equals CRS:TNS. Then Error.

2. If the CRS:OTN is populated and the CRS:OTN is not a valid working telephone number. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

Field Example:

2016990001

## 41a. ISPID - ISDN Service Profile Identification

Provides a code that must be programmed into the ISDN BRI Customer Premise Equipment (CPE). This code is transmitted from the CPE over the ISDN BRI D-channel to the LSO switch. It must be present in order for the BRI to become active.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	W	S	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С	Р	С		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Custom ISPID DMS 100: NNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNN Custom ISIPID 5E: NNNNNNNNN National ISPID (all switches): NNNNNNNNNNNNNNN

## CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:ISPID is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,T,V and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 7. Then Error.
- If the CRS:ISPID is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,T,V and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal 7. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:ISPID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and (the length of CRS:ISPID does not equal 14 or the CRS:ISPID does not equal numeric). Then Error.
- If the CRS:ISPID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and ( ( the length of CRS:ISPID does not equal 11 or the length of CRS:ISPID does not equal 14 ) or ( the CRS:ISPID does not equal numeric ) ). Then Error.
- If the CRS:ISPID is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the length of CRS:ISPID is equal to 11 and the CRS:TNS is in a 5E Switch. Then Error.

#### Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10, 11 or 14

#### Field Example:

70350663550101

# 42. DSN - Dialable Station Number

Identifies the dialable one to seven (1-7) digit station digit dialing number.

### NOTE:

## 43. CLN - CENTREX Line Name

Identifies the name associated with the CENTREX line for optional display associated with CENTREX station-tostation dialing.

### NOTE:

## 44. PIC - InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the customer has selected for InterLATA traffic. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

				-	ACTI	VITIES	-			
	N	c	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		R		С	0	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

NNNN = 4 numeric PIC code

NONE = Customer does not want to pre-subscribe NC = No Change NA = Not Applicable (Service may not require a PIC)

UNDC = Undecided

### CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:PIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the CRS:LNA equals N,V. Then Error.
- If the CRS:PIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA equals N. Then Error.
- If the CRS:PIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA equals D. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CRS:PIC is populated and the CRS:LNA does not equal values N,T and the CRS:PIC equals UNDC. Then Error.
- If the CRS:PIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the CRS:LNA does not equal V and the CRS:PIC equals NC. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 or 4

Field Example: 0288

## 45. LPIC - IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the customer has selected for IntraLATA traffic. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

			-		ACTI	VITIES				
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		R		С	0	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

NNNN = 4 numeric LPIC Code

NONE = Customer does not want to pre-subscribe NC = No Change NA = Not Applicable (Service may not require a LPIC)

UNDC = Undecided

## CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:LPIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA equals N. Then Error.
- If the CRS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- If the CRS:LPIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the CRS:LNA equals N,V. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the CRS:LNA does not equal values N,T and the CRS:LPIC equals UNDC. Then Error.
- If the CRS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the CRS:LNA does not equal V and the CRS:LPIC equals NC. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 or 4

Field Example:

0288

# 46. IPIC - International Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the customer has selected for international traffic.

### NOTE:

## 47. LTC - Line Treatment Code

Identifies the unique treatment profile code required for this line when the CENTREX common block contains more than one treatment code.

### NOTE:

# 48. LSCP - Local Service Provider Change Prohibited

Identifies that the end user has requested the option of prohibiting the change of their current service provider or removing the option.

### NOTE:

## 49. BA - Blocking Activity

Indicates the activity for the blocking of calls.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

				-	ACTI	VITIES	-			
	N	c	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		0		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

A = Add/Change/Convert (as specified)

Z = Remove All Blocking

#### NOTE:

When changing from one blocking option to another, BA of A will override the current blocking option.

### CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:BA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the CRS:LNA equals W. Then Error.
- If the CRS:BA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA equals D. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the CRS:BA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and (the LSR:CC or the LSR:LSP AUTH) and the LSR:SC combination is suspended for non payment. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

А

## 50. BLOCK - Block

Identifies the type of blocking on the telephone number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
		N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
F	REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

A = No Collect/3rd Party

- B = No 3rd Party
- C = No Collect

### NOTE:

For additional information regarding Block information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Blocking Services.

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CRS:BLOCK is not populated and the CRS:BA equals A. Then Error.
- **2.** If the CRS:BLOCK is populated and the CRS:BA does not equal A. Then Error.
- If the CRS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,T,V and the valid values of CRS:BLOCK does not equal A and the CRS:FA equals N and the CRS:FEATURE equals URYXD,URYXE. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

Values A, B and C are mutually exclusive:

BLOCK A is invalid when BLOCK B or C is populated.

BLOCK B is invalid when BLOCK A or C is populated.

BLOCK C is invalid when BLOCK A or B is populated.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 16

Field Example:

A

# 51. CC-ACT - Calling Card Activity

Identifies the activity involved for the calling card number.

## NOTE:

# 52. CC-NO - Calling Card Number

Identifies the calling card number for this request.

## NOTE:

# 53. CCT - Calling Card Type

Identifies the type of restriction associated with the calling card for this request.

### NOTE:

# 54. FLI - Foreign Language Indicator

Identifies the foreign language preference associated with the line number.

## NOTE:

# 55. DI - Disability Indicator

Identifies for LIDB that the end user has a disability that requires special handling of operator-assisted and/or directory-assistance calls.

# NOTE:

# 56. CKR - Customer Circuit Reference

Identifies the circuit number or sequential range of circuit numbers assigned by the customer.

## NOTE:

# 57. TSP - Telecommunications Service Priority

Indicates the provisioning and restoration priority as defined under the TSP Service Vendor Handbook. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		-			ACTI	<b>VITIES</b>				
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		0		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Nine Character TSP Control Identifier One Hyphen

One Character Provisioning Priority Level

One Digit Restoration Priority Level

## NOTES:

- 1. A TSP code ending in "00" indicates "revocation", the removal of a previously assigned TSP code.
- **2.** These codes are assigned by the TSP Program Office.

## CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:TSP is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- If the CRS:TSP is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the CRS:LNA equals W. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:TSP is populated and position 1 through 9 of CRS:TSP does not equal alpha numeric. Then Error.
- **2.** If the CRS:TSP is populated and position 10 of CRS:TSP does not equal -. Then Error.
- **3.** If the CRS:TSP is populated and position 11 of CRS:TSP does not equal E,0,1,2,3,4,5. Then Error.
- **4.** If the CRS:TSP is populated and position 12 of CRS:TSP does not equal 0,1,2,3,4,5. Then Error.
- If the CRS:TSP is populated and the CRS:LNA equals N,T,V and position 11 of CRS:TSP equals 0 and position 12 of CRS:TSP equals 0. Then Error.
- 6. The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 12 - 12

# Field Example:

TSP12345C-E1

# 58. SAN - Subscriber Authorization Number

Identifies a number equivalent to the end user purchase order number.

## NOTE:

# 59. LEAN - Line Existing Account Number

Identifies the end user's existing account number assigned by the current NSP and/or LSP.

## NOTE:

# 60. LEATN - Line Existing Account Telephone Number

Identifies the end user's existing account telephone number assigned by the old LSP.

## NOTE:

# 61. FPI - Freeze PIC Indicator

Identifies a request that PIC activity on the Working Telephone Number (WTN) be restricted.

## NOTE:

# 62. BSPRAO - Billing Service Provider Revenue Accounting Office Code

Identifies the Revenue Accounting Office (RAO) code that the Local Service Provider (LSP) has designated.

## NOTE:

# 63. SGNL - Signaling

Identifies the type of signaling requested.

# NOTE:

# 64. SSIG - Start Signaling

Identifies the type of start signaling requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	<b>VITIES</b>	-			
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		R		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

LS = Loop Start

GS = Ground Start

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:SSIG is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA equals N. Then Error.
- If the CRS:SSIG is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- If the CRS:SSIG is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the CRS:LNA equals N,V. Then Error.
- If the CRS:SSIG is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the CRS:LNA equals W. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

# Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 2

#### Field Example:

LS

# 65. PULSE - Type of Pulsing

Identifies the type of pulsing.

## NOTE:

# 66. JR - Jack Request

Identifies a request for a new jack.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Y = Yes

# CONDITION:

If the CRS:JR is populated and the CRS:JK CODE is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

Y

# 67. JK CODE - Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		-		-	ACTI	VITIES	-			
	N	с	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### NOTE:

For additional information regarding Jack Codes, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CRS:JK CODE is populated and the CRS:NIDR is populated. Then Error.
- If the CRS:JK CODE is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the CRS:LNA equals V. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the CRS:JK CODE is populated and the entry is not a valid Jack USOC. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 5 - 5

#### Field Example:

RJ21X

# 68. JK NUM - Jack Number

Identifies the number of the jack used on end user connections.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES	-			
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-99

## CONDITION:

If the CRS:JK NUM is populated and the CRS:JK CODE is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

Field Example:

21

# 69. JK POS - Jack Position

Identifies the position in the jack that a particular service will occupy. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

				-	ACTI	VITIES				
	N	c	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-25

## CONDITION:

If the CRS:JK POS is not populated and the CRS:JK NUM is populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

Field Example:

10

## 69a. NIDR - NID Request

Indicates a request for a new Network Interface Device (NID).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	<b>VITIES</b>				
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Y = Yes

## CONDITION:

If the CRS:NIDR is populated and the CRS:JK CODE is populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

Y

# 70. IWJK - Inside Wire Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the type of jack requested for inside wiring. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		-			ACTI	<b>VITIES</b>	-		-	
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### NOTE:

For additional information regarding inside Wire Jack Codes, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

#### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the CRS:IWJK is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV. Then Error.
- 2. If the CRS:IWJK is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the CRS:LNA equals W. Then Error.
- If the CRS:IWJK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA and ( position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 3 or position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 7 or position 4 of LSR:TOS equals F,Z ). Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:IWJK is populated and the use of CRS:IWJK is not based on a company contract. Then Error.
- **2.** If the CRS:IWJK is populated and the entry is not a valid jack USOC. Then Error.
- **3.** If the CRS:IWJK is populated and the occurrence of CRS:IWJK is greater than 5 per CRS:LNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 5-5

Field Example: RJ21X

# 71. IWT - Inside Wire Type

Identifies the type of inside wiring to be used.

# NOTE:

# 72. IWJQ - Inside Wire Jack Quantity

Indicates the number of jacks requested for inside wiring.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	<b>VITIES</b>	-			
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-99

## CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CRS:IWJQ is not populated and the CRS:IWJK is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the CRS:IWJQ is populated and the CRS:IWJK is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the CRS:IWJQ is populated and the occurrence of CRS:IWJQ is greater than 5 per CRS:LNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

Field Example:

01

# 73. FA - Feature Activity

Indicates the activity type for the feature.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES	-			
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		R		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

N = Add/Install

C = Change

D = Disconnect

V = Conversion (as specified)

W = Conversion (as is)

# CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:FA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA equals N. Then Error.
- If the CRS:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- If the CRS:FA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the CRS:LNA equals N,V. Then Error.
- If the CRS:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the CRS:LNA equals W. Then Error.
- 5. If the CRS:FA is populated and the CRS:FA equals D and the CRS:FEATURE is a Line Assignable USOC. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the valid values of CRS:FA does not equal N. Then Error.
- If the CRS:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA equals N and the valid values of CRS:FA does not equal N. Then Error.
- **3.** If the CRS:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA equals C and the valid values of CRS:FA does not equal N,C,D. Then Error.
- If the CRS:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the valid values of CRS:FA does not equal N,V,W. Then Error.
- If the CRS:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the CRS:LNA equals N and the valid values of CRS:FA does not equal N. Then Error.
- 6. If the CRS:FA is populated and the occurrence of CRS:FA is greater than 999 per CRS:LNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

Ν

# 74. FEATURE - Feature Codes

Identifies the type of feature associated with the line.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		-			ACTI	VITIES				
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		R		С	Р	Р	Р	

## NOTE:

For additional information regarding Feature Code information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

## CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CRS:FEATURE is not populated and the CRS:FA is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the CRS:FEATURE is populated and the CRS:FA is not populated. Then Error.
- 3. If the CRS:FEATURE is populated and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals T ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals V and the CRS:LNA equals N,V ) ) and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1,3 and each CRS:FEATURE does not include a Business Line Assignable USOC. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:FEATURE is populated and the CRS:FA equals N,C,V and the occurrence of CRS:FEATURE is duplicated per CRS:LNUM. Then Error.
- 2. If the CRS:FEATURE is populated and the occurrence of CRS:FEATURE is greater than 999 per CRS:LNUM. Then Error.
- **3.** If the CRS:FEATURE is populated and the CRS:FA equals D and the CRS:FEATURE contains a Line Assignable USOC. Then Error.
- **4.** If the CRS:FEATURE is populated and the occurrence of CRS:FEATURE is duplicated per CRS:LNUM and one occurrence of CRS:FA does not equal D. Then Error.
- 5. If the CRS:FEATURE is populated and the entry is not a valid USOC. Then Error.
- 6. If the CRS:FEATURE is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the CRS:FEATURE equals PUB and the LSR:ATN is populated in the CRS:TNS and the CRS:FEATURE DETAIL does not equal /PUB 0 or /PUB 3. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 3 - 6

Field Example:

# 75. FEATURE DETAIL - Feature Detail

Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the line. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	<b>VITIES</b>	-		-	
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### NOTE:

For additional information regarding Feature Detail information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

## CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CRS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the CRS:FEATURE is not populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the CRS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the CRS:FA equals D. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and position 1 of CRS:FEATURE DETAIL does not equal / and position 2 of valid value does not equal alpha and/or numeric. Then Error.
- 2. If the CRS:FEATURE DETAIL is not populated and the CRS:FA equals N,C,V and CRS:FEATURE DETAIL is associated with the CRS:FEATURE. Then Error.
- If the CRS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the occurrence of CRS:FEATURE DETAIL is greater than 999 per CRS:LNUM. Then Error.
- **4.** If the CRS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and a virgule is present and the next position does not equal an alpha or numeric character. Then Error.
- If the CRS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the CRS:FEATURE DETAIL is not valid for the CRS:FEATURE. Then Error.
- If the CRS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and a code set is required and a space does not follow the FID. Then Error.
- 7. The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and comma (,) and the virgule may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 200

Field Example:

/ABC 1234

# 75a. TC OPT - Transfer of Call Options

Identifies the type of transfer of call option the end user has requested. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP P		С		С		Р	Р	R	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

01 = Do Not Refer

03 = Temp Disconnect

04 = Not Connected

06 = Non-Published

21 = Standard

H21 = Split Operator Handled

Additional Valid Entries when SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX:

02, 09, 11, 12, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 40, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, TDO, TDV F01, H01, N01, F06, H06, N06, F20, H20, N20, F21, H21, N21, F22, H22, N22, F41, H41, N41, F42, H42, N42, F43, H43, N43, F46, H46, N46, F47, H47, or N47

# NOTE:

For additional information regarding Transfer of Call Options, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Number Referral Services.

# CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CRS:TC OPT is not populated and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA equals D ) or ( the CRS:LNA equals C and the CRS:OTN is populated ) ). Then Error.
- If the CRS:TC OPT is populated and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA does not equal D ) or ( the CRS:LNA equals C and the CRS:OTN is not populated ) ). Then Error.
- If the CRS:TC OPT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the CRS:OTN is populated. Then Error.
- If the CRS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the CRS:OTN is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the valid values of CRS:TC OPT does not equal 01,04,21,H21. Then Error.
- If the CRS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the valid values of CRS:TC OPT does not equal 01,03,04,06,21,H21. Then Error.
- **3.** If the CRS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the valid values of CRS:TC OPT does not equal 01,03,06,21,H21. Then Error.

 If the CRS:TC OPT is populated and the occurrence of CRS:TC OPT is greater than 1 per CRS:LNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 3

Field Example:

H21

# 75b. TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls To Primary Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP P		С		С		Р	Р	С	Р				

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the CRS:TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.
- 2. If the CRS:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the CRS:TC OPT does not equal values 21,H21. Then Error.
- **3.** If the CRS:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the CRS:TC OPT equals

09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22, H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

**4.** If the CRS:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the CRS:TC OPT does not equal values

09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22, H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

 If the CRS:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the CRS:TC OPT equals 04,21,H21. Then Error.

 If the CRS:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the CRS:TC OPT does not equal values 04,21,H21. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the CRS:TC TO PRI is populated and the occurrence of CRS:TC TO PRI is greater than 1 per CRS:LNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

#### Field Example:

2016991234

# 75c. TC TO SEC - Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number

Identifies the secondary telephone number to which calls are to be referred. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	c	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP P		С		С		Р	Р	С	Р				

## CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the CRS:TC OPT equals H21. Then Error.
- If the CRS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the CRS:TC OPT does not equal H21. Then Error.
- If the CRS:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the CRS:TC OPT equals

F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

4. If the CRS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the CRS:TC OPT does not equal values F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CRS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of CRS:TC TO SEC is greater than 19 per CRS:LNUM. Then Error.
- 2. If the CRS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of CRS:TC TO SEC is greater than 11 per CRS:LNUM. Then Error.
- If the CRS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the occurrence of CRS:TC TO SEC is greater than 4 per CRS:LNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

**Field Example:** 2016991235

# 75d. TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period

Indicates the requested date that the transfer of calls, specified in the TC TO PRI field, is to be removed and the standard recorded announcement is to be provided.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP P		С		С		Р	Р	С	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format:

CCYYMMDD

CC = Two Digit Century (00-99)

YY = Two Digit Year (00-99)

MM = Two Digit Month (01-12)

DD = Two Digit Day (01-31)

# NOTES:

- When the standard period of transfer (provided by the service provider) is acceptable, the field is not to be populated.
- For additional information regarding Transfer of Calls Period, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Number Referral Services.

# CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:TC PER is populated and the date in CRS:TC PER is less than LSR:DDD. Then Error.
- If the CRS:TC PER is populated and (the CRS:TC OPT is not populated or the CRS:TC OPT equals 01,11,12,F01,H01,N01). Then Error.
- **3.** If the CRS:TC PER is populated and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1,3 and valid value of CRS:TC PER is greater than LSR:DDD plus 365 days. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the CRS:TC PER is populated and the date is not a valid date. Then Error.
- If the CRS:TC PER is populated and the occurrence of CRS:TC PER is greater than 1 per EU:DISC NBR. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 8 - 8

Field Example:

20110810

# 75e. TCID - Transfer of Calls To Identifier

Identifies the sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP P		С		С		Р	Р	С	Р				

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-20

## NOTE:

When the SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, then this field indicates a sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls when other than the normal rotating sequence.

## CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the CRS:TC OPT does not equal values F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.
- 2. If the CRS:TCID is populated for any occurrence of CRS:TC TO PRI or CRS:TC TO SEC and the CRS:TCID is not populated on all CRS:TC TO PRI and CRS:TC TO SEC entries associated with the same ((CRS:TNS and CRS:TC OPT) or (CRS:OTN and

CRS:TC OPT)) entry. Then Error.

 If the CRS:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:TCID is populated and (the first occurrence does not equal 1 or the remaining occurrences are not sequential). Then Error.
- 2. If the CRS:TCID is populated and the occurrence of CRS:TCID is greater than 20 per CRS:LNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

Field Example:

12

# 75f. TC NAME - Transfer of Calls To Name

Identifies the name(s) associated with TC TO PRI and TC TO SEC fields to which calls are to be referred when split transfer of calls is requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP P		С		С		Р	Р	С	Р				

# CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:TC NAME is not populated and position 1 of CRS:TC OPT equals F,H,N. Then Error.
- If the CRS:TC NAME is populated and position 1 of CRS:TC OPT does not equal F,H,N. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CRS:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of CRS:TC NAME is greater than 20 per CRS:LNUM. Then Error.
- 2. If the CRS:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of CRS:TC NAME is greater than 12 per CRS:LNUM. Then Error.
- 3. If the CRS:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the occurrence of CRS:TC NAME is greater than 5 per CRS:LNUM. Then Error.
- 4. The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

Data Characteristics: alpha / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 35

Field Example: SALLY JONES

# 75g. SAI - Secondary Address Indicator

Indicates that this LNUM is a secondary address associated with the CENTREX. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP P		С		0		0	Р	Р	Р				

## VALID ENTRIES:

Y = Yes

# NOTE:

If ACT is T or V and a secondary address currently exists, this field must be populated to maintain the current secondary location. If not populated, all stations identified on this LSR will be assigned to the primary location.

#### CONDITION:

If the CRS:SAI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

# Field Example:

Y

# 75h. NAME - End User Name

Identifies the name of the end user.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES											
	N	С	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ			
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р				

#### NOTES:

- 1. The name in this field is not intended to be used for directory services.
- **2.** This field is only needed if different than the primary name on the EU Form.

## CONDITION:

If the CRS:NAME is populated and the CRS:SAI is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only special characters not allowed are the at sign (@), exclamation (!), virgule (/) and back slash (\).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 35

Field Example:

LUCY BROWN

## 75i. AFT - Address Format Type

Identifies the format of the address being supplied.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		-		-	ACTI	VITIES	-			
	N	С	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

C = Provider Assigned House Number (AHN)

#### NOTES:

- **1.** A value of "C" indicates a valid address where no house number exists; therefore, the provider has assigned an alternate house number (AHN) to facilitate provisioning.
- 2. An alternate house number may be used when a living unit does not have a post office assigned street number. The CLEC would need to access preorder address validation or a CSR (Customer Service Record) to have knowledge of an alternate house number.

#### CONDITION:

If the CRS:AFT is populated and the CRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

С

## 75j. SAPR - Service Address Number Prefix

Identifies the prefix for the address number of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	<b>VITIES</b>	-			
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### NOTES:

 Where 25W is the address number prefix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 25W:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If SAPR is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

#### CONDITION:

If the CRS:SAPR is populated and the CRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 6

#### Field Example:

25W

## 75k. SANO - Service Address Number

Identifies the number of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

Γ						ACTI	<b>VITIES</b>	-			
		N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
	REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### NOTES:

 Where 450 is the address number for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 450:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If SANO is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- **3.** This field may contain a provider assigned house number when the AFT is C.

#### CONDITIONS:

1. If the CRS:SANO is not populated and the CRS:SASN is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the CRS:SANO is populated and the CRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and asterisk (\*).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

**Field Example:** 

450

## 75I. SASF - Service Address Number Suffix

Identifies the suffix for the address number of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		-			ACTI	<b>VITIES</b>				
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### NOTES:

 Where 1/2 is the address number suffix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 1/2:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If SASF is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

#### CONDITION:

If the CRS:SASF is populated and the CRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 5

#### Field Example:

1/2

## 75m. SASD - Service Address Street Directional Prefix

Indicates the street directional prefix for the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		-			ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

N = North

S = South

E = East

W = West

NE = Northeast

NW = Northwest

SE = Southeast

SW = Southwest

#### NOTES:

 Where Southwest is the address street directional prefix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be SW:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If SASD is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- **3.** When direction is spelled out as part of the street name (e.g. North Market), "North" is part of the SASN, not part of the SASD field.

#### CONDITION:

If the CRS:SASD is populated and the CRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

Field Example:

SW

## 75n. SASN - Service Address Street Name

Identifies the street name of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		-			ACTI	VITIES	-			
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### NOTES:

 Where Camino Ramon is the address street name for the following address example, the entry in this field should be CAMINO RAMON:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If the service address is an acceptable delivery address, then the delivery address fields of DDAPR, DDANO, DDASF, DDASD, DDASN, DDATH, DDASS, LD1, LV1, LD2, LV2, LD3, LV3, AAI, CITY, STATE and ZIP are not required.
- **3.** If SASN is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

#### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the CRS:SASN is not populated and the CRS:SAI is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the CRS:SASN is populated and the CRS:SAI is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the at sign (@), virgule (/), comma (,), apostrophe ('), hyphen (-), asterisk (\*) and ampersand (&).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 60

Field Example: CAMINO RAMON

## 75o. SATH - Service Address Street Type

Identifies the thoroughfare portion of the street name of the service address. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES	-			
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### NOTES:

 Where Lane is the address street type for the following address example, the entry in this field should be LN:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If SATH is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- For additional information regarding Thoroughfare values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Thoroughfare Valid Entries.

#### CONDITION:

If the CRS:SATH is populated and the CRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

Field Example:

LN

## 75p. SASS - Service Address Street Directional Suffix

Identifies the street directional suffix for the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		-			ACTI	<b>VITIES</b>				
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

N = North

S = South

E = East

W = West

NE = Northeast

NW = Northwest

SE = Southeast

SW = Southwest

#### NOTES:

 Where Northwest is the address street directional suffix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be NW:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If SASS is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

## CONDITION:

If the CRS:SASS is populated and the CRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

Field Example:

NW

## 75q. NCON - New Construction

Identifies that the service address is a new construction or a new location within an existing service address. This would typically indicate that telephone service has not previously existed at this service address. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	/ITIES				
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		Р	Р	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

A = New service address

B = New location within an existing service address

#### CONDITION:

If the CRS:NCON is populated and the CRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:NCON is populated and the CRS:NCON equals A and the Service Address is found in address validation system. Then Error.
- If the CRS:NCON is populated and the CRS:NCON equals B and the Service Address is not found in address validation system. Then Error.
- If the CRS:NCON is populated and the CRS:NCON equals B and an LD1 entry is found in address validation system. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

А

## 75r. LD1 - Location Designator 1

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room). **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	S	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

APT = Apartment BLDG = Building FLR = Floor LOT = Lot PIER = Pier RM = Room SLIP = Slip SUIT = Suite TRLR = Trailer UNIT = Unit

WNG = Wing

#### NOTES:

 Where Building is the first location designator for the following address example, the entry in this field should be BLDG: 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If LD1 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

#### CONDITION:

If the CRS:LD1 is populated and the CRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the CRS:LD1 is populated and (the CRS:LD1 equals CRS:LD2 or the CRS:LD1 equals CRS:LD3). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 4

Field Example: BLDG

## 75s. LV1 - Location Value 1

Identifies the value associated with the first location designator of the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		-		-	ACTI	VITIES	-		-	
	N	С	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### NOTES:

 Where 12 is the first location value for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 12:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If LV1 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- 3. The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.
- For additional information regarding Location Values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value.

## CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the CRS:LV1 is not populated and the CRS:LD1 is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the CRS:LV1 is populated and the CRS:LD1 is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

#### Field Example:

12

## 75t. LD2 - Location Designator 2

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room). **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

					ACTI	VITIES				
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	S	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

APT = Apartment BLDG = Building FLR = Floor LOT = Lot PIER = Pier RM = Room SLIP = Slip SUIT = Suite TRLR = Trailer

## UNIT = Unit

WNG = Wing

#### NOTES:

 Where Floor is the second location designator for the following address example, the entry in this field should be FLR: 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If LD2 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

#### CONDITION:

If the CRS:LD2 is populated and the CRS:LD1 is not populated. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the CRS:LD2 is populated and (the CRS:LD2 equals CRS:LD1 or the CRS:LD2 equals CRS:LD3). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 4

Field Example: FLR

## 75u. LV2 - Location Value 2

Identifies the value associated with the second location designator of the address. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	c	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р		

#### NOTES:

 Where 2 is the second location value for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 2:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If LV2 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- 3. The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.
- 4. For additional information regarding Location Values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value.

## CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CRS:LV2 is not populated and the CRS:LD2 is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the CRS:LV2 is populated and the CRS:LD2 is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

#### Field Example:

2

## 75v. LD3 - Location Designator 3

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room). **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

			ACTIVITIES									
		N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ	
REQT	TYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

APT = Apartment BLDG = Building FLR = Floor LOT = Lot PIER = Pier RM = Room SLIP = Slip SUIT = Suite TRLR = Trailer UNIT = Unit

WNG = Wing

#### NOTES:

 Where Suite is the third location designator for the following address example, the entry in this field should be SUIT: 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If LD3 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

#### CONDITION:

If the CRS:LD3 is populated and the CRS:LD2 is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the CRS:LD3 is populated and ( the CRS:LD3 equals CRS:LD1 or the CRS:LD3 equals CRS:LD2 ). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 4

Field Example:

SUIT

## 75w. LV3 - Location Value 3

Identifies the value associated with the third location designator of the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р		

#### NOTES:

 Where 23A is the third location value for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 23A:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If LV3 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- 3. The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.
- 4. For additional information regarding Location Values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value.

## CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CRS:LV3 is not populated and the CRS:LD3 is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the CRS:LV3 is populated and the CRS:LD3 is not populated. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

Field Example: 23A

## 75x. AAI - Additional Address Information

Identifies additional location information about the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р		

#### NOTES:

- Any type of location information other than the data in the LD1, LD2 or LD3 fields should be entered in this field.
- Use this field when the End User specifies additional or descriptive information about the service address that doesn't belong in another service address field, i.e. drop wire location.
- If AAI is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in the field, when SASN is populated.

#### CONDITION:

If the CRS:AAI is populated and the CRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the period (.), comma (,), hyphen (-), virgule (/), ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), parenthesis (()) and quotation mark (").

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 60

#### Field Example:

TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION NEXT TO POST OFFICE

## 75y. CITY - City

Identifies the city, village, township, etc..

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р		

#### NOTES:

 Where San Ramon is the city for the following address example: 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If CITY is returned in the pre-order validation and is required for this LSR, then populate the CITY field with data returned from pre-order.

#### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the CRS:CITY is not populated and the CRS:SASN is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the CRS:CITY is populated and the CRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-), ampersand (&) and apostrophe (').

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 50

Field Example: LIVINGSTON

## 75z. STATE - State/Province

Identifies the abbreviation for the state or province.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

AR = Arkansas

CA = California

- IL = Illinois
- IN = Indiana
- KS = Kansas
- MI = Michigan
- MO = Missouri
- NV = Nevada
- OH = Ohio
- OK = Oklahoma
- TX = Texas
- WI = Wisconsin

## NOTES:

- Where California is the state for the following address example, the entry in this field should be CA: 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San
  - Ramon, CA, 94583.
- 2. Entry is based on US Postal Codes.

## CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CRS:STATE is not populated and the CRS:SASN is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the CRS:STATE is populated and the CRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the CRS:STATE is populated and the CRS:STATE does not equal LSR:SC. Then Error.

#### Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 2

#### Field Example:

CA

## 75aa. ZIP - ZIP/Postal Code

Identifies the ZIP code, ZIP code + extension or postal code.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

5 Character Postal Code NNNNN

#### NOTES:

 Where 94583 is the ZIP code for the following address example, the entry in this field should be:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 Zip Code Positions 1 through 5 are required, the ZIP Code Extension (position 6-12) will be ignored and not retained on the data base.

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CRS:ZIP is not populated and the CRS:SASN is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the CRS:ZIP is populated and the CRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 5 - 12

#### Field Example:

94583

## 75bb. LCON - Local Contact

Identifies the local contact name for access.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	с	D	Т	R	v	W	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP P		0		0		0	Р	Р	Р		

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

Data Characteristics: alpha / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 15

Field Example:

JOHN SMITH

## 75cc. TEL NO - Telephone Number (LCON)

Identifies the telephone number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р		

#### NOTE:

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

со	NDITIONS:
1.	If the CRS:TEL NO (LCON) is not populated and the CRS:LCON is populated. Then Error.
2.	If the CRS:TEL NO (LCON) is populated and the CRS:LCON is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 14

#### Field Example:

2019813500

## 75dd. CFA - Connecting Facility Assignment

Identifies the provider carrier system and channel to be used. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	S	В	Ŷ	
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Element 1 (1-5 A/N) Element 2 (1-6 A/N) Element 3 (1-5 N) Element 4 (8 or 11 A/N) Element 5 (8 or 11 A/N) Element 4 & 5 Valid Formats: AAAAAANN ΑΑΑΑΑΑΑ AAA AANN AAA AAAA AAAAAANNXXX AAA AANNXXX AAA AAAAXXX AAAAAAAXXX A = Alpha N = Numeric X = Alpha/Numeric

## NOTES:

1.	The format and structure of this field is defined by ANSI in document T1.238,
	Identification of Telecommunication Facilities for the North American
	Telecommunications System. The Facility Identifier consists of the following elements:
	1. Facility Designation - A code that, for a specific type of facility, uniquely identifies a
	path between two network nodes.
	2. Facility Type - A code that describes a type of facility when it is other than a single
	baseband channel on cable. Valid entries are outlined in Telcordia Technologies
	practice BR 795-450-100.
	3. Channel/Pair/Time Slot - A code that identifies a specific assignable portion of a
	facility.
	4. Location A - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility
	terminal A, which has the lower in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location
	codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.
	5. Location Z - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility
	terminal Z, which has the higher in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location
	codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

- All element entries of the Connecting Facility Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces.
- This field should be populated when CENTREX lines are channelized over a DS1 Facility.

#### CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:CFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- 2. If the CRS:CFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the CRS:LNA equals W. Then Error.
- **3.** If the CRS:CFA is populated and the CRS:ISPID is populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CRS:CFA is populated and the CRS:CFA element 4 length equal to 8 and the CRS:CFA element 5 length equal to 8. Then Error.
- **2.** A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.
- **3.** The only valid special character allowed is the virgule (/) and may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 26 - 42

#### Field Example:

101/T1/3/HRFRCT03HA1/HRFRCT03DC0

## 75ee. ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies a provider's circuit identification.

USAGE: This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES									
	N	С	D	Т	R	v	w	s	В	Ŷ
REQTYP P		С		С		С	Р	Р	Р	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Telephone Number Formats:

AAAA.NNN.NNNNNNN (Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX)

NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX)

AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN (Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number)

NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNN (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number)

NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number)

.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN..AA (.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX..AP Code)

Serial Number Formats:

AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

.NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (.Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

NN.AAAA.NNNNNNN.NNN.AA (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix.AP Code)

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

#### NOTE:

If the format of data in this field returned from a pre-order transaction is not the same format listed in the Valid Entries section of this field, please refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Old Formatted Circuit IDs.

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CRS:ECCKT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,T,V and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 7. Then Error.
- 2. If the CRS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,T,V and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal 7. Then Error.
- If the CRS:ECCKT is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals F. Then Error.
- 4. If the CRS:ECCKT is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the CRS:CFA is populated. Then Error.
- 5. If the CRS:ECCKT is not populated and the CRS:LNA equals N,T,V and the CRS:CFA is populated. Then Error.

- 6. If the CRS:ECCKT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CRS:LNA equals N and the CRS:CFA is populated. Then Error.
- 7. If the CRS:ECCKT is populated and the CRS:LNA equals D. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the CRS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 7 and the CRS:ECCKT does not equal format NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.AA. Then Error.
- If the CRS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IN and the CRS:ECCKT has format as

 If the CRS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals WI and the CRS:ECCKT has format as

## If the CRS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL and the CRS:ECCKT has format as

6. If the CRS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals OH and the CRS:ECCKT has format as

 If the CRS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals MI and the CRS:ECCKT has format as

8. If the CRS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the

9.	CRS:ECCKT has format as AAAA.NNNNNN.AA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.AA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NAA,.NN.AAAA. NNNNNN.AA,.AAAA.NNNNNN.AA and the CRS:ECCKT does not equal SW in the last 2 position(s). Then Error. If the CRS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the CRS:ECCKT has format as AAAA.NNNNN.AA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.AA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.
10.	2 position(s). Then Error. If the CRS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the CRS:ECCKT has format as AAAA.NNNNNNAA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNNAA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.
11.	The only valid special character allowed is the period (.) and may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 15 - 41

## Field Example:

Telephone Number Format: 12.SBFS.123.456.1234 Serial Number Format: 12.LBFS.123456.001.NY

## 75ff. CPG - Call Pickup Group

Indicates that a Call Pickup Feature is being requested.

#### NOTE:

## 75gg. CPGN - Call Pickup Group Name

Identifies the unique call pick up number.

## NOTE:

## 75hh. CPGQ - Call Pickup Group Quantity

Identifies the number of call pick up groups requested.

## NOTE:

## 75ii. IWTQ - Inside Wire Type Quantity

Identifies the quantity of inside wire types requested.

## NOTE:

## 75jj. ST - Switch Type

Identifies the name of the serving switch.

## NOTE:

## 75kk. TC FR - Transfer of Calls From

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred from.

## NOTE:

## 75II. TLI - Telephone Line Identifier

Identifies the pilot number of a multi-line hunt group.

## NOTE:

# **16. CENTREX UNE Service (CUS)**

# **16.1 CUS Form Description**

All the information required for ordering Centrex Service is provided for various fields contained within the Centrex Form. The Centrex Section provides entries for the type of activity and Centrex involved, the type of account for which the Centrex is being requested, etc..

## **16.2 CUS Form Entries**

Included in this section are the CUS Forms with each of the entry fields numbered. These numbers correspond to the field names in the "ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS REFERENCE GLOSSARY" section and with each heading number under the "16.3 CUS Form Fields" section of this chapter.

## ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY

The following table is an alpha numeric cross-reference glossary of the **CUS Form** fields. *CUS Form Fields* 

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name	
AAI	51	Additional Address Information	
AFT	36	Address Format Type	
BA	15	Blocking Activity	
BLOCK	16	Block	
СВ	3	Common Block	
CCEA	30	Cross Connect Equipment Assignment	
CFA	29	Connecting Facility Assignment	
CITY	52	City	
CKR	17	Customer Circuit Reference	
CPG	56a	Call Pickup Group	
CPGN	56b	Call Pickup Group Name	
CPGQ	56c	Call Pickup Group Quantity	
ECCKT	19	Exchange Company Circuit ID	
FA	20	Feature Activity	
FEATURE	21	Feature Codes	
FEATURE DETAIL	22	Feature Detail	
FPI	56d	Freeze PIC Indicator	
ISDNP	32	ISDN Protocol Type	
ISPID	12	ISDN Service Profile Identification	
IWJK	56e	Inside Wire Jack Code	
IWJQ	56f	Inside Wire Jack Quantity	
IWT	56g	Inside Wire Type	
IWTQ	56h	Inside Wire Type Quantity	
JK CODE	56i	Jack Code	
JK NUM	56j	Jack Number	
JK POS	56k	Jack Position	
JR	561	Jack Request	
LCON	55	Local Contact	
LD1	45	Location Designator 1	
LD2	47	Location Designator 2	
LD3	49	Location Designator 3	
LNA	7	Line Activity	
LNUM	5	Line Number	
LOCNUM	56m	Location Number	
LPIC	14	IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code	
LST	8	Local Service Termination	
LV1	46	Location Value 1	
LV2 4		Location Value 2	
LV3	50	Location Value 3	

Field Abbreviation	Field #	Field Name
NAME	33	End User Name
NCON	44	New Construction
NIDR	56n	NID Request
NPI	6	Number Portability Indicator
OTN	11	Out Telephone Number
PG_of_	4	Page_of_
PIC	13	InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code
PON	1	Purchase Order Number
SAI	31	Secondary Address Indicator
SANO	38	Service Address Number
SAPR	37	Service Address Number Prefix
SASD	40	Service Address Street Directional Prefix
SASF	39	Service Address Number Suffix
SASN	41	Service Address Street Name
SASS	43	Service Address Street Directional Suffix
SATH	42	Service Address Street Type
SN	34	Station Number
SNA	35	Station Number Activity
ST	560	Switch Type
STATE	53	State/Province
TC FR	56p	Transfer of Calls From
TC NAME	27	Transfer of Calls To Name
TC OPT	23	Transfer of Call Options
TC PER	28	Transfer of Calls Period
TC TO PRI	24	Transfer of Calls To Primary Number
TC TO SEC	25	Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number
TCID	26	Transfer of Calls To Identifier
TEL NO	56	Telephone Number (LCON)
TERS	10	Terminal Numbers
TLI	56q	Telephone Line Identifier
TNS	9	Telephone Numbers
TSP	18	Telecommunications Service Priority
VER	2	Version Identification
ZIP	54	ZIP/Postal Code

LSOG 10 - Effective 03/20/2010	032131
Centrex UNE	
Service Request	
Administrative Section	
PON         1         VER         2         PG         4         OF	
Common Block Information Section	
<b>CB</b> 3 <b>SNA</b> 35 <b>SN</b> 34	
<b>SNA</b> 35 <b>SN</b> 34 <b>SNA</b> 35 <b>SN</b> 34	<b>ST</b> 560
<b>CPGQ</b> 56c <b>CPG</b> 56a	
CPGN 56b	
Station Detail Section	
Station Detail Section	
LOCNUM         56m         LNUM         5         ISDNP         32         ISPID         12	NPI 6
<b>LNA</b> 7 <b>LST</b> 8 <b>TNS</b> 9 <b>TERS</b> 10	
TLI         56q         OTN         11         FPI         56d         PIC         13         Li	<b>PIC</b> 14
TSP         18         JR         561         JK         CODE         561         JK         NUM         56j         JK	POS 56k
IWTQ 56h IWT 56g IWJK 56e IWJQ 56f IWJK 56e	IWJQ 56f
NIDR 56n BA 15 BLOCK 16	
<b>CKR</b> 17	
ECCKT 19	
<b>CFA</b> 29	
<b>CCEA</b> 30	
<b>TC OPT</b> 23 <b>TC TO PRI</b> 24 <b>TC TO SEC</b> 25	
<b>TC PER</b> 28 <b>TC FR</b> 56p	

Page 1 of 3

Version 10.28

	Effective 03/21/15
LSOG 10 -Effective 03/20/2010	032230
Centrex UNE	
Service Request	
Administrative Section	
PON 1 VER 2 PG 4 OF	
Station Detail Section (Continued)	
<b>TCID</b> 26 <b>TC NAME</b> 27	
TCID 26 TC NAME 27	
<b>TC TO SEC</b> 25	
<b>TCID</b> 26 <b>TC NAME</b> 27	
<b>TCID</b> 26 <b>TC NAME</b> 27	
<b>TC TO SEC</b> 25	
<b>TCID</b> 26 <b>TC NAME</b> 27	
<b>TCID</b> 26 <b>TC NAME</b> 27	
FA 20 FEATURE 21	
FEATURE DETAIL 22	
FA 20 FEATURE 21	
FEATURE DETAIL 22	
FA 20 FEATURE 21	
FEATURE DETAIL 22	
FA 20 FEATURE 21	
FEATURE DETAIL 22	
FA 20 FEATURE 21	
FEATURE DETAIL 22	
FA 20 FEATURE 21	
FEATURE DETAIL 22	

Page 2 of 3

Effective	03/21/15
Enecuve	03/21/10

Centrex UNE Service Request	
Service Request	
Administrative Section	
PON 1 VER 2 PG 4 OF	
Station Detail Section (Continued)	
FA 20 FEATURE 21	
FEATURE DETAIL 22	
FA 20 FEATURE 21	
FEATURE DETAIL 22	
FA 20 FEATURE 21	
FEATURE DETAIL 22	
FA 20 FEATURE 21	
FEATURE DETAIL 22	
Secondary Address Section	
TNS 9	
<b>SAI</b> 31 <b>NAME</b> 33	
NCON 44 AFT 36	
NCON         44         AFT         36           SAPR         37         SANO         38         SASF         39         SASD         40	
SAPR   37   SANO   38   SASF   39   SASD   40	
SAPR     37     SANO     38     SASF     39     SASD     40       SASN     41	
SAPR 37     SANO 38     SASF 39     SASD 40       SASN 41       SATH 42     SASS 43	
SAPR       37       SANO       38       SASF       39       SASD       40         SASN       41         SATH       42       SASS       43         LD1       45       LV1       46       LD2       47       LV2       48	
SAPR       37       SANO       38       SASF       39       SASD       40         SASN       41         SATH       42       SASS       43         LD1       45       LV1       46       LD2       47       LV2       48         LD3       49       LV3       50       50       50       50	

# 1. PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the customer's unique purchase order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	v	
REQTYP V		Ν	Ν	Ν		Ν	

### NOTES:

- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- This field must be identical to the PON on the LSR and all other associated forms/screens.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 16

#### Field Example:

824Z9

# 2. VER - Version Identification

Identifies the customer's version number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	Т	R	V	
REQTYP V		Ν	N	Ν		Ν	

#### NOTES:

- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 2

#### Field Example:

A1

# 3. CB - Common Block

Identifies the name/number of the CENTREX and the name/number of the grouping (customer common block). **USAGE:** This field is required.

	ACTIVITIES					
	N	С	D	т	R	v
REQTYP V		R	R	R		R

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Position 1-4 = Centrex Name/Number

Position 5-11 = Customer Common Block Name/Number

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the CUS:CB is populated and the occurrence of CUS:CB is greater than 1 per LSR. Then Error.
- The only valid special characters allowed are the colon (:), semi-colon (;) and asterisk (\*).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

### Field Length (Min-Max): 3 - 11

#### Field Example:

MCI2TEL1

# 4. PG\_of\_ - Page\_of\_

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request. **USAGE:** This field is optional.

	ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	v	
REQTYP V		N	Ν	N		Ν	

#### NOTES:

- This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
- For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / Manual Forms / LSR Manual Ordering Guidelines.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The first element is the individual page number, the second element is the total number of pages.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

#### Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 6

#### Field Example:

1 of 4

# 5. LNUM - Line Number

Identifies the line or trunk as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number. **USAGE:** This field is required.

	ACTIVITIES					
	N	С	D	т	R	v
REQTYP V		R	R	R		R

#### VALID ENTRIES:

1-999

#### NOTE:

LEX will automatically assign this field.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 3

## Field Example:

# 6. NPI - Number Portability Indicator

Identifies the status of the telephone number being ported.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	V	
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С	

### VALID ENTRIES:

C = Port in working TN

E = Port in wireless TN

### CONDITIONS:

- If the CUS:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the CUS:LNA equals V. Then Error.
- If the CUS:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( ( the CUS:LNA does not equal N ) or ( the CUS:LNA equals C and the CUS:OTN is not populated ) ). Then Error.
- If the CUS:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and ( ( the CUS:LNA does not equal N ) or ( the CUS:LNA equals T and the CUS:OTN is not populated ) ). Then Error.
- If the CUS:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CUS:LNA equals D. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

### Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

### Field Example:

С

# 7. LNA - Line Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the line level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	Т	R	V	
REQTYP V		С	R	R		R	

### VALID ENTRIES:

N = New

C = Change

D = Disconnect

T = Outside Move

V = Conversion (as specified)

# NOTES:

- 1. A valid entry of N is used to add a new station number to an existing Common Block.
- When LNA is D, all associated listings for the TN identified in the TNS field will be removed.

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CUS:LNA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CUS:SNA is not populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the CUS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the CUS:LNA does not equal V and CUS:LNA contains more than 1 occurrence. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the CUS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CUS:LNA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.
- If the CUS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals D and the CUS:LNA does not equal D. Then Error.
- **3.** If the CUS:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the CUS:LNA does not equal values N,D,T. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

V

# 8. LST - Local Service Termination

Identifies the CLLI code of the end office switch from which service is being requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	v			
REQTYP V		Р	Р	Р		С			

### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Formats: AAAAAAAAXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

## CONDITIONS:

- If the CUS:LST is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the LSR:LST is not populated. Then Error.
- If the CUS:LST is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals V and valid value is greater than 1 occurrence, and positions 1-8 of each occurrence are not equal. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

A space may only be populated in position 4.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 11 - 11

# Field Example:

STLSMO07CG0

# 9. TNS - Telephone Numbers

Identifies the telephone number or consecutive range of telephone numbers for this request. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	Т	R	V		
REQTYP V		С	R	R		R		

#### NOTES:

- 1. A range of telephone numbers is not used for Centrex UNE ordering.
- 2. For manual ordering the TNS field in the Secondary Address Section is required when the SAI field is populated.

## CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the CUS:TNS is not populated and the CUS:LNA is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the CUS:TNS is populated and the CUS:LNA is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

Field Example:

# **10. TERS - Terminal Numbers**

Identifies the number for a non-lead line in a multi-line hunt group or consecutive range of terminal numbers. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	Т	R	v			
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

0-9999

## NOTE:

This field identifies the number for a non-lead line in a multi-line hunt group with the TNS field for this request.

## CONDITION:

If the CUS:TERS is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,T,V and the HGI:HNTYP equals 1,5,6,7,8,9,10,11 and the CUS:TNS equals HGI:TLI. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

### Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 4

### Field Example:

# **11. OTN - Out Telephone Number**

Identifies the existing telephone number that is being changed.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	V			
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		Р			

## NOTE:

Change of TNS is not allowed on ACT V.

## CONDITION:

If the CUS:OTN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,T and the CUS:LNA equals N,D. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

**1.** If the CUS:OTN is populated and the CUS:OTN equals CUS:TNS. Then Error.

2. If CUS:OTN is populated, it must be a valid working telephone number.

### Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

### Field Example:

# 12. ISPID - ISDN Service Profile Identification

Provides a code that must be programmed into the ISDN BRI Customer Premise Equipment (CPE). This code is transmitted from the CPE over the ISDN BRI D-channel to the LSO switch. It must be present in order for the BRI to become active.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	V	
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Custom ISPID DMS 100: NNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNN Custom ISPID 5E: NNNNNNNNN National ISPID (all switches): NNNNNNNNNNNNNN

# CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CUS:ISPID is not populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 7. Then Error.
- **2.** If the CUS:ISPID is populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal 7. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the CUS:ISPID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the length of CUS:ISPID does not equal 14 or the CUS:ISPID does not equal numeric. Then Error.
- 2. If the CUS:ISPID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the length of CUS:ISPID is equal to 10 or the CUS:ISPID is numeric. Then Error.
- If the CUS:ISPID is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the valid entry of 11N is populated and the TNS is in a 5E Switch. Then Error.

### Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 14

# 13. PIC - InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the customer has selected for InterLATA traffic. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	V		
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		R		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

NNNN = 4 numeric PIC code

NONE = Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

NA = Not Applicable (Service may not require a PIC)

### CONDITIONS:

- If the CUS:PIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CUS:LNA equals N. Then Error.
- If the CUS:PIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CUS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- If the CUS:PIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the CUS:LNA equals N,T. Then Error.
- If the CUS:PIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the CUS:LNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CUS:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the CUS:PIC equals 5792,9001,9015,9003,9016 and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS. Then Error.
- 2. If the CUS:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the CUS:PIC equals 5722,9100 and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS. Then Error.
- **3.** If the CUS:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the CUS:PIC equals 5500,9100,5792 and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 4

# 14. LPIC - IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the customer has selected for IntraLATA traffic. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	V		
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		R		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

NNNN = 4 numeric LPIC code

NONE = Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

NA = Not Applicable (Service may not require a LPIC)

### CONDITIONS:

- If the CUS:LPIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CUS:LNA equals N. Then Error.
- If the CUS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CUS:LNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.
- If the CUS:LPIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the CUS:LNA does not equal D. Then Error.
- If the CUS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the CUS:LNA equals D. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CUS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the CUS:LPIC equals 5792,9001,9015,9003,9016 and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS. Then Error.
- **2.** If the CUS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the CUS:LPIC equals 5722,9100 and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS. Then Error.
- **3.** If the CUS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the CUS:LPIC equals 5500,9100,5792 and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 4

# 15. BA - Blocking Activity

Indicates the activity for the blocking of calls.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	Т	R	V		
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		0		

### VALID ENTRIES:

A = Add/Change/Convert (as specified)

Z = Remove all blocking

#### NOTE:

When changing from one blocking option to another, BA of A will override the current blocking option.

### CONDITION:

If the CUS:BA is populated and the CUS:LNA equals D. Then Error.

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the CUS:BA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and (the LSR:CC or the LSR:LSP AUTH) and the LSR:SC combination is suspended for non payment. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

А

# 16. BLOCK - Block

Identifies the type of blocking on the telephone number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	V			
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С			

### VALID ENTRIES:

A = No Collect/3rd Party

- B = No 3rd Party
- C = No Collect

### NOTE:

For additional information regarding Block information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Blocking Services.

## CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the CUS:BLOCK is not populated and the CUS:BA equals A. Then Error.
- **2.** If the CUS:BLOCK is populated and the CUS:BA does not equal A. Then Error.
- 3. If the CUS:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals C,T,V and the CUS:FA equals N and the CUS:FEATURE equals URYXD,URYXE and the valid values of CUS:BLOCK does not equal A. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

Values A, B and C are mutually exclusive:

BLOCK A is invalid when BLOCK B or C is populated.

BLOCK B is invalid when BLOCK A or C is populated.

BLOCK C is invalid when BLOCK A or B is populated.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 16

Field Example:

A

# 17. CKR - Customer Circuit Reference

Identifies the circuit number or sequential range of circuit numbers assigned by the customer. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	Т	R	V	
REQTYP V		0	Р	0		0	

## DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and period (.).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 41

Field Example:

L0002

# 18. TSP - Telecommunications Service Priority

Indicates the provisioning and restoration priority as defined under the TSP Service Vendor Handbook. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	Т	R	v		
REQTYP V		0	Р	0		0		

### VALID ENTRIES:

Nine Character TSP Control Identifier One Hyphen One Character Provisioning Priority Level

One Digit Restoration Priority Level

## NOTES:

- **1.** These codes are assigned by the TSP Program Office.
- **2.** A TSP Code ending in '00' indicates revocation, the removal of a previously assigned TSP Code.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the CUS:TSP is populated and (position 1-9 of CUS:TSP does not equal alpha and/or numeric . or position 10 of CUS:TSP does not equal - or position 11 of CUS:TSP does not equal E,0,1,2,3,4,5 or position 12 of CUS:TSP does not equal 1,2,3,4,5 ). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 12 - 12

Field Example: TSP12345C-E1

# 19. ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies a provider's circuit identification.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	v	
REQTYP V		С	С	С		С	

### VALID ENTRIES:

Telephone Number Formats:

AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN (Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX)

NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX)

AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN (Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number)

NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNN (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number)

NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number)

.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN..AA (.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.NNNN.AP Code)

Serial Number Formats:

AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

.NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (.Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

NN.AAAA.NNNNNNNNNAA (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code)

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

# NOTES:

- The serial number format for ECCKT is used when the second character of the TOS is 7 for Centrex based ISDN BRI.
- 2. If the format of data in this field returned from a pre-order transaction is not the same format listed in the Valid Entries section of this field, please refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Old Formatted Circuit IDs.

# CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CUS:ECCKT is not populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 7. Then Error.
- If the CUS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T,V and the CUS:ECCKT equals AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNN,AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN and the CRS:ECCKT position 6 to 17 does not equal CUS:TNS. Then Error.
- If the CUS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T,V and the CUS:ECCKT equals .AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNN..AA and the CRS:ECCKT position 7 to 18 does not equal CUS:TNS. Then Error.
- If the CUS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T,V and the CUS:ECCKT equals

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. When SC is IN and ECCKT is Serial Number Format, then the last element must be NB.
- **2.** When SC is WI and ECCKT is Serial Number Format, then last element must be WT.
- **3.** When SC is IL and ECCKT is Serial Number Format, then last element must be LB.
- **4.** When SC is OH and ECCKT is Serial Number Format, then last element must be OB.
- 5. When SC is MI and ECCKT is Serial Number Format, then last element must be MB.
- 6. When SC is AR, KS, MO, OK, or TX and ECCKT is Serial Number Format, then last element must be SW.
- 7. When SC is CA and ECCKT is Serial Number Format, then last element must be PT.
- 8. When SC is NV and ECCKT is Serial Number Format, then last element must be NV.
- **9.** The only valid special character allowed is the period (.) and may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 15 - 41

### Field Example:

Telephone Number Format: 12.SBFS.123.456.1234 Serial Number Format: 12.LSBF.123456.001.NY

# 20. FA - Feature Activity

Identifies the activity type for the feature.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	V		
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С		

# VALID ENTRIES:

N = Add/Install

C = Change

D = Disconnect

V = Conversion (as specified)

CON	IDITIONS:
1.	If the CUS:FA is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals N,V. Then Error.
2.	If the CUS:FA is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals T and the CUS:LNA equals N,T. Then Error.
3.	If the CUS:FA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals T and the CUS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
4.	If the CUS:FA is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CUS:LNA equals C and the CUS:FEATURE equals ZUNEL,XRELB and the CUS:FA does not equal values C,D. Then Error.
5.	If the CUS:FA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,T,V and the LSR:NENA/ECC is populated. Then Error.
6.	If the CUS:FA is populated and the CUS:LNA equals N,T and the valid values of CUS:FA does not equal N. Then Error.
7.	If the CUS:FA is populated and the CUS:LNA equals V and the valid values of CUS:FA does not equal N,V. Then Error.
8.	If the CUS:FA is populated and the CUS:LNA equals D and the valid values of CUS:FA does not equal D. Then Error.
9.	If the CUS:FA is populated and the CUS:LNA equals C and the valid values of CUS:FA does not equal N,C,D. Then Error.
10.	If the CUS:FA is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CUS:LNA equals N. Then Error.
11.	If the CUS:FA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CUS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
12.	If the CUS:FA is populated and the CUS:FA equals D and CUS:FEATURE is a line assignable USOC. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CUS:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the CUS:LNA equals V and the valid values of CUS:FA does not equal N,V. Then Error.
- 2. If the CUS:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the CUS:LNA equals N and the valid values of CUS:FA does not equal N. Then Error.
- **3.** If the CUS:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CUS:LNA equals C and the valid values of CUS:FA does not equal N,C,D. Then Error.
- 4. If the CUS:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CUS:LNA equals N and the valid values of CUS:FA does not equal N. Then Error.
- If the CUS:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the valid values of CUS:FA does not equal N. Then Error.
- 6. If the CUS:FA is populated and the valid values of CUS:FA does not equal N,C,D,V and number of occurrences of valid value is greater than 999 per LNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

Ν

# 21. FEATURE - Feature Codes

Identifies the type of feature associated with the line.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	Т	R	v		
REQTYP V		С	С	С		С		

### NOTES:

- For additional information regarding Feature Code information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under Select Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.
- Each telephone number requires a line-assignable USOC with the exception of CA and NV.
- **3.** LIDB Data Administration Registration Form must be provided for LIDB services when the SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX.

### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the CUS:FEATURE is not populated and the CUS:FA is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the CUS:FEATURE is populated and the CUS:FA is not populated. Then Error.
- If the CUS:FEATURE is populated and the LSR:NENA/ECC is populated and the valid values of CUS:FEATURE does not equal PUB. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the CUS:CCEA is populated and the entry is not a valid USOC. Then Error.
- If the CUS:FEATURE is populated and valid value has multiple occurrences containing duplicate data per LNUM and the duplicate feature does not have CUS:FA equal to D. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 3 - 6

# 22. FEATURE DETAIL - Feature Detail

Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the line. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	Т	R	V		
REQTYP V		С	С	С		С		

### NOTE:

For additional information regarding Feature Code information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

# CONDITIONS:

- If the CUS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the CUS:FEATURE is not populated. Then Error.
- If the CUS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the Switch type is not a DMS and the /CAT and the CAT code are not provided. Then Error.
- **3.** If the CUS:FEATURE DETAIL is not populated and the CUS:FA equals N,C,V and CUS:FEATURE DETAIL is associated with the CUS:FEATURE. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the CUS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and position 1 of CUS:FEATURE DETAIL does not equal / and (position 2 of CUS:FEATURE DETAIL is not alpha or position 2 of CUS:FEATURE DETAIL is not numeric). Then Error.
- If the CUS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the CUS:FEATURE DETAIL is not valid for the CUS:FEATURE. Then Error.
- If the CUS:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and a code set is required and a space does not follow the FID. Then Error.
- 4. The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and comma (,) and the virgule may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 200

#### Field Example:

/ABC 1234

# 23. TC OPT - Transfer of Call Options

Identifies the type of transfer of call option the end user has requested. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	Т	R	V		
REQTYP V		С	R	С		Р		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

01 = Do Not Refer

03 = Temp Disconnect

04 = Not Connected

06 = Non-Published

21 = Standard

H21 = Split Operator handled

Additional Valid Entries when SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX:

02, 09, 11, 12, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 40, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, TDO, TDV, F01, H01, N01, F06, H06, N06, F20, H20, N20, F21, N21, F22, H22, N22, F41, H41, N41, F42, H42, N42, F43, H43, N43, F46, H46, N46, F47, H47, or N47

# NOTE:

For additional information regarding Transfer of Call Options, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Number Referral Services.

### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CUS:TC OPT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and ( ( the CUS:LNA equals D ) or ( the CUS:LNA equals T and the CUS:OTN is populated ) ). Then Error.
- If the CUS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and ( ( the CUS:LNA does not equal D ) or ( the CUS:LNA equals T and the CUS:OTN is not populated ) ). Then Error.
- **3.** If the CUS:TC OPT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( ( the CUS:LNA equals D ) or ( the CUS:LNA equals C and the CUS:OTN is populated ) ). Then Error.
- 4. If the CUS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( ( the CUS:LNA does not equal D ) or ( the CUS:LNA equals C and the CUS:OTN is not populated ) ). Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CUS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the valid values of CUS:TC OPT does not equal 01,03,06,21,H21. Then Error.
- If the CUS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the valid values of CUS:TC OPT does not equal 01,03,04,06,21,H21. Then Error.
- 3. If the CUS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the valid values of

CUS:TC OPT does not equal 01,04,21,H21. Then Error.

 If the CUS:TC OPT is populated and the occurrence of CUS:TC OPT is greater than 1 per CUS:LNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 3

Field Example:

H21

# 24. TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls To Primary Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	v		
REQTYP V		С	R	Р		Р		

## CONDITIONS:

- If the CUS:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the CUS:TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.
- If the CUS:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the CUS:TC OPT does not equal values 21,H21,04. Then Error.
- If the CUS:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the CUS:TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.
- 4. If the CUS:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the CUS:TC OPT does not equal values 21,H21. Then Error.
- If the CUS:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the CUS:TC OPT equals

09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22, H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

 If the CUS:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the CUS:TC OPT does not equal values 09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22,

H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the CUS:TC TO PRI is populated and the occurrence of CUS:TC TO PRI is greater than 1 per CUS:LNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

### Field Example:

# 25. TC TO SEC - Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number

Identifies the secondary telephone number to which calls are to be referred. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	V		
REQTYP V		С	R	Р		Р		

## CONDITIONS:

- If the CUS:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the CUS:TC OPT equals H21. Then Error.
- If the CUS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the CUS:TC OPT does not equal H21. Then Error.
- If the CUS:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the CUS:TC OPT equals

F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

4. If the CUS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the CUS:TC OPT does not equal values F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CUS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and number of occurrences of valid value is greater than 19 per LNUM. Then Error.
- **2.** If the CUS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and number of occurrences of valid value is greater than 11 per LNUM. Then Error.
- **3.** If the CUS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and number of occurrences for valid value is greater than 4 per LNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 10

# 26. TCID - Transfer of Calls To Identifier

Identifies the sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

	ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	v		
REQTYP V		С	R	Р		Р		

### VALID ENTRIES:

1 - 20

## CONDITIONS:

- If the CUS:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the CUS:TC OPT does not equal values
  - F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.
- If the CUS:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV. Then Error.
- If CUS:TCID is populated with any CUS:TC TO PRI or CUS:TC TO SEC then CUS:TCID must be populated on all CUS:TC TO PRI and CUS:TC TO SEC entries associated to the same CUS:TNS or CUS:OTN and CUS:TC OPT entry.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CUS:TCID is populated and (the first occurrence does not equal 1 or remaining occurrences are not sequential). Then Error.
- If the CUS:TCID is populated and the occurrence of CUS:TCID is greater than 20 per CUS:LNUM. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

Field Example:

# 27. TC NAME - Transfer of Calls To Name

Identifies the name(s) associated with TC TO PRI and TC TO SEC fields to which calls are to be referred when split transfer of calls is requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	v			
REQTYP V		С	R	Р		Р			

# CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the CUS:TC NAME is not populated and the CUS:TC OPT equals F,H,N. Then Error.
- **2.** If the CUS:TC NAME is populated and the CUS:TC OPT does not equal values F,H,N. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CUS:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of CUS:TC NAME is greater than 20 per CUS:LNUM. Then Error.
- 2. If the CUS:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of CUS:TC NAME is greater than 12 per CUS:LNUM. Then Error.
- **3.** If the CUS:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the occurrence of CUS:TC NAME is greater than 5 per CUS:LNUM. Then Error.
- 4. The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 35

Field Example:

SALLY JONES

# 28. TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period

Indicates the requested date that the transfer of calls, specified in the TC TO PRI field, is to be removed and the standard recorded announcement is to be provided.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	Т	R	v			
REQTYP V		С	R	Р		Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format:

CCYYMMDD

CC = Two Digit Century (00-99)

YY = Two Digit Year (00-99)

MM = Two Digit Month (01-12)

DD = Two Digit Day (01-31)

## NOTES:

- When the standard period of transfer (provided by the service provider) is acceptable, this field is not to be populated.
- For additional information regarding Transfer of Call Options, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Number Referral Services.

## CONDITION:

If the CUS:TC PER is populated and (the CUS:TC OPT is not populated or the CUS:TC OPT equals 01,11,12,F01,H01,N01). Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the CUS:TC PER is populated and the date in CUS:TC PER is less than LSR:DDD. Then Error.
- **2.** Date entered must be a valid date.
- **3.** If the CUS:TC PER is populated and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1,3 and valid value of CUS:TC PER is greater than LSR:DDD by 365 days. Then Error.
- **4.** If the CUS:TC PER is populated and number of occurrences of valid value is greater than 1 per EU:DISC NBR. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 8 - 8

# 29. CFA - Connecting Facility Assignment

Identifies the provider carrier system and channel to be used. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	v			
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С			

### VALID ENTRIES:

Element 1 (1-5 A/N) Element 2 (1-6 A/N) Element 3 (1-5 N) Element 4 (8 or 11 A/N) Element 5 (8 or 11 A/N) Element 4 & 5 Valid Formats: AAAAAANN ΑΑΑΑΑΑΑ AAA AANN AAA AAAA AAAAAANNXXX AAA AANNXXX AAA AAAAXXX AAAAAAAXXX A = Alpha N = Numeric X = Alpha/Numeric

# NOTES:

1.	The format and structure of this field is defined by ANSI in document T1.238,
	Identification of Telecommunication Facilities for the North American
	Telecommunications System. The Facility Identifier consists of the following elements:
	1. Facility Designation - A code that, for a specific type of facility, uniquely identifies a
	path between two network nodes.
	2. Facility Type - A code that describes a type of facility when it is other than a single
	baseband channel on cable. Valid entries are outlined in Telcordia Technologies
	practice BR 795-450-100.
	3. Channel/Pair/Time Slot - A code that identifies a specific assignable portion of a
	facility.
	4. Location A - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility
	terminal A, which has the lower in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location
	codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.
	5. Location Z - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility
	terminal Z, which has the higher in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location
	codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

 All element entries of the Connecting Facility Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces.

### CONDITIONS:

- If the CUS:CFA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,V and the CUS:CCEA is not populated. Then Error.
- If the CUS:CFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,V and the CUS:CCEA is populated. Then Error.
- If the CUS:CFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CUS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- 4. If the CUS:CFA is populated and Segment 4 or Segment 5 of CUS:CFA valid value does not equal LSR:ACTL. Then Error.
- When the NCI represents a higher level facility than the service requested by the NC code, then CFA is required.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CUS:CFA is populated and the CUS:CFA element 4 length equal to 8 and the CUS:CFA element 5 length equal to 8. Then Error.
- **2.** A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.
- **3.** The only valid special character allowed is the virgule (/) and may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 26 - 42

### Field Example:

101/T1/3/HRFRCT0EHA1/HRFRCT0EDC0

# 30. CCEA - Cross Connect Equipment Assignment

Identifies the physical point of termination at a collocation cage.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	V			
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Element 1 (1-6 A/N) Element 2 (2-10 A/N/S) Element 3 (1-5 A/N) Element 4 (2-11 A/N) Element 5 (2-11 A/N) A = Alpha N = Numeric S = Special X = Alpha/Numeric

# CONDITIONS:

- If the CUS:CCEA is not populated and the CUS:LNA equals N,T,V and the CUS:CFA is not populated. Then Error.
- If the CUS:CCEA is populated and the CUS:LNA equals N,T,V and the CUS:CFA is populated. Then Error.
- **3.** If the CUS:CCEA is populated and the CUS:LNA equals D. Then Error.
- 4. If the CUS:CCEA is not populated and the NCI represents the same level as the service requested by the NC code. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1.	If the CUS:CCEA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the valid
	values of CUS:CCEA does not equal
	Element $1 = 1$ to $5 \text{ N}$
	Element 2 = 4 to 5 A/N
	Element 3 = 1 to 5 N
	Element 4 =
	AAAAANN
	or AAAAAAA
	or AAA AANN
	or AAA AAAA
	or AAAAANNXXX
	or AAA AANNXXX
	or AAA AAAAXXX
	or AAAAAAAXXX

	Element 5 =
	AAAAANNXXX
	or AAA AAAAXXX
	or AAA AANNXXX
	or AAAAAAAXXX. Then Error.
2.	If the CUS:CCEA is populated and the CUS:CCEA equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the
	valid values of CUS:CCEA does not equal
	Element 1 = AANNN
	Element 2 = NN-AA or NN-AAA or AA-AAA
	Element 3 = NNNNN
	Element 4 or 5 =
	AAAAANN
	or AAAAAAA
	or AAA AANN
	or AAA AAAA
	or AAAAAANNXXX
	or AAA AAAAXXX
	or AAAAAAAXXX
	OR
	Element 1 = 2 - 3 A/N
	Element 2 = 3 - 4 A/N
	Element 3 = 2 - 3 A/N
	Element 4 = 2 - 3 A/N
	Element 5 = 2 - 3 A/N. Then Error.
3.	If the CUS:CCEA is populated and the CUS:CCEA equals CA,NV and the valid values
	of CUS:CCEA does not equal
	Element 1 = AAANN
	Element 2 = NN-AA
	Element 3 = NNN
	Element 4 or 5 =
	AAAAANN
	or AAAAAAA
	or AAA AANN
	or AAA AAAA
	or AAAAANNXXX
	or AAA AAAAXXX
	or AAA AANNXXX
	or AAAAAAAXXX. Then Error.
4.	If the CUS:CCEA is populated and segment 4 and 5 of valid value and the data length
	equals 8 characters. Then Error.
5.	A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.
6.	The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and hyphen (-).The virgule
	may only be used as a delimiter and the hyphen may only be used in element 2.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 47

### Field Example:

NVE01/NL-26/1938/SHOKCA01/SHOKCA01W27

# 31. SAI - Secondary Address Indicator

Indicates that a secondary address is associated with the CENTREX. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	Т	R	V			
REQTYP V		0	Р	0		Р			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

Y = Yes

# NOTE:

If ACT is T or V and a secondary address currently exists, this field must be populated to maintain the current secondary location. If not populated, all stations identified on this LSR will be assigned to the primary location.

# CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the CUS:SAI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV. Then Error.
- 2. If the CUS:SAI is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals C,T and the CUS:LNA equals D. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

#### Field Example:

Y

# 32. ISDNP - ISDN Protocol Type

Identifies the ISDN Protocol Type. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	Т	R	V			
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С			

### VALID ENTRIES:

N = National

C = Custom

#### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the CUS:ISDNP is populated and the LSR:ACT equals D. Then Error.
- 2. If the CUS:ISDNP is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV. Then Error.
- If the CUS:ISDNP is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the CUS:LNA equals N,T and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 7. Then Error.
- If the CUS:ISDNP is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the CUS:LNA equals N,T and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal 7. Then Error.
- If the CUS:ISDNP is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the CUS:LNA equals N,V and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 7. Then Error.
- 6. If the CUS:ISDNP is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the CUS:LNA equals N,V and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal 7. Then Error.
- If the CUS:ISDNP is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CUS:LNA equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 7. Then Error.
- 8. If the CUS:ISDNP is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the CUS:LNA does not equal values N,C and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal 7. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

#### Field Example:

Ν

# 33. NAME - End User Name

Identifies the name of the end user.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	V			
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С			

#### NOTES:

- 1. The name in this field is not intended to be used for directory services.
- **2.** This field is only needed if different than the primary name on the EU Form.

#### CONDITION:

If the CUS:NAME is populated and the CUS:SAI is not populated. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters not allowed are the at sign (@), exclamation (!), virgule (/) and back slash (\).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 35

Field Example:

LUCY BROWN

# 34. SN - Station Number

Identifies the station numbers or range of station numbers assigned to the CENTREX common block. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	V			
REQTYP V		С	Р	R		R			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

NNNNNNNNN

NNNNNNNNN-NNNN

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CUS:SN is not populated and the CUS:SNA is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the CUS:SN is populated and the CUS:SNA is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the CUS:SN is populated and number of occurrences of valid value is greater than 1 per SNA. Then Error.
- 2. If the CUS:SN is populated and the length of CUS:SN is greater than 10 and data content does not contain a hyphen (-) in position 11. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 15

Field Example:

2025558000

# 35. SNA - Station Number Activity

Identifies the activity associated with the station number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	Т	R	V			
REQTYP V		0	Р	R		R			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

N = New

E = Existing

D = Delete

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the CUS:SNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the valid values of CUS:SNA does not equal E,N. Then Error.
- 2. If the CUS:SNA is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 999 per LSR. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

Е

# 36. AFT - Address Format Type

Identifies the format of the address being supplied.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	v			
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С			

#### VALID ENTRIES:

C = Provider Assigned House Number (AHN)

### NOTES:

- 1. A value of "C" indicates a valid address where no house number exists; therefore, the provider has assigned an alternate house number (AHN) to facilitate provisioning.
- 2. An alternate house number may be used when a living unit does not have a post office assigned street number. The CLEC would need to access preorder address validation or a CSR (Customer Service Record) to have knowledge of an alternate house number.

### CONDITION:

If the CUS:AFT is populated and the CRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

С

# 37. SAPR - Service Address Number Prefix

Identifies the prefix for the address number of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES							
	N	С	D	т	R	V			
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С			

#### NOTES:

 Where 25W is the address number prefix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 25W:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If SAPR is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

### CONDITION:

If the CUS:SAPR is populated and the CUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 6

#### Field Example:

25W

# 38. SANO - Service Address Number

Identifies the number of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	V		
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С		

#### NOTES:

 Where 450 is the address number for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 450:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If SANO is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- **3.** This field may contain a provider assigned house number when the AFT is C.

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CUS:SANO is not populated and the CUS:SASN is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the CUS:SANO is populated and the CUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and asterisk (\*).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

**Field Example:** 

450

# 39. SASF - Service Address Number Suffix

Identifies the suffix for the address number of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	Т	R	V		
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С		

#### NOTES:

 Where 1/2 is the address number suffix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 1/2:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If SASF is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

### CONDITION:

If the CUS:SASF is populated and the CUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and hyphen (-).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 5

#### Field Example:

1/2

# 40. SASD - Service Address Street Directional Prefix

Indicates the street directional prefix for the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	V		
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

N = North

S = South

E = East

W = West

NE = Northeast

NW = Northwest

SE = Southeast

SW = Southwest

### NOTES:

 Where Southwest is the address street directional prefix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be SW:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If SASD is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- **3.** When direction is spelled out as part of the street name (e.g. North Market), "North" is part of the SASN, not part of the SASD field.

# CONDITION:

If the CUS:SASD is populated and the CUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

Field Example:

SW

# 41. SASN - Service Address Street Name

Identifies the street name of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	V		
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С		

#### NOTES:

 Where Camino Ramon is the address street name for the following address example, the entry in this field should be CAMINO RAMON:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If the service address is an acceptable delivery address, then the delivery address fields of DDAPR, DDANO, DDASF, DDASD, DDASN, DDATH, DDASS, LD1, LV1, LD2, LV2, LD3, LV3, AAI, CITY, STATE and ZIP are not required.
- **3.** If SASN is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the CUS:SASN is not populated and the CUS:SAI is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the CUS:SASN is populated and the CUS:SAI is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the at sign (@), virgule (/), comma (,), apostrophe (') , hyphen (-), asterisk (\*) and ampersand (&).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 60

Field Example: CAMINO RAMON

# 42. SATH - Service Address Street Type

Identifies the thoroughfare portion of the street name of the service address. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	V		
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С		

#### NOTES:

 Where Lane is the address street type for the following address example, the entry in this field should be LN:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If SATH is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- For additional information regarding Thoroughfare values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Thoroughfare Valid Entries.

### CONDITION:

If the CUS:SATH is populated and the CUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

#### Field Example:

LN

# 43. SASS - Service Address Street Directional Suffix

Identifies the street directional suffix for the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	V		
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

N = North

S = South

E = East

W =West

NE = Northeast

NW = Northwest

SE = Southeast

SW = Southwest

### NOTES:

 Where Northwest is the address street directional suffix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be NW:
 25W 459 4/9 2W Garaina Damage Lange NW, Building 49, Flags 9, Suite 994, Sea

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If SASS is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

# CONDITION:

If the CUS:SASS is populated and the CUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 2

Field Example:

NW

# 44. NCON - New Construction

Identifies that the service address is a new construction or a new location within an existing service address. This would typically indicate that the telephone service has not previously existed at this service address. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	Т	R	v		
REQTYP V		С	Р	С	С	С		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

A = New service address

B = New location within an existing service address

#### CONDITION:

If the CUS:NCON is populated and the CUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- If the CUS:NCON is populated and the CUS:NCON equals A and the Service Address is found in address validation system. Then Error.
- If the CUS:NCON is populated and the CUS:NCON equals B and the Service Address is not found in address validation system. Then Error.
- If the CUS:NCON is populated and the CUS:NCON equals B and an LD1 entry is found in address validation system. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 1

Field Example:

A

# 45. LD1 - Location Designator 1

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room). **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	Т	R	V		
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

APT = Apartment BLDG = Building FLR = Floor LOT = Lot PIER = Pier RM = Room SLIP = Slip SUIT = Suite TRLR = Trailer UNIT = Unit

WNG = Wing

### NOTES:

 Where Building is the first location designator for the following address example, the entry in this field should be BLDG: 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If LD1 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

#### CONDITION:

If the CUS:LD1 is populated and the CUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the CUS:LD1 is populated and (the CUS:LD1 equals CUS:LD2 or the CUS:LD1 equals CUS:LD3). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 4

Field Example: BLDG

# 46. LV1 - Location Value 1

Identifies the value associated with the first location designator of the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

			ACTIVITIES						
		N	С	D	т	R	V		
REQ	QTYP V		С	Р	С		С		

### NOTES:

 Where 12 is the first location value for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 12:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If LV1 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- 3. The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.
- For additional information regarding Location Values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value.

# CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the CUS:LV1 is not populated and the CUS:LD1 is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the CUS:LV1 is populated and the CUS:LD1 is not populated. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

#### Field Example:

12

# 47. LD2 - Location Designator 2

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room). **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	Т	R	V		
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

APT = Apartment BLDG = Building FLR = Floor LOT = Lot PIER = Pier RM = Room SLIP = Slip SUIT = Suite TRLR = Trailer

# UNIT = Unit

WNG = Wing

### NOTES:

 Where Floor is the second location designator for the following address example, the entry in this field should be FLR: 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If LD2 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

#### CONDITION:

If the CUS:LD2 is populated and the CUS:LD1 is not populated. Then Error.

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the CUS:LD2 is populated and ( the CUS:LD2 equals CUS:LD1 or the CUS:LD2 equals CUS:LD3 ). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 4

Field Example: FLR

# 48. LV2 - Location Value 2

Identifies the value associated with the second location designator of the address. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	т	R	V		
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С		

### NOTES:

 Where 2 is the second location value for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 2:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If LV2 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- 3. The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.
- 4. For additional information regarding Location Values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value.

# CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CUS:LV2 is not populated and the CUS:LD2 is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the CUS:LV2 is populated and the CUS:LD2 is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

#### Field Example:

2

# 49. LD3 - Location Designator 3

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room). **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES						
	N	С	D	Т	R	V		
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С		

#### VALID ENTRIES:

APT = Apartment BLDG = Building FLR = Floor LOT = Lot PIER = Pier RM = Room SLIP = Slip SUIT = Suite TRLR = Trailer UNIT = Unit

WNG = Wing

### NOTES:

 Where Suite is the third location designator for the following address example, the entry in this field should be SUIT: 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If LD3 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

#### CONDITION:

If the CUS:LD3 is populated and the CUS:LD2 is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the CUS:LD3 is populated and ( the CUS:LD1 equals CUS:LD3 or the CUS:LD2 equals CUS:LD3 ). Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 4

Field Example:

SUIT

# 50. LV3 - Location Value 3

Identifies the value associated with the third location designator of the address. **USAGE:** This field is conditional.

			ACTI	VITIES		
	N	С	D	Т	R	V
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С

### NOTES:

 Where 23A is the third location value for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 23A:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

- If LV3 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.
- 3. The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.
- 4. For additional information regarding Location Values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value.

# CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CUS:LV3 is not populated and the CUS:LD3 is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the CUS:LV3 is populated and the CUS:LD3 is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 10

Field Example: 23A

# 51. AAI - Additional Address Information

Identifies additional location information about the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

			ACTI	VITIES		
	N	С	D	т	R	V
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С

#### NOTES:

- Any type of location information other than the data in the LD1, LD2 or LD3 fields should be entered in this field.
- Use this field when the End User specifies additional or descriptive information about the service address that doesn't belong in another service address field, i.e. drop wire location.
- If AAI is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in the field, when SASN is populated.

#### CONDITION:

If the CUS:AAI is populated and the CUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the period (.), comma (,), hyphen (-), virgule (/), ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), parenthesis (()) and quotation mark (").

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 60

#### Field Example:

TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION NEXT TO POST OFFICE

# 52. CITY - City

Identifies the city, village, township, etc..

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

			ACTI	VITIES		
	N	С	D	т	R	V
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С

#### NOTES:

 Where San Ramon is the city for the following address example: 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

 If CITY was returned in the pre-order validation and is required for this LSR, then populate the CITY field with data returned from pre-order.

### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the CUS:CITY is not populated and the CUS:SASN is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the CUS:CITY is populated and the CUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-), ampersand (&) and apostrophe (').

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 50

Field Example: LIVINGSTON

# 53. STATE - State/Province

Identifies the abbreviation for the state or province.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

			ACTI	VITIES		
	N	С	D	Т	R	V
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		с

#### VALID ENTRIES:

AR = Arkansas

CA = California

- IL = Illinois
- IN = Indiana
- KS = Kansas
- MI = Michigan
- MO = Missouri
- NV = Nevada
- OH = Ohio
- OK = Oklahoma
- TX = Texas
- WI = Wisconsin

### NOTES:

 Where California is the state for the following address example, the entry in this field should be CA: 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San

Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** Entry is based on US Postal Codes.

# CONDITIONS:

- 1. If the CUS:STATE is not populated and the CUS:SASN is populated. Then Error.
- **2.** If the CUS:STATE is populated and the CUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If the CUS:STATE is populated and the valid values of CUS:STATE does not equal LSR:SC. Then Error.

#### Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 2 - 2

#### Field Example:

CA

# 54. ZIP - ZIP/Postal Code

Identifies the ZIP code, ZIP code + extension or postal code.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

		ACTIVITIES					
	N	С	D	т	R	V	
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С	

#### VALID ENTRIES:

5 Character Postal Code NNNNN

#### NOTES:

1.	Where 94583 is the ZIP code for the following address example, the entry in this field
	should be 94583:
	25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San
	Ramon, CA, 94583.

 ZIP Code Positions 1 through 5 are required, the ZIP Code Extension (position 6-12) will be ignored and not retained on the data base.

#### CONDITIONS:

- **1.** If the CUS:ZIP is not populated and the CUS:SASN is populated. Then Error.
- 2. If the CUS:ZIP is populated and the CUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 5 - 12

#### Field Example:

94583

# 55. LCON - Local Contact

Identifies the local contact name for access.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

			ACTI	/ITIES		
	N	С	D	Т	R	v
REQTYP V		0	Р	0		0

# DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

Data Characteristics: alpha / special characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 1 - 15

Field Example:

JOHN SMITH

# 56. TEL NO - Telephone Number (LCON)

Identifies the telephone number.

USAGE: This field is conditional.

			ACTI	VITIES		
	N	С	D	т	R	V
REQTYP V		С	Р	С		С

### NOTE:

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

со	NDITIONS:
1.	If the CUS:TEL NO (LCON) is not populated and the CUS:LCON is populated. Then Error.
2.	If the CUS:TEL NO (LCON) is populated and the CUS:LCON is not populated. Then Error.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min-Max): 10 - 14

### Field Example:

2019813500

# 56a. CPG - Call Pickup Group

Indicates that a Call Pickup Feature is being requested.

### NOTE:

# 56b. CPGN - Call Pickup Group Name

Identifies the unique call pick up number.

# NOTE:

# 56c. CPGQ - Call Pickup Group Quantity

Identifies the number of call pick up groups requested.

# NOTE:

# 56d. FPI - Freeze PIC Indicator

Identifies a request that PIC activity on the Working Telephone Number (WTN) be restricted.

### NOTE:

## 56e. IWJK - Inside Wire Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the type of jack requested for inside wiring.

### NOTE:

# 56f. IWJQ - Inside Wire Jack Quantity

Indicates the number of jacks requested for inside wiring.

### NOTE:

# 56g. IWT - Inside Wire Type

Identifies the type of inside wiring to be used.

## NOTE:

# 56h. IWTQ - Inside Wire Type Quantity

Identifies the quantity of inside wire types requested.

### NOTE:

## 56i. JK CODE - Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service.

### NOTE:

## 56j. JK NUM - Jack Number

Identifies the number of the jack used on end user connections.

## NOTE:

# 56k. JK POS - Jack Position

Identifies the position in the jack that a particular service will occupy.

### NOTE:

## 56I. JR - Jack Request

Indicates a request for a new jack.

### NOTE:

## 56m. LOCNUM - Location Number

Identifies the service location number for the service requested.

### NOTE:

### 56n. NIDR - NID Request

Indicates a request for a new Network Interface Device (NID).

### NOTE:

# 560. ST - Switch Type

Identifies the name of the serving switch.

### NOTE:

# 56p. TC FR - Transfer of Calls From

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred from.

## NOTE:

# 56q. TLI - Telephone Line Identifier

Identifies the pilot number of a multi-line hunt group.

## NOTE: